

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide



Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 188.B (U.S.) and 150.B (Canada), dated August 20, 2018.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at [https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-\[doctype\]=spec-guide](https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-[doctype]=spec-guide).

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com>.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2018 Steelcase Inc.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Understanding

Universal Systems Worksurfaces	5
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components	41
Universal Tables	79
Worksurface Screens	95
Counterweights	117
Universal Steel Storage Products	127
Wiring and Cabling	161
Lighting	181

Specifying

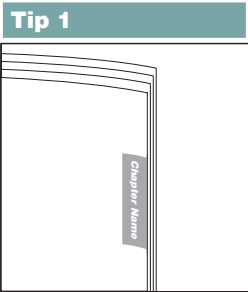
Universal Systems Worksurfaces	201
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components	255
Universal Tables	279
Worksurface Screens	301
Universal Steel Storage Products	311
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories	367
Wiring and Cabling	381
Lighting	393

Surface Materials

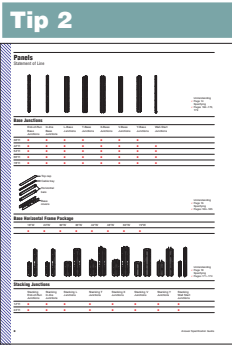
Resources

407
423

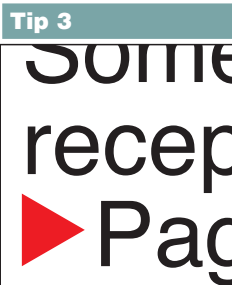
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

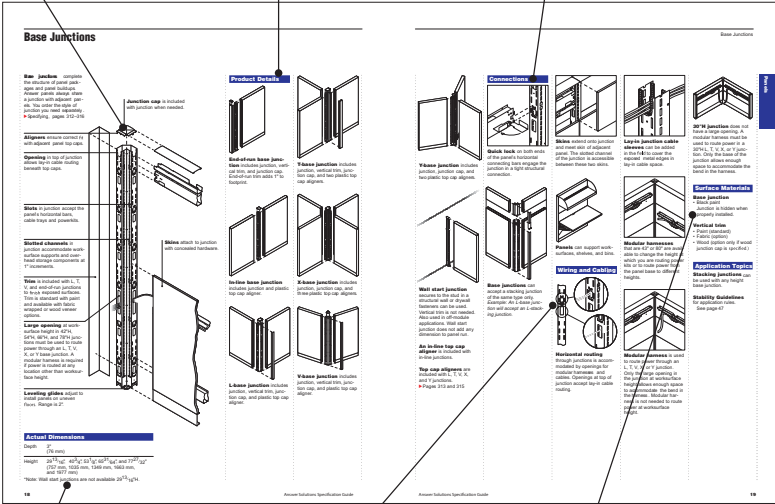
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
- Dimensions
- Style Number
- Price

Standard Includes
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.

Product Drawing

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim
For Steel Balloons

Standard Includes

- Standard height for steel ball detail determined by ball size (see Table 1)
- Steel ball with no backband (see Table 1) price per piece (see Table 1)
- Steel ball with backband (see Table 1) price per piece (see Table 1)
- Steel ball with backband (see Table 1) price per piece (see Table 1)
- Steel ball with backband (see Table 1) price per piece (see Table 1)

Required to Specify

- Steel ball number
- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size

Options

- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size

Related Products

- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size

Product Drawing

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim
For Steel Balloons

Standard Includes

- Standard height for steel ball detail determined by ball size (see Table 1)
- Steel ball with no backband (see Table 1) price per piece (see Table 1)
- Steel ball with backband (see Table 1) price per piece (see Table 1)
- Steel ball with backband (see Table 1) price per piece (see Table 1)
- Steel ball with backband (see Table 1) price per piece (see Table 1)

Required to Specify

- Steel ball number
- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size

Options

- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size

Related Products

- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size
- Steel ball size

Options
(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products
provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

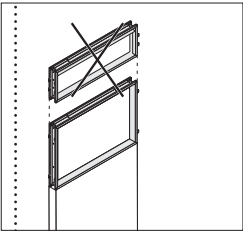
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.
Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Answer Freestanding

is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools

can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

This specification guide

contains multiple Steelcase and turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Refer to the *turnstone Furniture Specification Guide* for the Understanding turnstone information.

Printed Materials

Answer Freestanding Product Brochure

This resource is your single source for everything you need to sell Answer Freestanding. It contains photography showcasing a range of aesthetic and planning options. A complete statement of line, which highlights worksurfaces and storage options, also is included.

Form number 11-0002374

Storage Specification Guide

contains storage that attaches to Answer Freestanding.

Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase, turnstone, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Answer Freestanding Product Training

Basic training for Answer Freestanding and many other Steelcase products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Answer BPM web-based module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Answer's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Answer BPM is course SAL140.

Planning ideas are available to help inspire, envision, and plan great solutions. 2D and 3D Auto-CAD drawings, Sketch-Up files, and SmartTools drawings are available on the Planning Ideas site: www.steelcase.com/planningideas.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Related Products

Steelcase worktools

include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

► For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or email lineone@steelcase.com.

Height-Adjustable Desks

include a full line of crank, counterbalance, and electric height-adjustable desks which promote well-being in the office.

► For additional information, refer to *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide* or call 1.888.STEELCASE or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces



Statement of Line

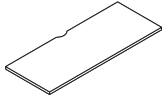
6

Worksurface Positioning	20
Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix	21
Universal Systems Worksurfaces	22
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray	26
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door	30
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces	32
Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces	34
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	36
Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs	38

Statement of Line

All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 202

Straight Worksurfaces

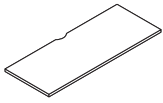
With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 ^{3/8} "	24" 441 sq. in.	30" 550 sq. in.	36" 661 sq. in.	42" 771 sq. in.	48" 881 sq. in.	54" 991 sq. in.	60" 1102 sq. in.	66" 1212 sq. in.	72" 1323 sq. in.
18 ^{3/8} "	78" 1433 sq. in.	84" 1543 sq. in.	90" 1653 sq. in.	96" 1764 sq. in.					
23 ^{1/2} "	24" 563 sq. in.	30" 704 sq. in.	36" 845 sq. in.	42" 986 sq. in.	48" 1127 sq. in.	54" 1268 sq. in.	60" 1409 sq. in.	66" 1550 sq. in.	72" 1691 sq. in.
23 ^{1/2} "	78" 1832 sq. in.	84" 1973 sq. in.	90" 2114 sq. in.	96" 2255 sq. in.					
29 ^{1/2} "	24" 707 sq. in.	30" 884 sq. in.	36" 1061 sq. in.	42" 1238 sq. in.	48" 1415 sq. in.	54" 1592 sq. in.	60" 1769 sq. in.	66" 1946 sq. in.	72" 2123 sq. in.
35 ^{1/2} "	60" 2156 sq. in.	66" 2371 sq. in.	72" 2587 sq. in.						

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in free-standing applications.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18^{3/8}", 23^{1/2}", and 29^{1/2}" depths shown above.

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.



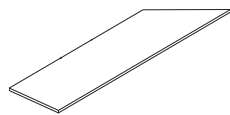
Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 202

Straight Worksurfaces, continued

With Full Depth

18 7/8"	24" 453 sq. in.	30" 566 sq. in.	36" 679 sq. in.	42" 792 sq. in.	48" 906 sq. in.	54" 1019 sq. in.	60" 1132 sq. in.	66" 1245 sq. in.	72" 1359 sq. in.
18 7/8"	78" 1472 sq. in.	84" 1585 sq. in.	90" 1697 sq. in.	96" 1812 sq. in.					
24"	24" 574 sq. in.	30" 718 sq. in.	36" 862 sq. in.	42" 1005 sq. in.	48" 1149 sq. in.	54" 1293 sq. in.	60" 1436 sq. in.	66" 1580 sq. in.	72" 1724 sq. in.
24"	78" 1867 sq. in.	84" 2011 sq. in.	90" 2155 sq. in.	96" 2299 sq. in.					
30"	24" 718 sq. in.	30" 898 sq. in.	36" 1077 sq. in.	42" 1257 sq. in.	48" 1437 sq. in.	54" 1616 sq. in.	60" 1796 sq. in.	66" 1976 sq. in.	72" 2155 sq. in.

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 216

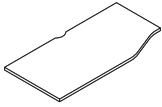
Straight 120° Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	48" 23 1/2"	60" 23 1/2"	72" 23 1/2"
29 1/2"	48" 29 1/2"	60" 29 1/2"	72" 29 1/2"

*Right-hand units shown.
 Left-hand units available.

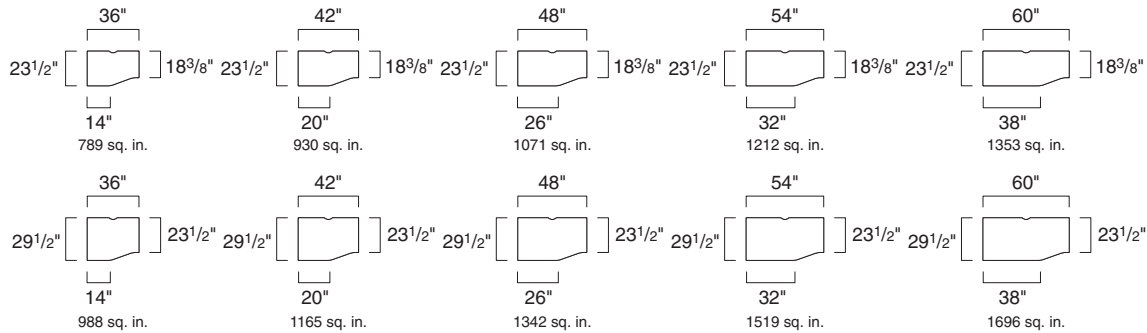
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 218

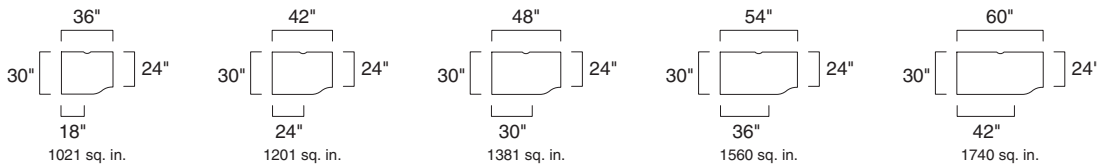
Transition Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

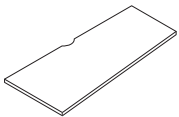


*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

With Full Depth



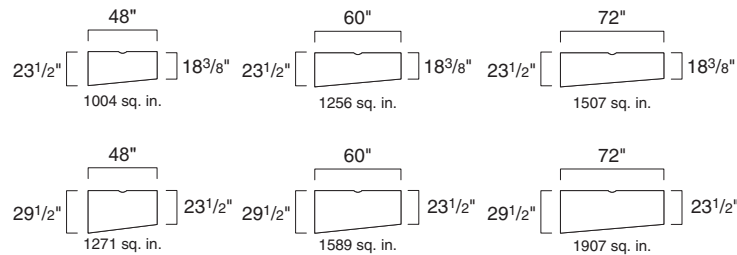
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 220

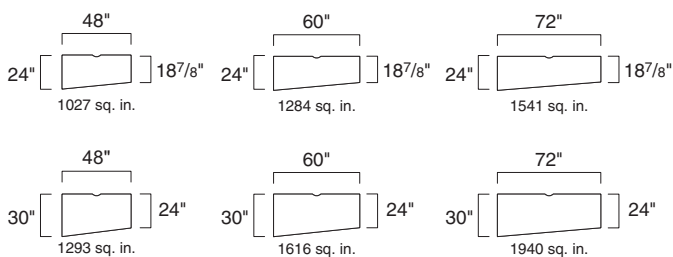
Tapered Worksurfaces*

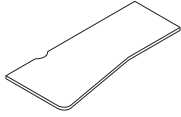
With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

With Full Depth

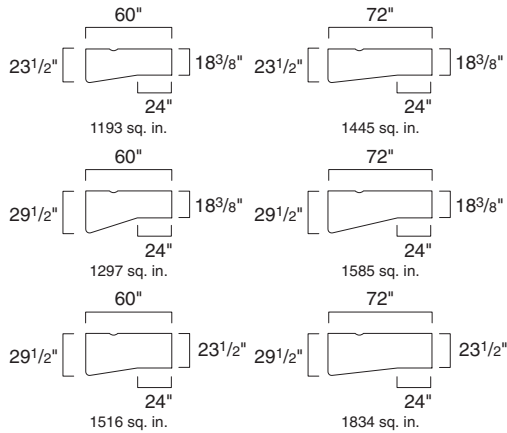




Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 222

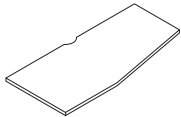
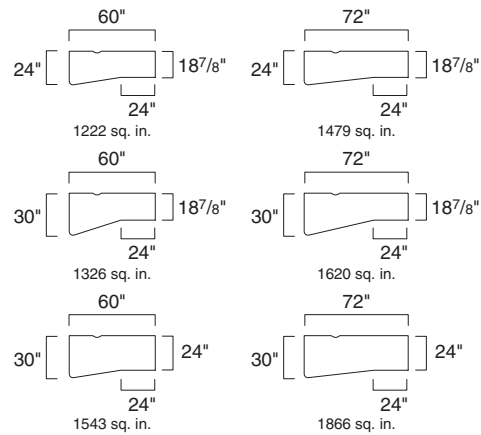
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

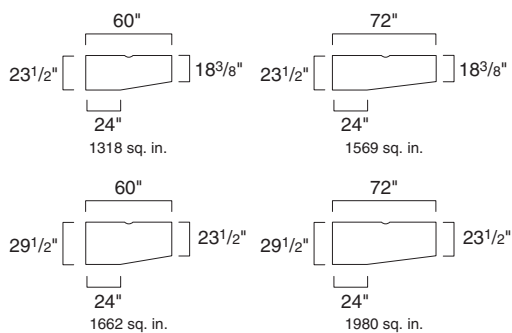
With Full Depth



Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 223

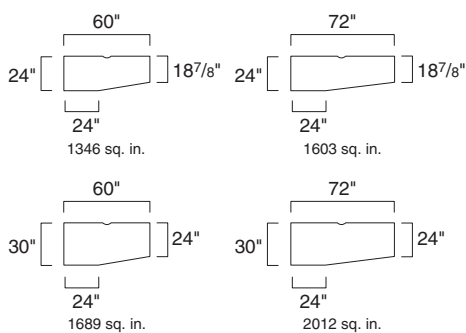
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

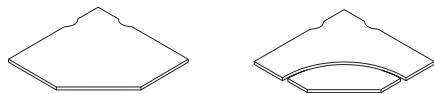


*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

With Full Depth



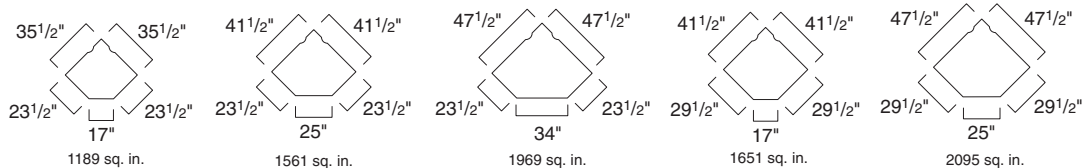
Statement of Line, continued



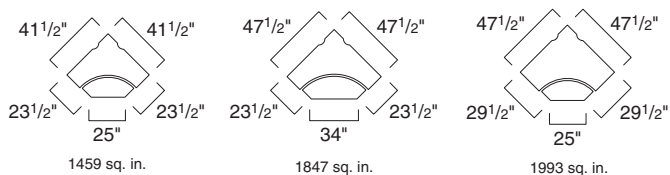
Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 224

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

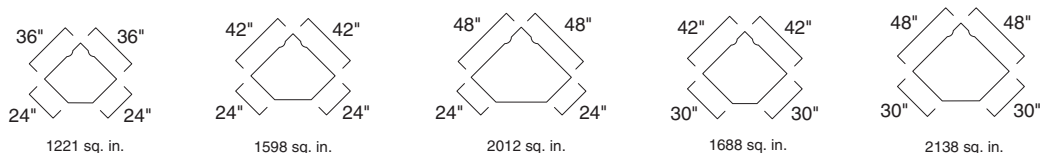
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



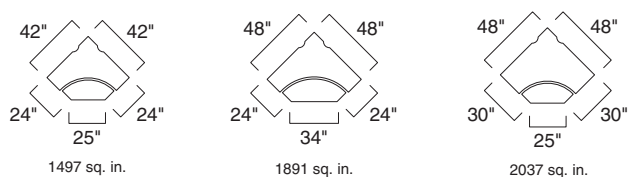
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth



Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth

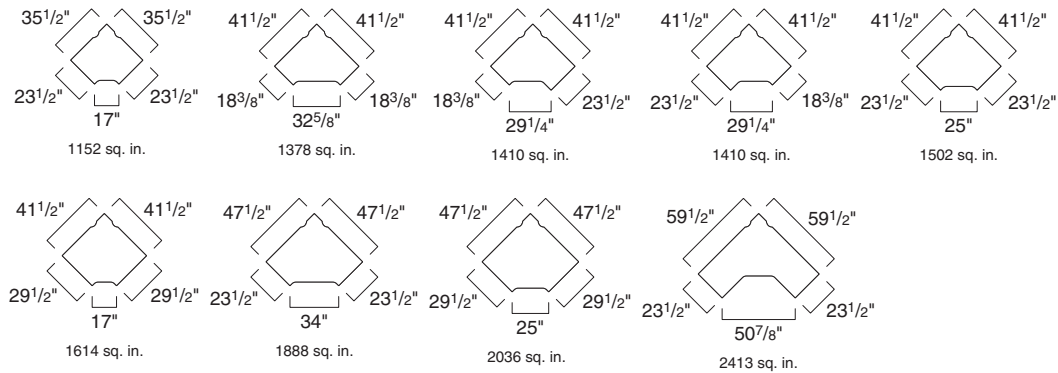




Understanding
 Page 22
 Specifying
 Page 226

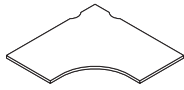
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

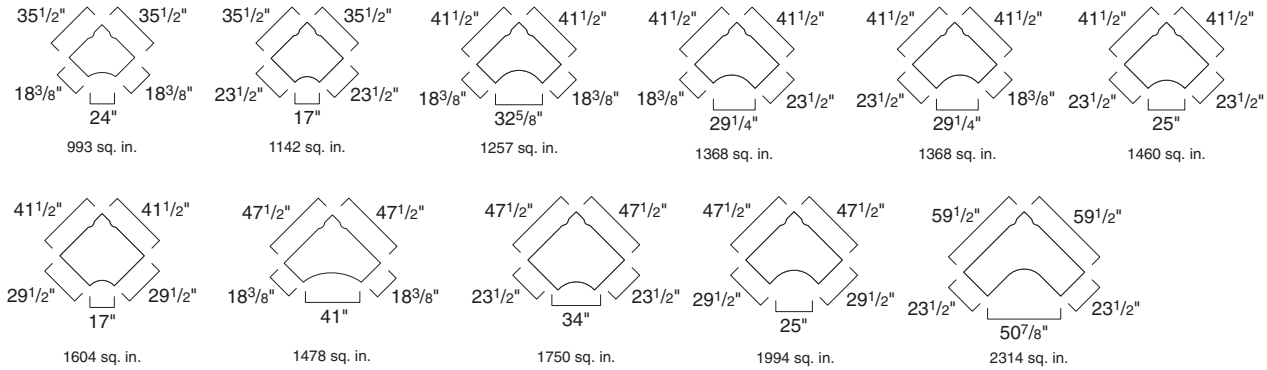
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
 Page 22
 Specifying
 Page 227

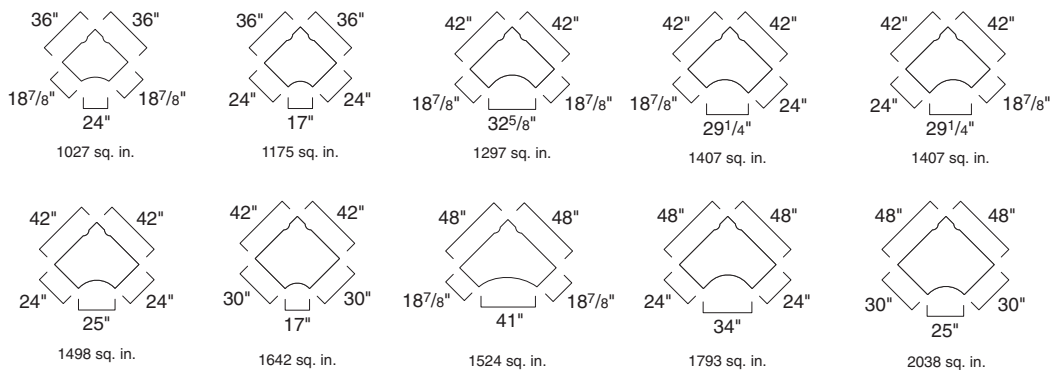
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

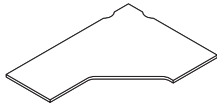
With 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

With Full Depth





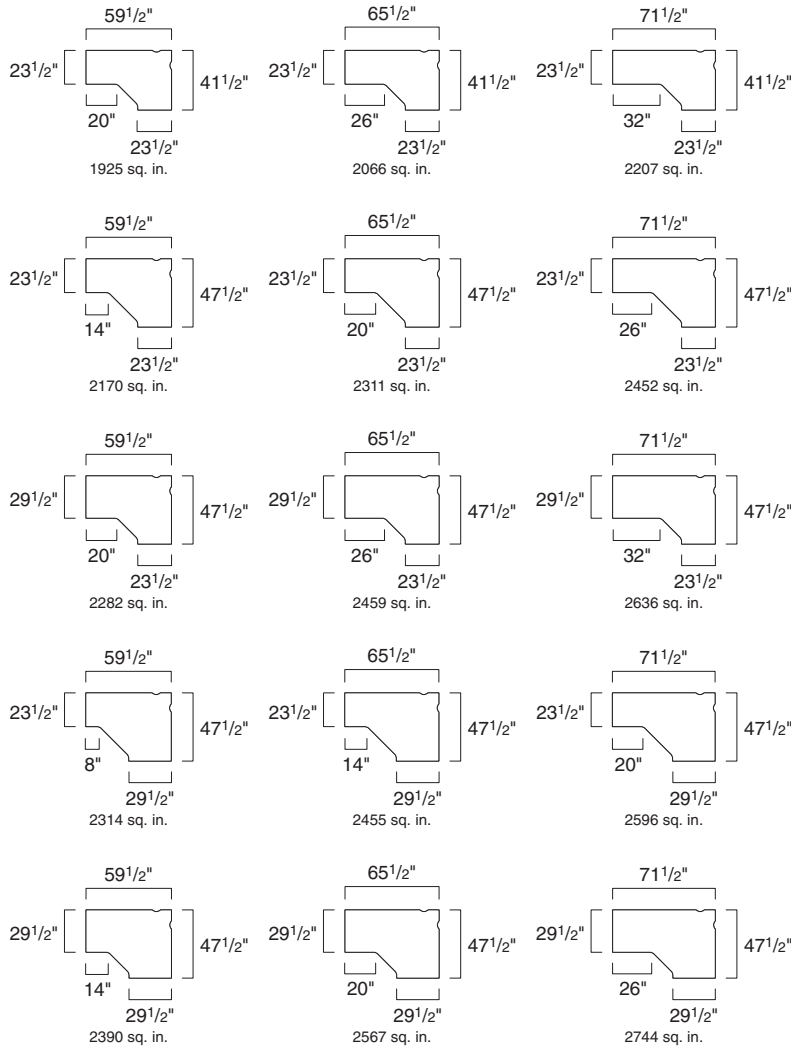
Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 228

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces*

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.



Statement of Line, continued



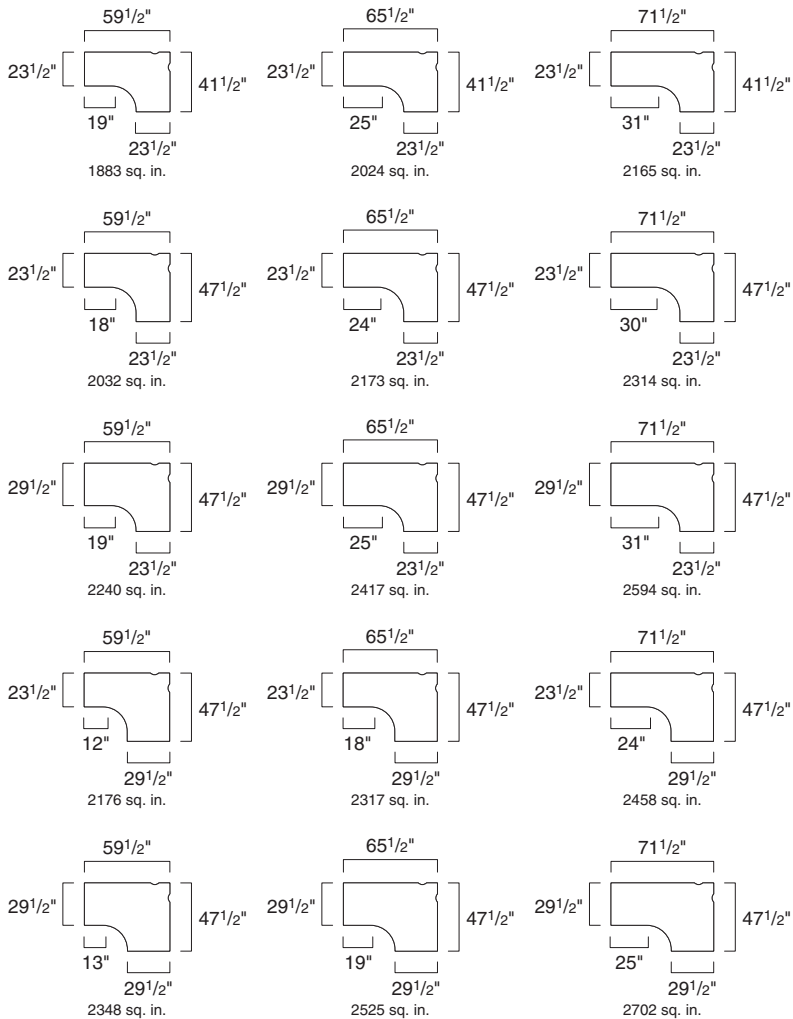
Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 230

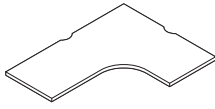
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.



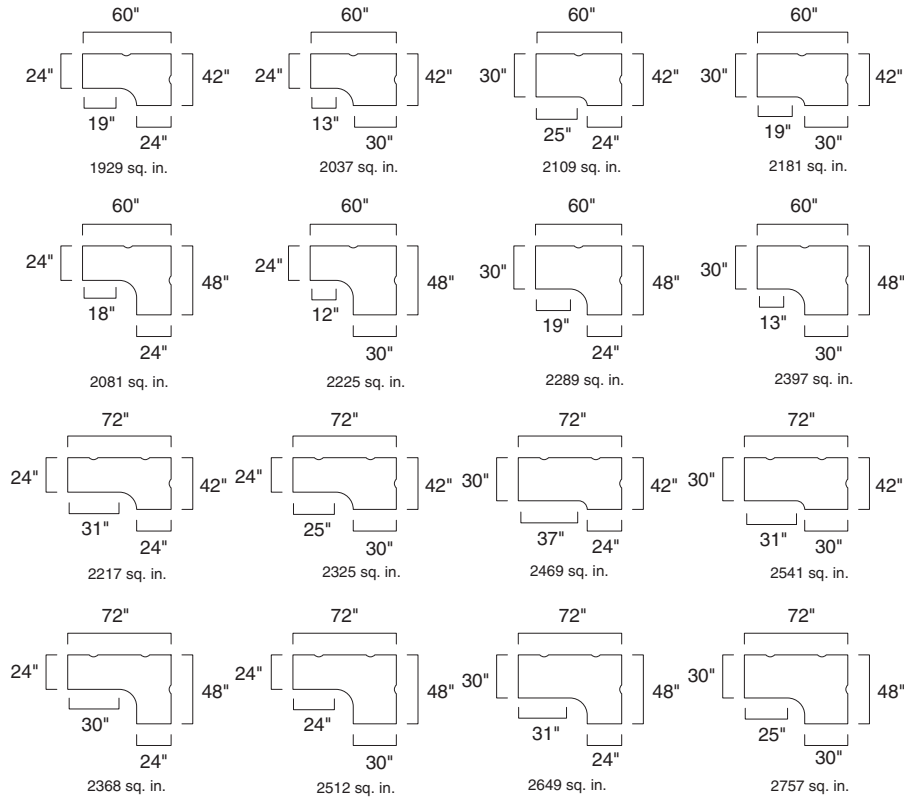


Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 230

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With Full Depth

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units are also available.



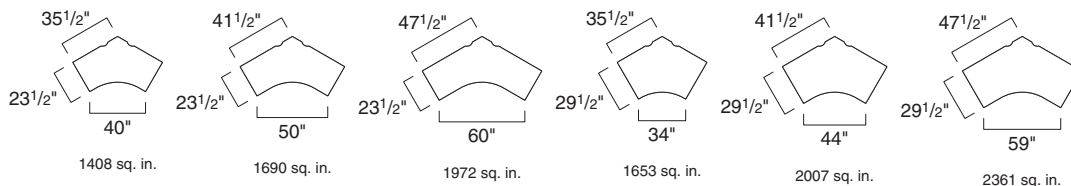
Statement of Line, continued



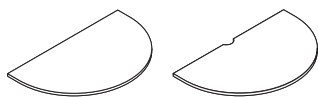
Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 218

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



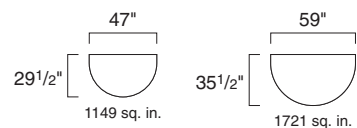
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown above.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 233

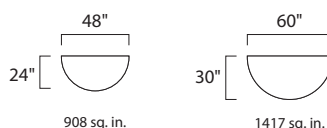
Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use With 1/2" Cord Drop Worksurfaces

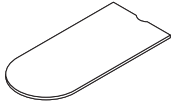


For Freestanding
Applications

For Use With Full Depth Worksurfaces

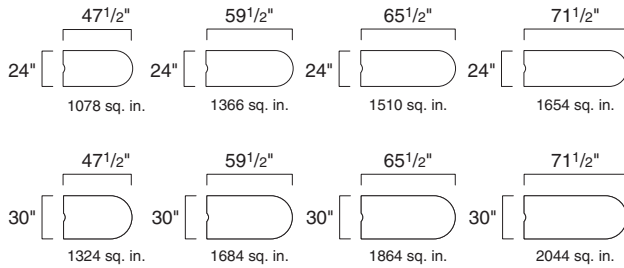


Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to depth and 3/4" to width shown above.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 234

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



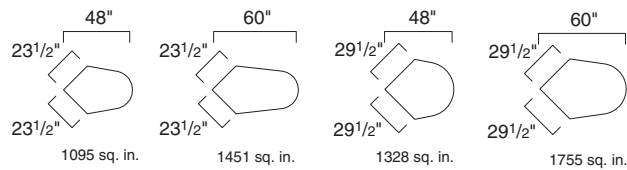
Tip: The same bullet peninsula work-surfaces can be used with either work-surfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.



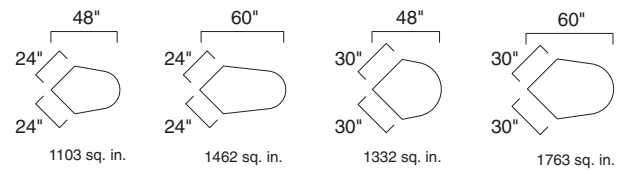
Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 235

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



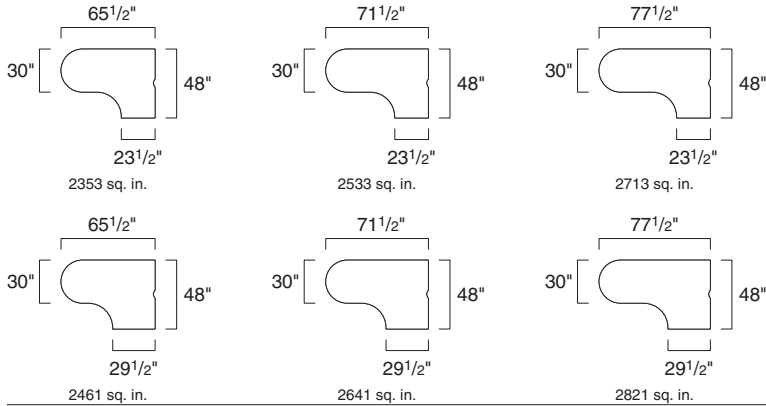
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 236

Jetty Worksurfaces*

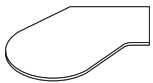
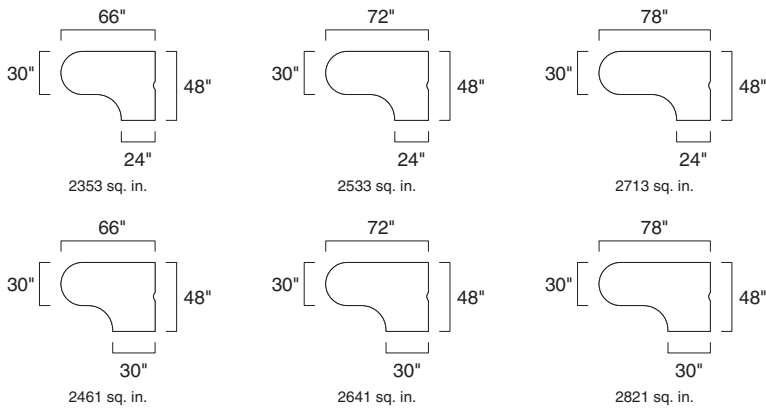
With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.

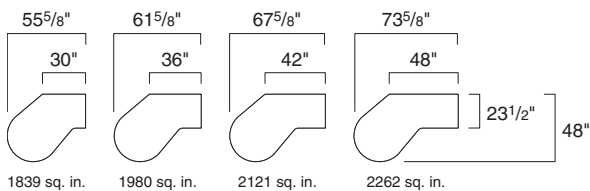
With Full Depth



Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 238

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

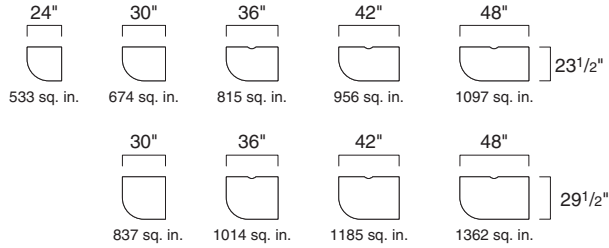
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" depth shown above.



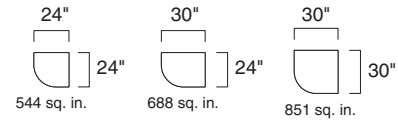
Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 240

Visitor Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.

Worksurface Positioning

Universal Worksurfaces

Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. A beautiful, light-scale aesthetic which gives designers new solutions across a broad spectrum of applications including the following: traditional panel-mounted systems, freestanding light-scale desking, panel wrapped desking, private office, conference, and teaming. Consists of Universal Systems Worksurfaces, Answer Freestanding Desks and Universal Tables.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Main worksurface solution for the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or freestanding.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- User front edge available in choice of 3 mm edge or ergonomic P-edge.
- Available with 1/2" cord drop in the back of the worksurface providing the most efficient routing of cords and an uncluttered desktop.
- Also available full depth, providing an uninterrupted working surface and allows L-configuration planning.
- Standard scallops allow large cord heads to easily pass below the desktop. Scallops can be eliminated for freestanding applications.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with center support panels, end panels, pedestals, legs, or desk supports.
- Straight worksurface available to specify parametrically from 18"D to 36"D and from 18"W to 120"W in 1/16" increments.

Answer Freestanding Desks

Main desk solution for use with the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Desks are built up from Universal components ordered separately and assembled onsite.

- Flexible product offering allows a wide range of desk applications for private offices, reception areas, and open plan settings.
- Non-handed desk components are easy to assemble and easy to reconfigure.
- Compatible with a wide range of worksurface products, including Universal Systems Worksurfaces, and many others.
- Wide range of storage available, including universal pedestals, lateral files, and hutches.
- Full-height and half-height modesty panels available for desks and peninsulas.
- Visually compatible with Universal tables, towers, and other products.

Universal Tables

Versatile freestanding tables appropriate for teaming and conferencing environments or for individual work areas. Tables can be fixed or mobile for increased flexibility or ease of reconfiguration. They can also be tethered to Post and Beam in non-traditional applications.

- High-Pressure Laminate tables are available with a 3 mm edge or P-edge. Wood veneer tables are available with a square (3 mm) edge.
- User edge on all sides of the tables and rounded corners allow a user to work on any side.
- Wide range of sizes and shapes available, from small personal tables to large conference tables.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- T and X bases, post legs, C-leg, elliptical legs, adjustable-height legs, and cabby legs give designers many functional and aesthetic options.

Elective Elements Worksurfaces

(See Elective Elements Specification Guide.)

Main worksurface solution for three primary space division products: Answer and Montage. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or built up into casework solutions appropriate for private office solutions when combined with storage, end panels, and modesty panels.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Desk, bridge, return, peninsula, and desk return worksurfaces are also available for freestanding casework applications in addition to the typical systems worksurface shapes.
- User-front edge is available in a choice of 3 mm plastic edges, wood edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces (square 5 mm, bullnose), or wood edge profiles on wood worksurfaces (3 mm square, bullnose, waterfall, or knife).
- Worksurfaces are depths 24" or 30".
- Scallops are optional, as well as round or square grommets, depending on power and cable management needs. Grommets are available, depending on the worksurface shape, typically in left, center, and right locations.
- Grommets must be used for worksurface cable or cord management to route cords below the desk top.
- Scallops are used for task light cord management only.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase laminates or veneers. Also available with Customiz stain or open line laminates.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with Elective Elements supports (center support panels, end panels, under-worksurface storage, or freestanding legs) as well as Universal cantilevers and side support brackets.
- Height adjustability is achievable by using the height-adjustable storage and/or legs. Range of maintenance adjustability is 29"H–32"H in 1/2" increments.

Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended freestanding supports for specific worksurfaces.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer, Montage, or Post and Beam) for detailed information.

	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — Full Depth	Universal Tables
Answer Freestanding desk supports ▶ Page 270	●	●	
Post legs and double post C-legs without alignment tab ▶ Page 252	●	●	
Post legs and double post C-legs with alignment tab ▶ Page 299			●
Cabby legs with alignment tab ▶ Page 296			●
Adjustable-height legs ▶ Page 297	●	●	●
Elliptical legs with alignment tab ▶ Page 298			●

Legend

● = Recommended solution

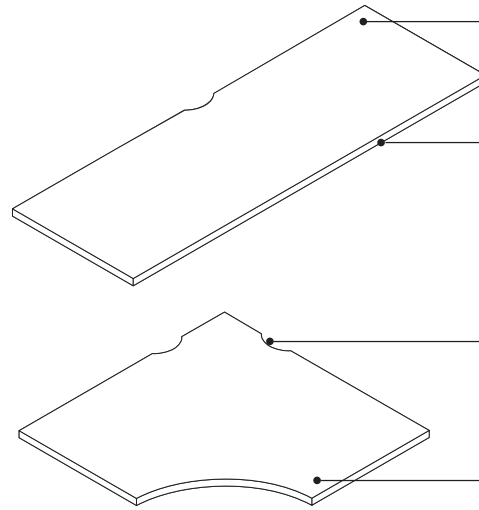
Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Systems worksurfaces— with 1/2" Cord Drop are available in three depths. 18 3/8"D worksurfaces match the depth of Universal proud front storage components. 23 1/2"D and 29 1/2"D worksurfaces match the depth of return panels, end panels, and Universal proud front storage components.

► Specifying Systems Worksurfaces, page 202

Systems worksurfaces— Full Depth are available in three depths. 18 7/8"D worksurfaces match the depth of Universal proud front storage components. 24"D and 30"D Worksurfaces match the depth of return panels, end panels, and Universal proud front storage components.

Systems straight work-surfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.



Full-depth worksurfaces are available. Cords and cables are routed through cable scallops.

Front (user's) edge is available in three edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces. Wood veneer worksurfaces have a square (3 mm) edge profile only. Back and side edges are flat.

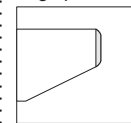
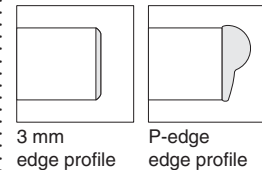
Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in three shapes.



3 mm edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

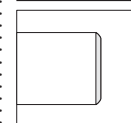
► See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user. Back and side edges are flat.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

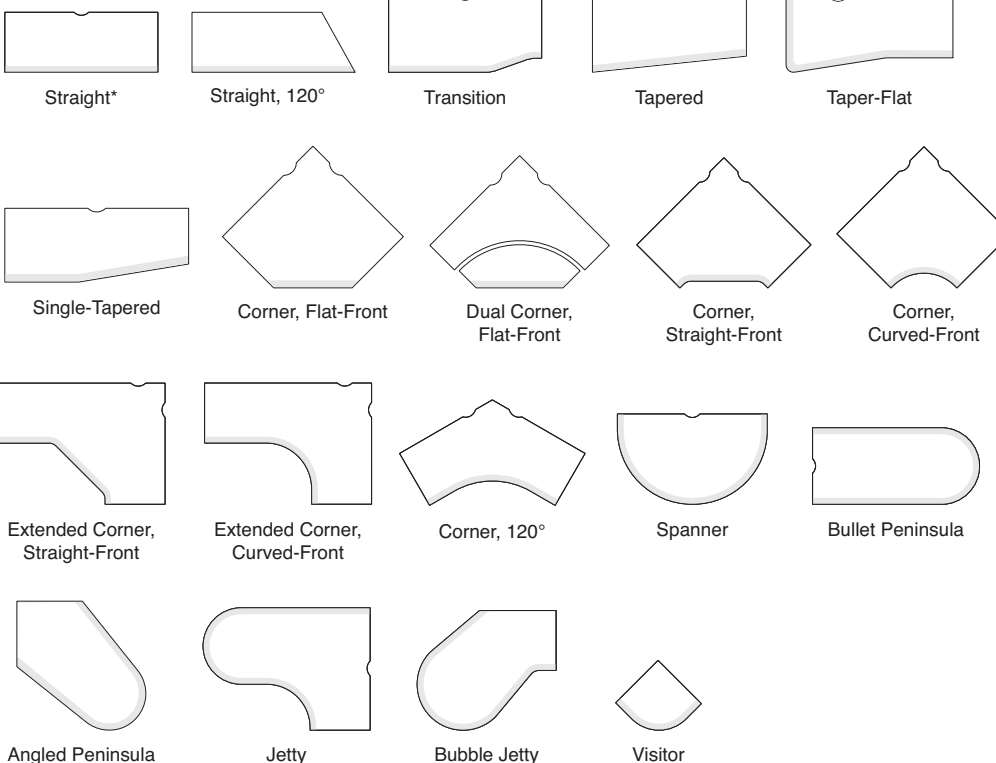
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

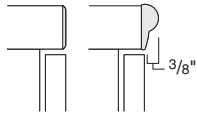
Edge Profiles



Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

Tip: Straight worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Straight worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.

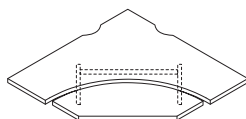


P-edge profile work-surface depths are $\frac{3}{8}$ " deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.

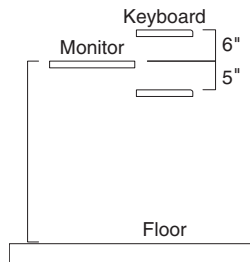
Straight worksurfaces are available to specify parametrically. The parametric dimensions available are from 18" to 36" deep and from 18" to 120" wide in $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments both depth and width.

Parametric straight worksurfaces are available in laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge, P-edge, knife edge, or soft edge options and wood veneer with square edge or soft edge options.

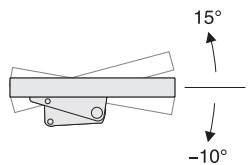
Parametric straight worksurfaces have the option to specify a scallop, grommet cutouts, power and data access door and tray cutout, or power access door.



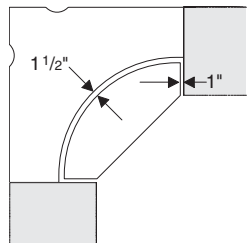
Dual-worksurfaces are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



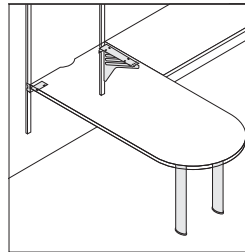
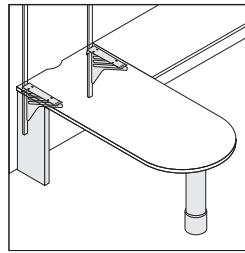
Keyboard surface on dual worksurface can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.

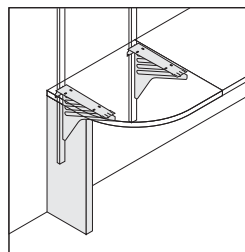


A 1" gap separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a $1\frac{1}{2}$ " space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.



3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

- With two cantilevers using wall mount channels and a column
- With two cantilevers using wall mount channels and two post legs



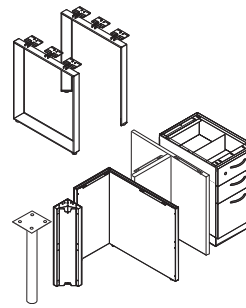
3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces must be supported by two cantilevers using wall mount channels.

In P-edge profile work-surface applications, a side support bracket, a cantilever, and a leg must be used for support. A center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed.

Connections

Worksurfaces can be used freestanding.

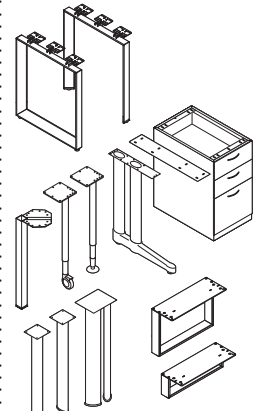
Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.



For Answer Freestanding desk applications you can use:

- End supports
 - Peninsula supports
 - Corner support
 - Columns and legs
 - Closed loop or open loop
 - Modesty panels
 - Pedestals
 - Lateral files and storage cabinets
- Page 60

Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

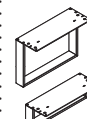


For leg-based applications you can use:

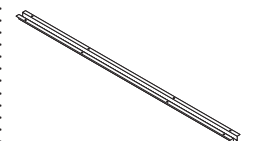
- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Intermediate support
- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate

► See page 36 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces*.

Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based free-standing installations.



Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with 1-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

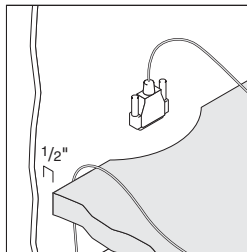
► Page 246

Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued

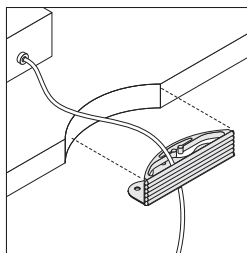
Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

Heavy load worksurfaces spanning greater than 60", or all worksurface spans wider than 72" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

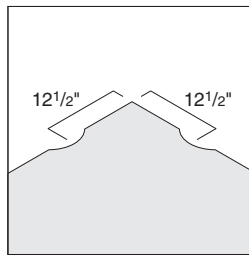
Wiring & Cabling



Worksurface depth is 1/2" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



Corner worksurfaces have scallops located 12 1/2" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18 1/2" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. ▶ See *Wiring and Cabling*, page 161.

Parametric straight worksurfaces have two grommet cutout options. The 2" round grommet cutout option fits the AWAG2 grommet which is specified separately. ▶ See page 387

The 3" round grommet cutout option fits the TSAEGROM grommet which is specified separately. ▶ See page 388

The grommet cutout option is not available on a worksurface when the power access door option is selected.

Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces can be specified in the center, the left, or the right sides of the worksurface. Grommet cutouts are available in the below configurations.

Grommet Location on Worksurface	Minimum Worksurface Widths
Center, Right, or Left	All widths
Right and Left	At least 25"W
Right and Center	At least 34"W
Left and Center	At least 34"W
Center, Right, and Left	At least 34"W

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

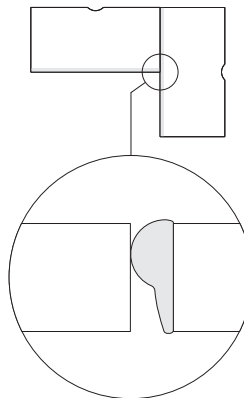
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

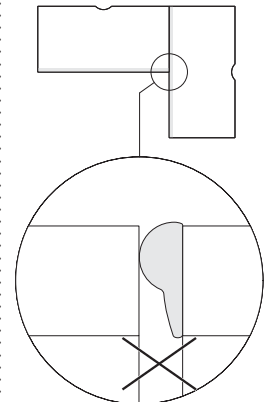
- Wood edge band

Application Topics

P-Edge Profile Application Rules

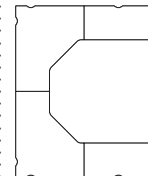


P-edge profiles will produce a valley when installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces. The additional 3/8" depth of P-edge profiles causes an interference fit in on-module panel-mounted applications. For L-configurations using two worksurfaces, the 3 mm edge profile is recommended.



P-edge profile work surface depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge Answer Freestanding desk applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The 3 mm edge profile is recommended for return or bridge applications.

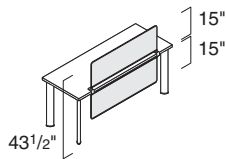
Answer Freestanding peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



Full-depth worksurfaces provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning.

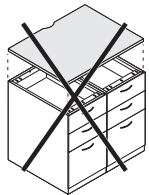
Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions

when panel-wrapping worksurfaces because worksurface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, and visitor worksurfaces are 1/2" less than panel width to allow for a consistent 1/2" cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.

► See *Screens*, page 308.



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface

as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Soft edge provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.

► Specifying page 210

Power and data access door and tray provides desk top access and management of cords.

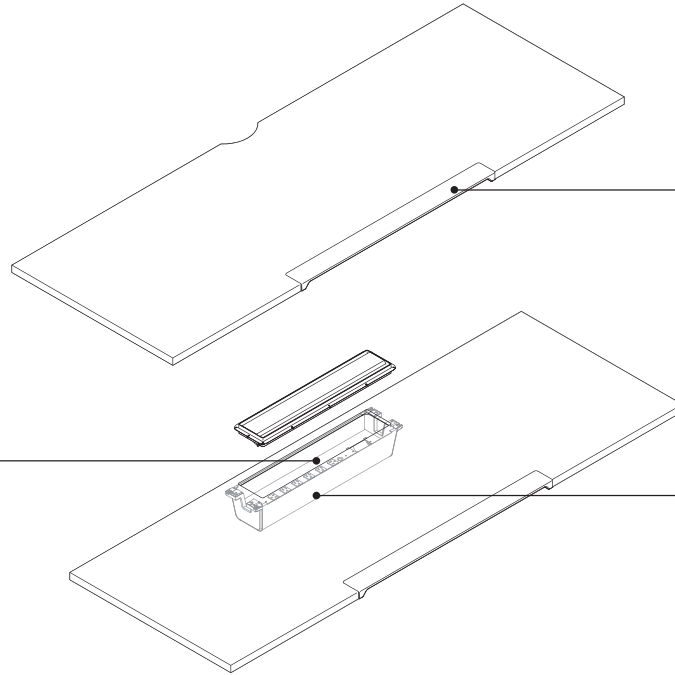
► Specifying page 242

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray cutout are available in modular and parametric straight worksurfaces, both 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

Cutout is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

Edge is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

Power and data access door and tray is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection for free-standing applications.



Soft edge is 36" wide centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

Tray includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray Worksurface Availability

Modular	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
Parametric	48"W- 53 15/16"W	54"W- 59 15/16"W	60"W- 64 15/16"W	65"W- 71 15/16"W	72"W- 77 15/16"W	78"W- 83 15/16"W	84"W- 89 15/16"W	90"W- 95 15/16"W	96"W- 101 15/16"W	102"W- 107 15/16"W	108"W- 113 15/16"W	114"W- 119 15/16"W	120"W

Modular Straights Parametric Straights

24", 30", and 36"D*	24"-36"D*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
---------------------	-----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Modular Tapered

29 1/2"D or 30"D to 23 1/2"D or 24"D	48"W	60"W	72"W
--------------------------------------	------	------	------

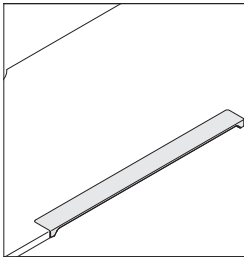
● Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both

*Tip: Subtract 1/2" for worksurfaces with cord drop.

Dimensions

	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)
Width	36"	24"	27 1/8"
Depth	3"	4 5/8"	6"
Thickness	1/2" at front	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	4 3/4"

Product Details



Soft edge profile is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

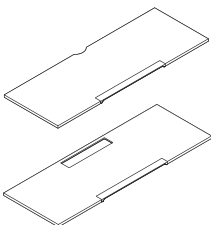
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

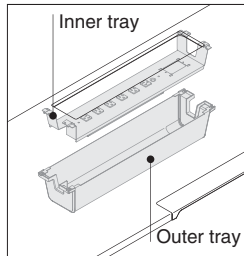
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on worksurface when cutout for power and data access door and tray option is selected.

Power and data access door and tray cutouts are 35/16" from the back edge of the worksurface and always centered on the width of the worksurface.

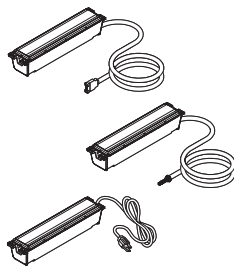
Power and data access door and tray cutouts are available on worksurfaces 24"D through 36"D.



Inner tray provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

Outer tray provides cover and management for cord, and/or data cables.

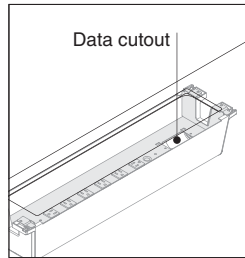
Power and data access door and tray flips toward the user.



Modular, cord and plug, or hardwire options are available.

Cord version includes 10' cord with plug.

Three wiring schematics are available in the modular version – 3+1, 2+2, and 3 separate neutrals (3SN). Each has a single circuit. 3+1 and 2+2 have the option for line 1, 2, 3, or 4 with either a system or isolated ground. 3SN has the option for line 1, 2, or 3 with either a system or isolated ground.



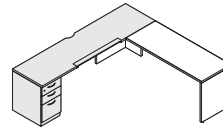
Data cutout in tray can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

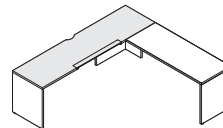
Cord and plug version has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

Non-PVC versions are available for each power solution.

Connections



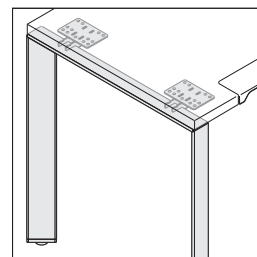
Fixed storage can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.



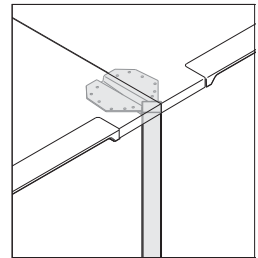
Worksurfaces connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

Soft edge worksurfaces are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

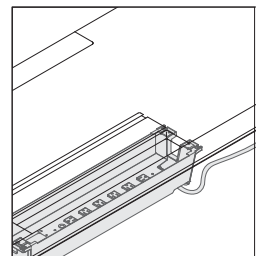
▶ See page 22 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.
Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with the FrameOne post leg has some limitations.



In an end-of-run condition, the FrameOne post leg will not fit when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces, use half, open, or closed loop legs.



In shared applications, the FrameOne post leg can be angled and positioned at the front edge or for a square orientation it must be inset 1" from the front edge when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces.



Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back routed to the sides.

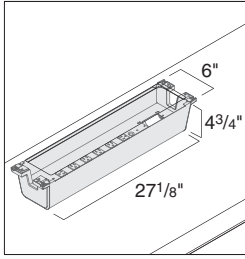
Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

▶ See page 22 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

Tray with cord and plug can be used in a free-standing table application.

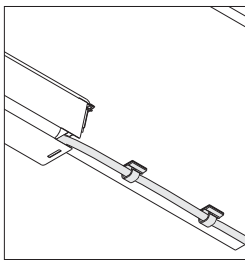
Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray with modular or hardwire power cannot be used in a freestanding application.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, continued



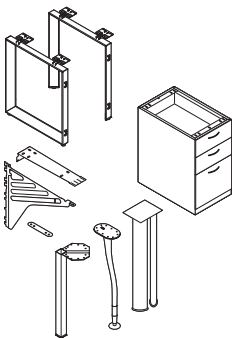
Height of tray is 4 3/4" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

Width of outer tray below the worksurface is 27 1/8" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.



Tray with cord and plug includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.

Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



Worksurfaces greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. The power and data tray has been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

3 mm front edge

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel

- 6694 Slate Plastic

Inner and outer tray

- 7237 Slate Paint

End caps for outer tray

- 6694 Slate Plastic

Panel grommet

- Plastic:
 - 6000 Black
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6654 Sand
 - 6697 Fog

Pad

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Universal Systems
Worksurfaces with Soft
Edge, Power and Data
Access Door and Tray

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

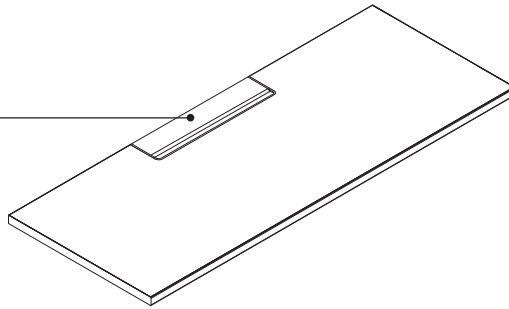
Power access door option on worksurfaces allows for convenient pass through access to panel outlets.

► Specifying pages 202 and 216

Systems straight worksurfaces with power access door are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.

Power access door provides desk top access and management of cords.

Power access door is only available on worksurfaces with a 1/2" cord drop.



Actual Dimensions

Modular*	Parametric*	Centered	Left	Right	Left and Right	Left and Center	Right and Center	Left, Right, and Center
Straights – 18³/₈", 23¹/₂", and 29¹/₂"D*	Straights – 18"D - 36"D							
30"W	30"W – 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	●						
36", 42", and 48"W	36"W – 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	●	●	●				
54", 60", and 66"W	54"W – 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	●	●	●	●			
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	72"W – 120"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Straight 120° Worksurfaces – 23¹/₂" and 29¹/₂"D								
48" and 60"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Square Edge Tops – 18³/₈" and 23¹/₂"D								
30", 36", and 42"W	N.A.	●						
48", 54", 60", and 66"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Dimensions

Cutout for Door

Width	16 ¹ / ₈ "
Depth	4 ¹ / ₄ "

*Tip: Modular 29¹/₂"D worksurface is only available up to 72"W.

*Tip: Worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.

*Tip: Worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18³/₈"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

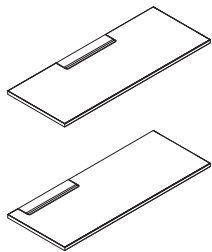
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side-edges match 3 mm front edge.

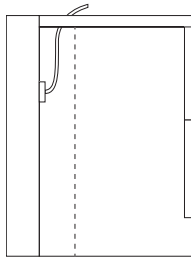
Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

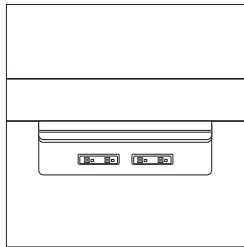
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on all worksurfaces with a power access door.



Power access door provides access to power outlets in the panel.



Universal laminate storage with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

Recessed back storage features a 3³/₄" cavity to allow access to outlets below the worksurface.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
 - See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm front edge

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Power Access Door

Door

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Door bezel

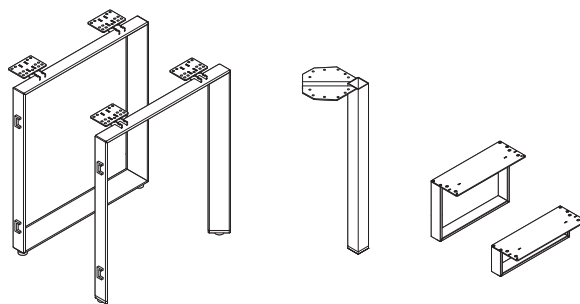
- 6527 Merle

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Legs and supports

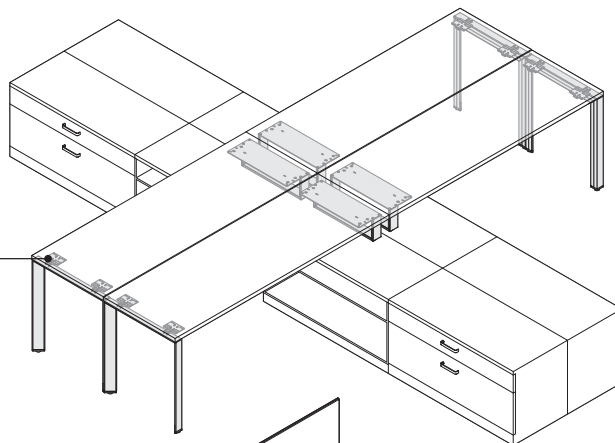
share a common visual with FrameOne bench and support Universal worksurfaces in freestanding, storage-supported, or panel-supported applications.

► Specifying page 249



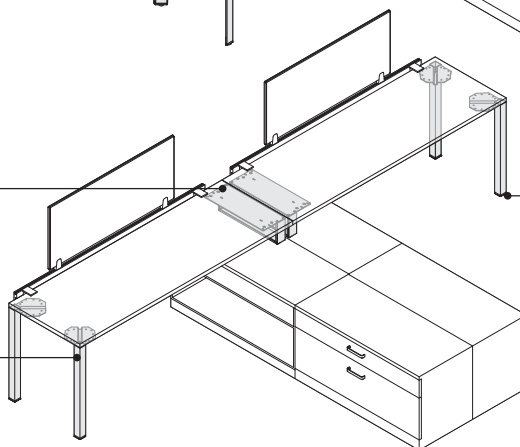
Spacers between top of legs and worksurface

provide a floating look to the worksurface and match visual of FrameOne bench.



Intermediate support

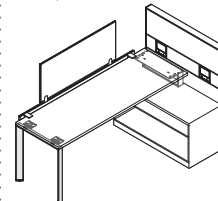
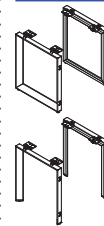
is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.



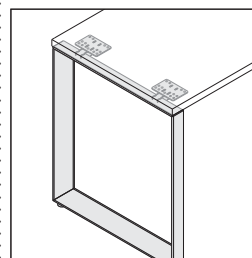
Post leg is square to provide a complementary visual to FrameOne legs. Post leg can be used as a column support.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

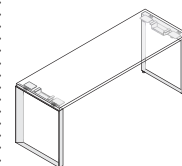
Product Details



Closed and open-loop legs are available in tethered versions in which one side of the worksurface is attached to a panel or storage.



Closed and open-loop legs support the ends of worksurface; they are not shared supports between two worksurfaces.

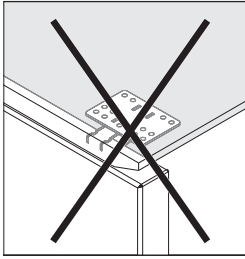


Closed and open-loop legs are available in table versions in which both sides of the worksurface are supported by the legs. Post legs can also be used to create freestanding tables.

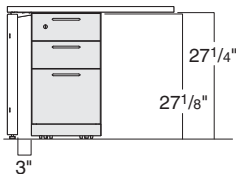
Dimensions

	Closed and Open Loop Legs	Post Leg	Intermediate Supports	
			For One-High storage	For 1.5-High storage
Height*	28½"	28½"	28½"	28½"
Height	N.A.	N.A.	11¼"	5¼"
Depth	24" or 30"	N.A.	16"	16"
Width	N.A.	N.A.	2⅜"	2⅜"
Glide range	2¼"	1"	N.A.	N.A.

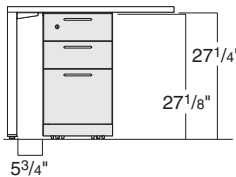
*Height dimensions include the thickness of the worksurface.



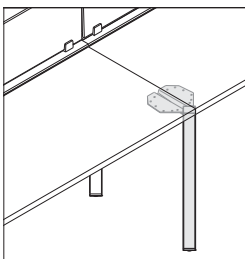
Closed and open loop legs do not align properly with knife-edge worksurfaces. Instead use cantilevers.



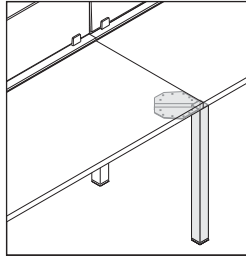
27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the closed, or open leg, there is a 3" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25 1/2"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



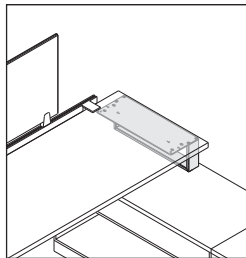
27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the post leg, there is a 5 3/4" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25 1/2"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



Post leg can be shared between two worksurfaces.



Post leg in shared applications can be square or oriented angled to the front edge of the worksurface.

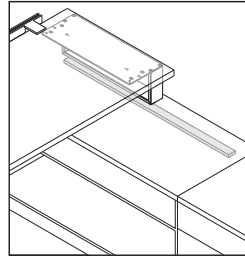


Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with One-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.

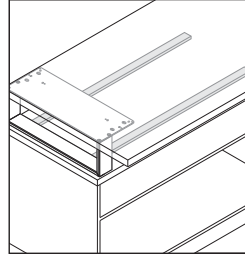
Steel top storage requires additional bracing inside the storage when used with an intermediate support. Bracing is an option to the intermediate support and is specified to match the width of the storage.

Bracing is field-installed.

Number of braces is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage. It is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.

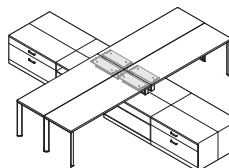


Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace.

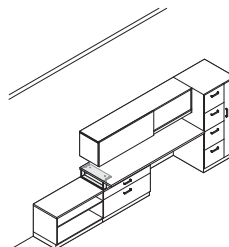


Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces.

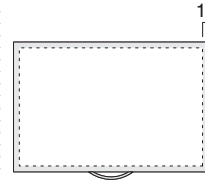
Storage with laminate or wood tops do not require additional bracing with intermediate support.



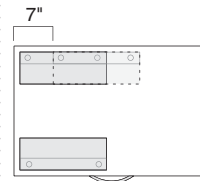
Side-to-side (parallel) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.



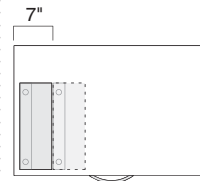
Front-to-back (perpendicular) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented in-line with storage.



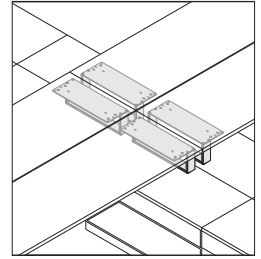
Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.



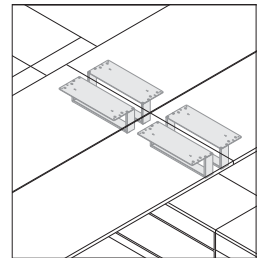
On cabinets with steel tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.



On cabinets with steel tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.



Worksurfaces 18"D to 24"D allows intermediate support to be positioned below the worksurface 1" from the front or back.



Worksurfaces 24 1/16"D to 30"D must be placed a minimum of 1" from the front or back edge, and a maximum of 7" from the front or back edge.

Intermediate support cannot support worksurfaces larger than 30"D.

Surface Materials

Legs and intermediate support

- Paint

Spacer caps for panel attached legs

- Black plastic only

Glide cap for legs

- 6694 Slate only

Shipping

Closed and open loop legs are packed in boxes of six when ordered on the same line item.

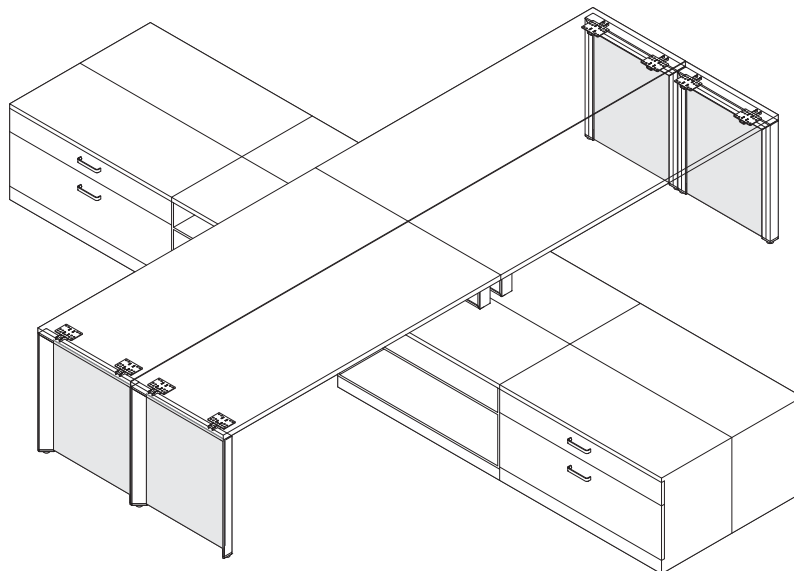
Bracing for intermediate supports ship separately from intermediate supports and are field installed into storage cases.

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills are available in laminate and veneer and are used with open and closed loop FrameOne legs.

► Specifying page 250

Infills provide added privacy.



Product Details

Infills can be used with both panel connected or freestanding versions of open and closed loop FrameOne legs for universal worksurfaces.

Connectors attach to the back side of the legs.

Surface Materials

Surfaces

- Laminate
- Veneer

Planning Dimension

Infills are available 24"W and 30"W.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Legs are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing applications.
► Specifying, page 252

Double post C-leg can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

Post leg can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

Column is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Double post leg can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

Adjustable-height leg can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Support plate can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14"D or 20"D and 31⅛"W.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions							
	Column	Adjustable column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable-height leg	Double post C-leg	Support plate
Height*	28½"	28½"–31⅝"	28½" or 40⅞"	26", 28½", or 40⅞"	25½"– 31½"	28½"	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	1½"	3⅛"	¾"	¾"	¾"	¾"	N.A.

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

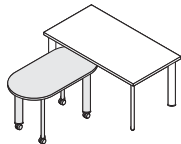
Product Details

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

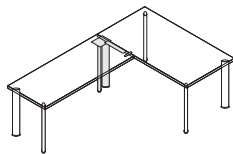
Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.



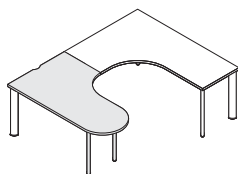
Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.



26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs.



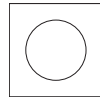
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



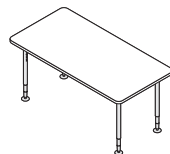
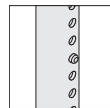
Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.

For Answer Freestanding desk applications, column can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

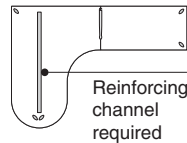
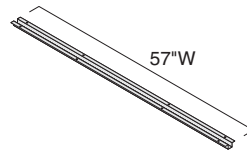
Column cannot be used in a shared application.



Column is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
► Specifying, Page 246

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, adjustable-height leg, and adjustable column

- Paint

Post leg caster

- Black plastic only

Support plate and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs

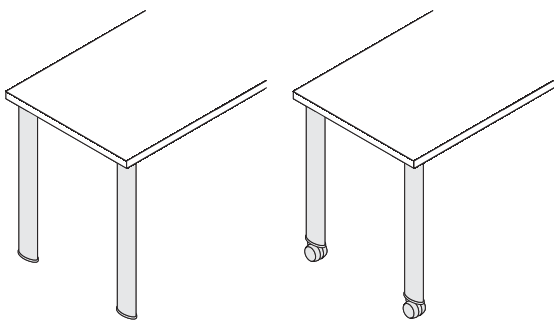
The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

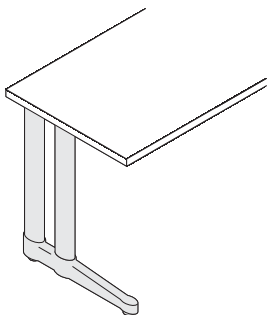
► See page 119 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

Remember to specify omit scallops option on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

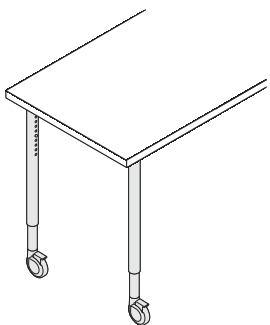
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



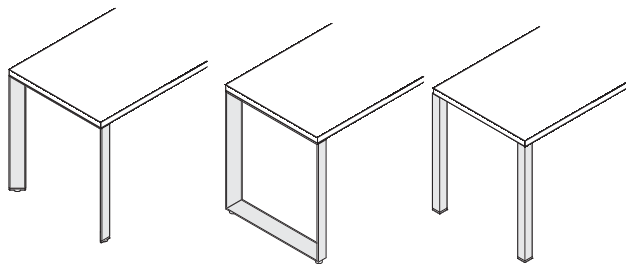
With post legs. Nesting post legs can also be used.



With a double post C-leg.

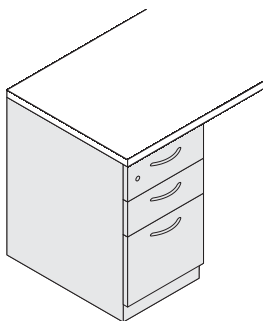


With adjustable-height legs.

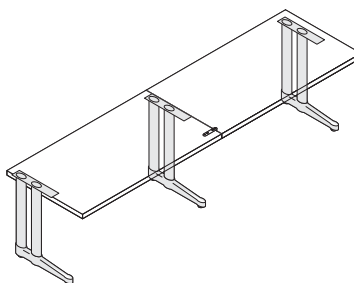


With FrameOne for Universal open loop, closed loop, and post legs.

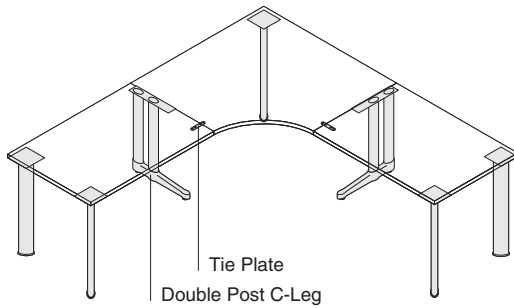
- Post legs can be used to create completely freestanding tables.
- Freestanding open and closed loop legs can be used on one or both ends of a worksurface to create a freestanding table.



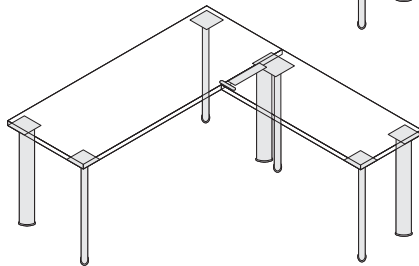
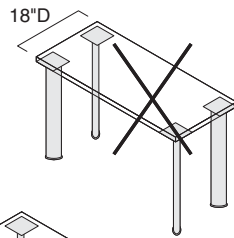
With a pedestal. Other storage products can also be used.



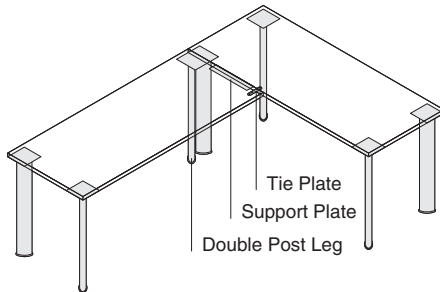
Double post C-legs can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.



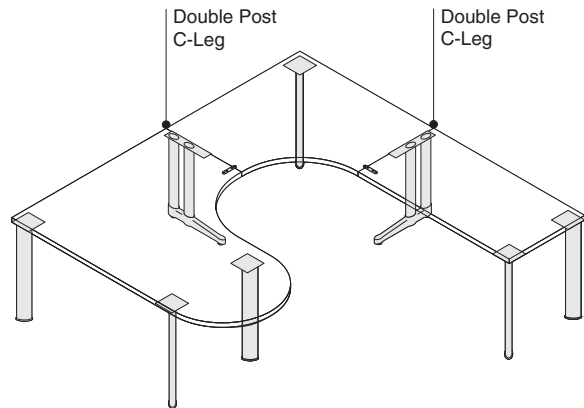
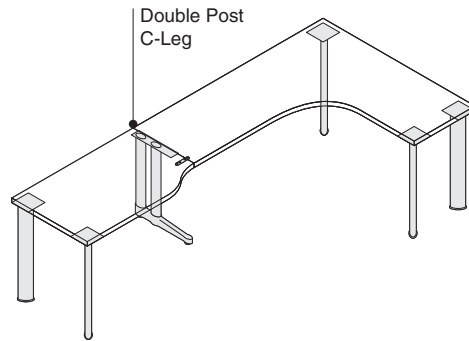
Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces.



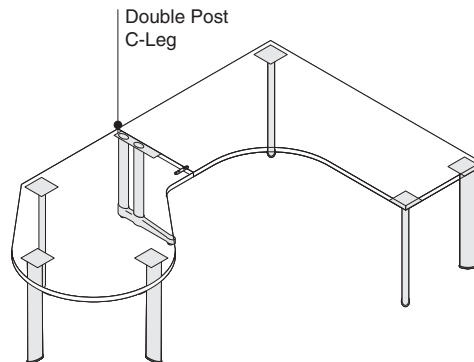
18³/₈"D or 18⁷/₈"D straight worksurfaces must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18³/₈"D or 18⁷/₈"D end.



Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use 14"D support plate on worksurfaces 24"D and smaller and 20"D support plate on worksurfaces 29¹/₂"D and larger. Tie plate is recommended to align the worksurfaces.

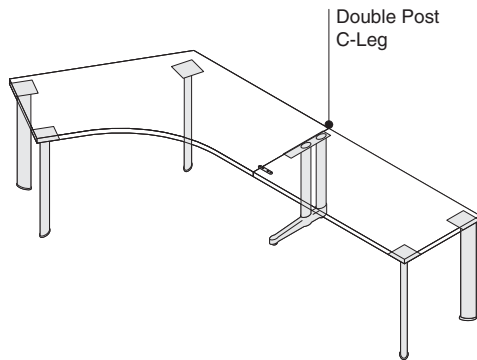


Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

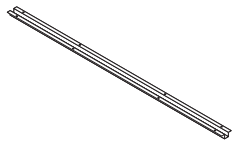


Double post C-leg can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs, continued





Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner, 120° worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



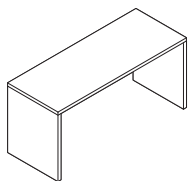
Long worksurface spans must be supported with storage or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSP) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 247

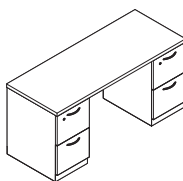
Understanding Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

	
Statement of Line	42
	
Answer Freestanding Desk Overview	46
Desk Shell Overview	48
Returns Overview	50
Bridge Overview	52
Corner Desks Overview	54
Hutch Kits	56
Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit Overview	58
Desk Supports and Corner Shelves	60
Modesty Panels	62
Application Topics	
Modesty Panel Alignment	64
Height Matrix	66
Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines	68
Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines	73

Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 256



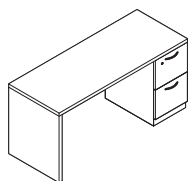
Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 258

Desk Shells

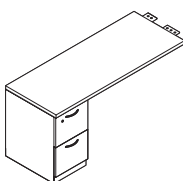
	24"D	30"D
60"W	●	●
66"W	●	●
72"W	●	●

Double-Pedestal Desks

	24"D	30"D
60"W	●	●
66"W	●	●
72"W	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 260



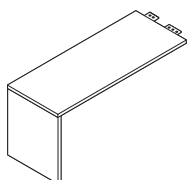
Understanding
▶ Page 50
Specifying
▶ Page 262

Single-Pedestal Desks

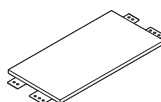
	24"D	30"D
60"W	●	●
66"W	●	●
72"W	●	●

Pedestal Returns

	24"D
24"W	●
30"W	●
36"W	●
42"W	●
48"W	●
60"W	●



Understanding
▶ Page 50
Specifying
▶ Page 264



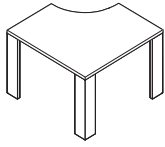
Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 265

Returns

	24"D
24"W	●
30"W	●
36"W	●
42"W	●
48"W	●
60"W	●

Bridges

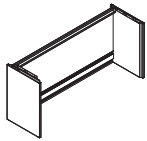
	24"D
42"W	●
48"W	●
60"W	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 54
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 266

Corner Desks

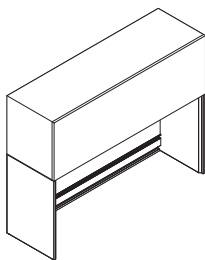
	24"D
36"W	•
42"W	•
48"W	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 56
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 274

Hutch Kits

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
14 ⁷ / ₈ "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

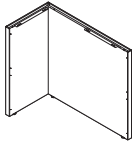


Understanding
 ▶ Page 58
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 268

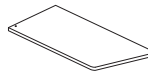
Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 ³ / ₄ "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 270



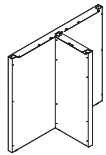
Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 270

End Supports

	18 ³ / ₈ "D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D
27"H	●	●	●

Corner Shelves for End Supports

	15 ³ / ₈ "D	20 ¹ / ₂ "D	26 ¹ / ₂ "D
11"W	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 47
Specifying
▶ Page 271



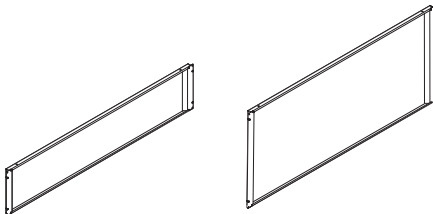
Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 271

Peninsula Supports

	24"D	30"D
27"H	●	●

Corner Support

	5 ¹ / ₂ "W
27"H	●



Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 272

Modesty Panels

	9"W	15"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W
12 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
27"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Answer Freestanding Desk Overview

Answer Freestanding Desk and Components

are designed to work together. Desks, tables, towers, and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic. Components are ordered separately and assembled in the field.

Universal in the case and over the case bins can attach to a wall or panel, or can be supported by a hutch kit.

► Page 322

Tower

► Page 342

Hutch kit includes a double sided tackboard and an accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.

► Page 274

Universal pedestal

provides storage and supports the desk. Steel and wood drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls. Desks without returns or hutches require pedestal counterweights.

► Page 312

Universal Systems Worksurfaces,

either full depth or with 1/2" cord drop, can be used to create desks. High-Pressure Laminate and wood veneer worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.

► Page 202

2 1/2" round grommets

Modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

► Page 272

Modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Mobile pedestal with cushion top

► Page 316

End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration. Corner shelves are available for additional storage below the worksurface.

► Page 270

Worksurface wire managers

are available to convert cable scallops to grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces.

► Page 388

Screens, clamp to worksurfaces to provide additional privacy above or below the worksurface.

► Page 308

► See *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide*.

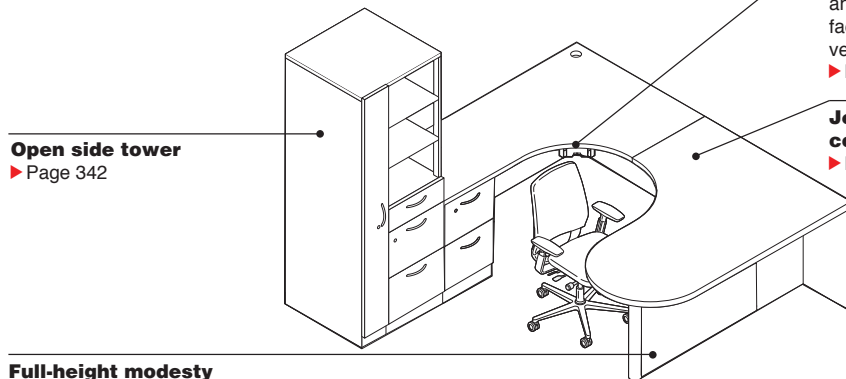
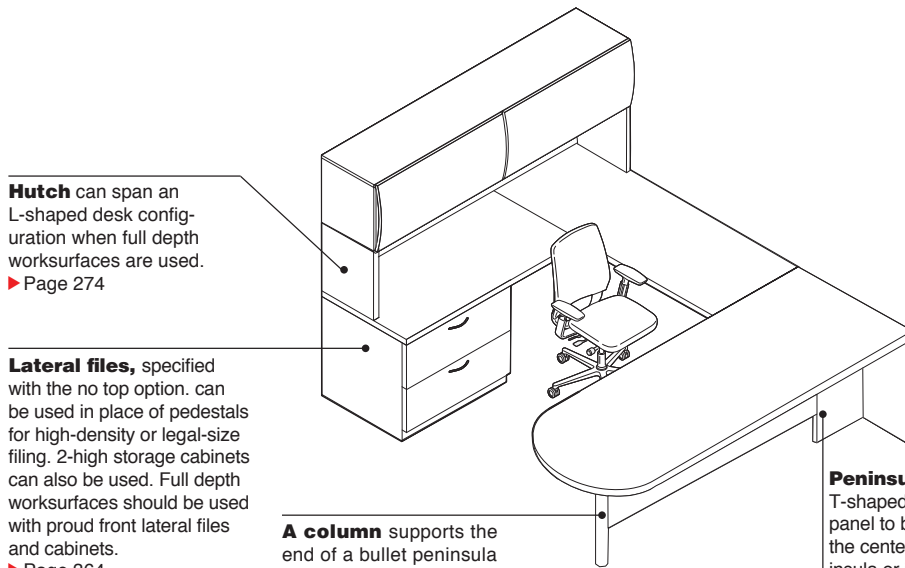
Taper-flat worksurface provides an extra deep primary work area that faces away from the corner.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Page 119

Half-height modesty panels conceal the kneespace with a lighter scale aesthetic. They can be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" reveal for cord and plug management. Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through this gap.

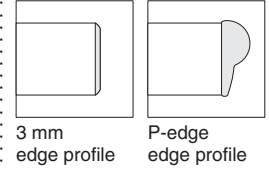
► Page 272



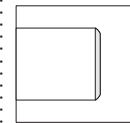
Full-height modesty panels enclose the kneespace and are ideal for reception stations or wherever a clean, uncluttered appearance is needed.
▶ Page 272

Product Details

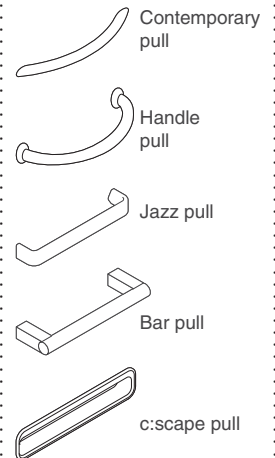
High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces



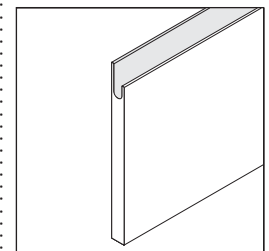
Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



Pulls



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door and lateral file drawer pulls are 192 mm, pedestal drawer pull is 128 mm. Proud pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



Flush-front pull is full width and integrated with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

Application Topics

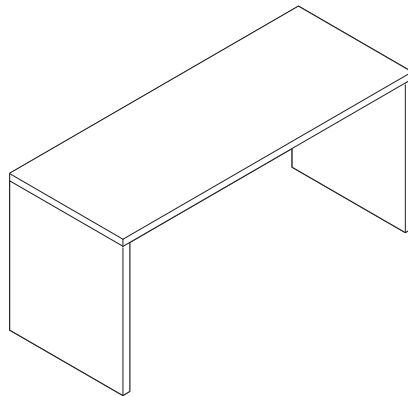
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Page 119

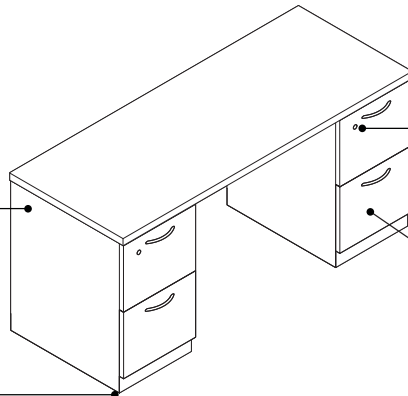
Desk Shell Overview

Answer Freestanding Desk and Components are designed to work together. Desks and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

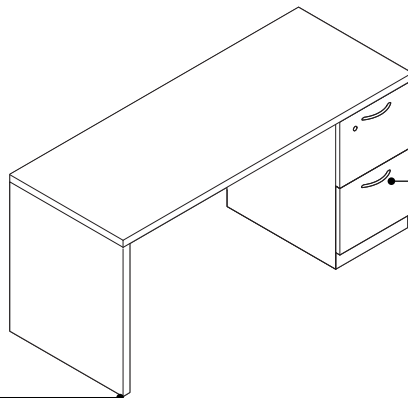
Answer Freestanding Desks are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.



Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls. Some desks come standard with pedestal counterweight, if required.



Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 27"H pedestals have a 1 7/8" adjustable glide range.



Leveling glides adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28 1/2"H desks have 1 1/2" adjustable glide range.

Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Optional modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

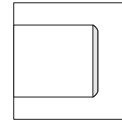
Lock is standard on all pedestals. It controls all of the drawers in the pedestal. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 424

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. File/file pedestals are standard and box/box/file pedestals are an option.

Pull on pedestal is available in four styles.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces



3 mm edge profile

Pulls



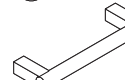
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

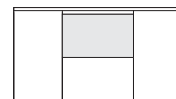
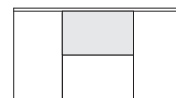


Bar pull

Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm.

Attachment hardware, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner unit.

Optional modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" gap for cord and plug management.

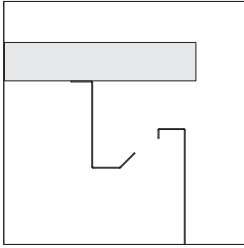
Actual Dimensions

Depth 24" or 30"

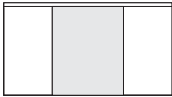
Width 60", 66", or 72"

Height 28 1/2"

Note: Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28 1/2".



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2 1/2" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

A single scallop is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Pedestals

- Paint

End panels

- Paint (will default to pedestal paint when used with pedestals)

Modesty panels

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

Application Topics

Modesty panel width

is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desk and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the desk style number.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

- ▶ Page 119

Returns Overview

Answer Freestanding Desk and Components

are designed to work together. Returns and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding Returns are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

Leveling glides adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28 1/2"H desks have 1 1/2" adjustable glide range.

Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls.

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 27"H pedestals have a 1 7/8" adjustable glide range.

Pull on pedestal is available in four styles.

Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

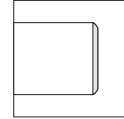
Optional modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

Lock is standard on all pedestals. It controls all of the drawers in the pedestal. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
► *Lock and Keying*, page 424

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. File/file pedestals are standard and box/box/file pedestals are an option.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces



3 mm edge profile

Pulls



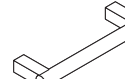
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

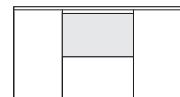
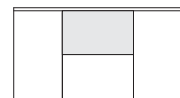


Bar pull

Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm.

Attachment hardware, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner unit.

Optional modesty panels are available in two heights.

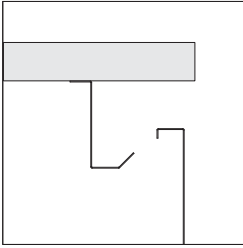


Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the work surface, or with a 1 1/2" gap for cord and plug management.

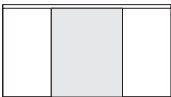
Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"
Height	28 1/2"

Note: Return height, including the thickness of a work surface, is 28 1/2".



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2 1/2" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

A single scallop is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Pedestals

- Paint

End panels

- Paint (will default to pedestal paint when used with pedestals)

Modesty panels

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

Application Topics

Modesty panel width

is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desk and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the return style number.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

- ▶ Page 119

Bridge Overview

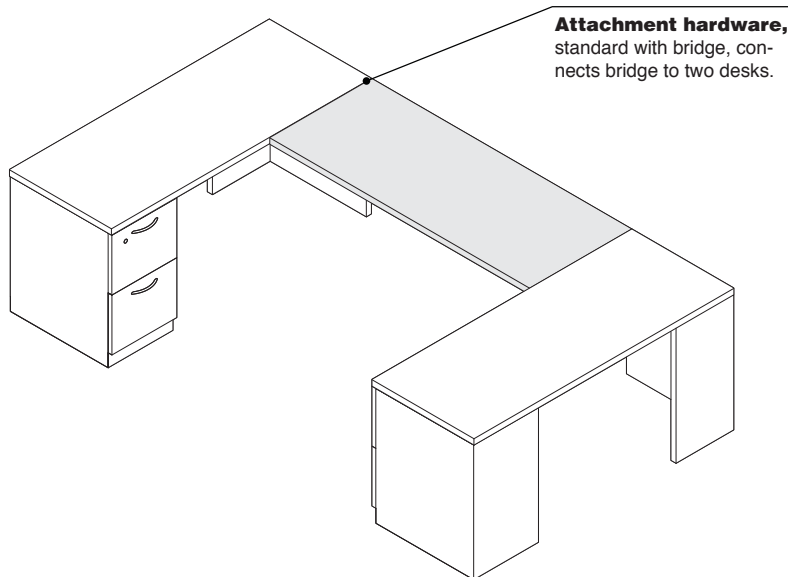
Answer Freestanding Desk and Components

are designed to work together. Bridges and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding bridges are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

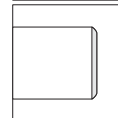
Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Bridges without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Optional modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.



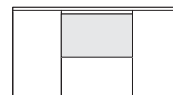
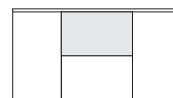
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

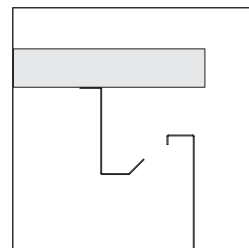


3 mm edge profile

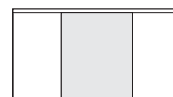
Modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2 1/2" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Width	42", 48", or 60"
Height	28 1/2"

A single scallop is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
 - A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Modesty panels

- Paint

Application Topics

Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desk and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the bridge style number.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

- ▶ Page 119

Corner Desks Overview

Answer Freestanding desk and components

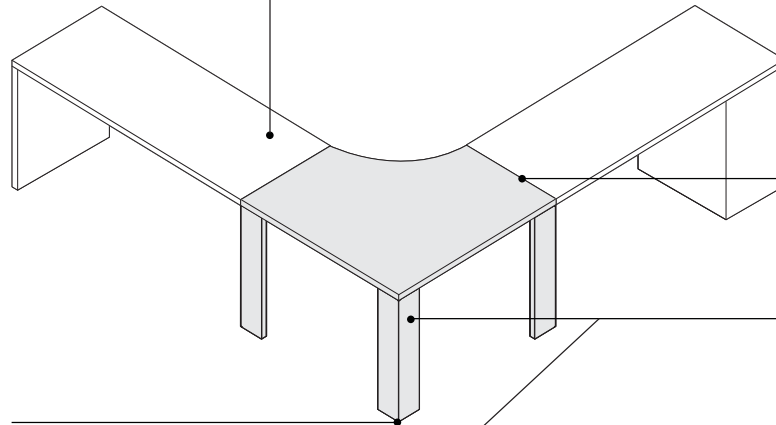
are designed to work together. Corner desks and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding corner desks are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Corner desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Optional modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

A full end panel is needed for stability when a return is not attached.



Attachment hardware, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner desk.

Corner support comes standard to support the back and sides of a corner desk. End supports are available as an option.
► Page 271

Leveling glides adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28½"H desks have 1½" adjustable glide range.



Removable inner cover contains and conceals cables.

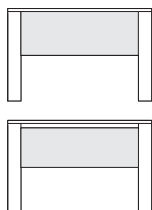
Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Width	36", 42", or 48"
Height	28½"

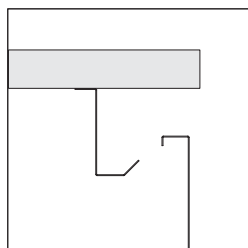
Note: Corner desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28½".

Product Details

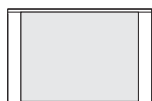
Optional modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the work surface, or with a 1 1/2" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the work surface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the work surface. 2 1/2" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

Two scallops are available as an option. The scallops are located in the center of the rear work surface edges.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Corner and/or end supports

- Paint

Modesty panels

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

Application Topics

Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desk and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the corner desk style number and the supports specified.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

- ▶ Page 119

Hutch Kits

Hutch kits allow Universal sliding door bins, over the case, or in the case bins to be mounted above a desk or credenza, to provide privacy and overhead storage. A hutch kit includes two end supports, a back panel for the bin, an accessory rail, a double sided tackboard, one cable manager, and attachment hardware.

► Specifying, page 274

Bins are sold separately. Any Universal sliding door, over the case, or in the case bin can be used. Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

Painted steel back panel encloses the storage bin so the hutch does not need to be panel wrapped.

End panels support the storage bins and are attached to the worksurface with screws.

Double-sided tackboard can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

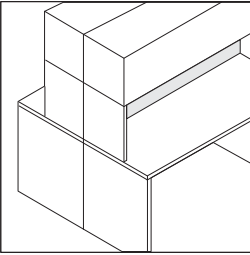
Accessory rail accepts the hutch kit receptacle, power and data strip, selected Details worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the storage bin.

1 1/2" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

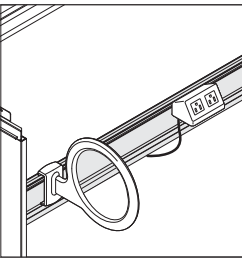
Actual Dimensions

Depth	14 7/8"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	21 1/8"

Product Details



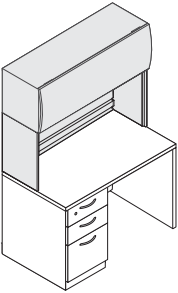
Double-sided tackboards are standard with hutch kits. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.



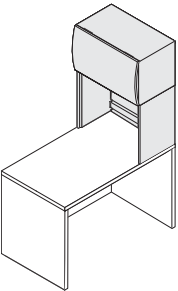
Accessory rail accepts the dividers that are available as an option to the storage bin and the hutch kit receptacle. The rail also accepts selected worktools. A 1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

Power receptacles and power and data strip are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

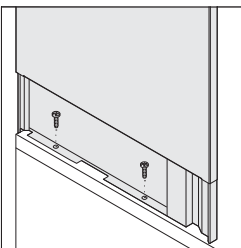
Connections



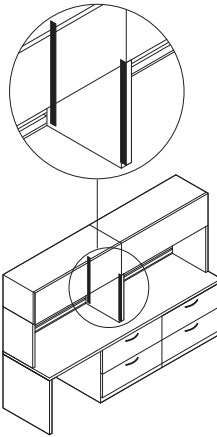
Hutches can be used on 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D freestanding desks and credenzas. They can also be used on full-depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces.



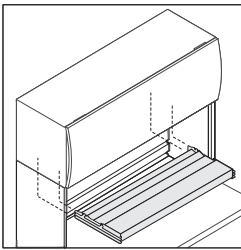
24"W and 30"W hutches can also be mounted on the ends of desks, credenzas, and bullet peninsula worksurfaces that are at least as deep as the hutch is wide.



Hutch end supports attach to the worksurface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.

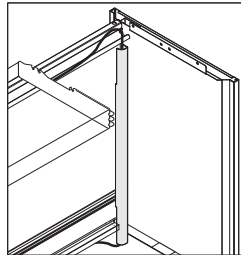


Hutch connector bracket is available to connect two or more hutch kits side by side.
▶ See *Desk Stability Guidelines*, page 68.



Shelf lights are available to recess into the bottom of storage bins.

Wiring & Cabling



Light cords can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch kit. Additional cable managers ordered separately, are available.

Surface Materials

End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail

- Paint

Tackboard

- Vertical surface fabric

Power receptacle

- Black plastic only

Pricing

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Clearance between the worksurface and the bin is 21⅞".

Hutches must be applied according to desk stability guidelines.

▶ Page 71

Steelcase worktools

are available for use on accessory rail including letter trays, pencil cup, double square cup, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slatshelves. For product information, see the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Page 119

Shipping

Hutch kits are assembled in the field.

Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit Overview

Answer Freestanding Desk and Components

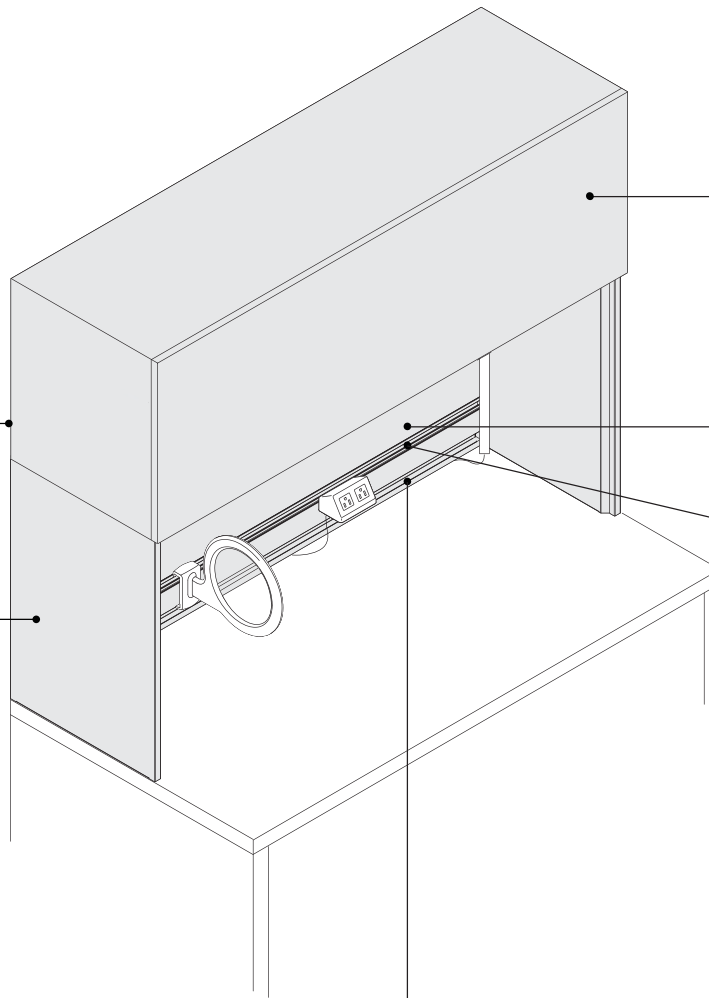
are designed to work together. Bins and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding over the case bin and hutch kits

are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

Painted steel back panel encloses the storage bin so the hutch does not need to be panel wrapped.

End panels support the storage bins and are attached to the worksurface with screws.



Bin and hutch with tackboard includes an over the case flat front bin, hutch, and double-sided tackboard and accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.

Double-sided tackboard can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

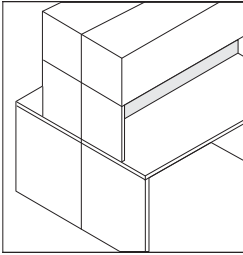
Accessory rail accepts the hutch kit receptacle, power and data strip, selected worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the storage bin.

1 1/2" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 3/4"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	37 5/16"

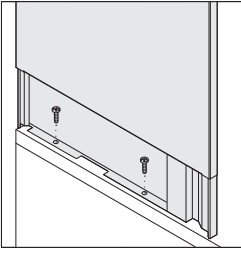
Product Details



Double-sided tackboards are standard. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.

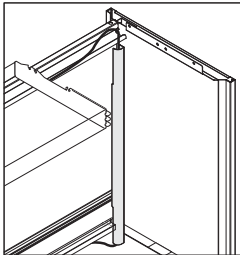
Power receptacles and power and data strip are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

Connections



Hutch end supports attach to the worksurface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.

Wiring & Cabling



Light cords can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch. Additional cable managers ordered separately, are available.

Surface Materials

End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail

- Paint

Tackboard

- Vertical surface fabric

Pricing

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Clearance between the worksurface and the bin is 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Steelcase worktools are available for use on accessory rail including letter trays, pencil cup, double square cup, shallow dish, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slat shelves. For product information, see the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Page 119

Shipping

Bin and hutch with tackboard are assembled in the field.

Desk Supports and Corner Shelves

Answer Freestanding

Desk supports are available to support worksurfaces in desk applications.

► Specifying, page 270

End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.

► Page 270

Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.

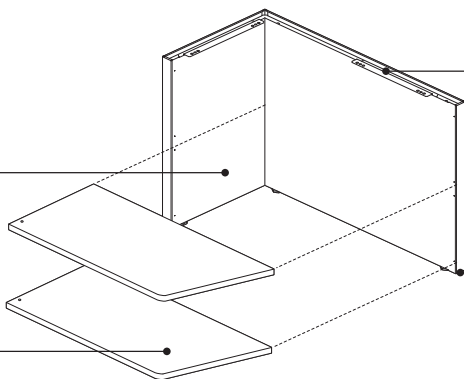
► Page 270

Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface. Non-handed, reversible, two-piece design aids in reconfiguration.

► Page 271

Flush-mount bracket

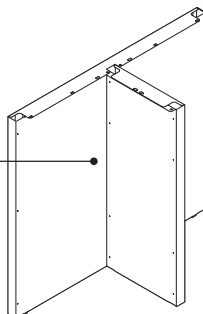
connects two worksurfaces together in an L-configuration. Two-piece design accommodates all worksurface depths.



End support mounting brackets and leveling glides can be installed on either end to create a left-hand or right-hand end support.

► Page 270

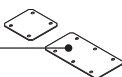
Leveling glides allow desk height to be adjusted for uneven floors.



Corner support is available to support the back of a corner worksurface. It can also be used as an intermediate support providing unobstructed knee clearance.

► Page 271

Removable inner cover contains and conceals cables.



Product Details

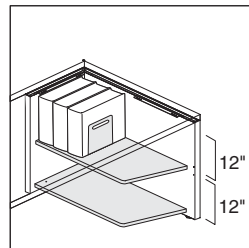
Desk supports used with 1³/₁₆" thick Universal Systems Worksurfaces will create desks at 28¹/₂"H standard height. Thicker worksurfaces will create taller desks.

Compatible worksurfaces include:

- Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop (excluding Series 9000 Universal)
- Universal Systems Worksurfaces—full depth
- TS Series Worksurfaces—full depth
- Elective Elements Worksurfaces—full depth
- Avenir 1¹/₂" thick worksurfaces

Compatible storage products include:

- 27"H fixed pedestals: Universal and TS Series
- 2-high lateral files with the no top option: Universal and TS 200 Series
- 2-high Universal bookcases and storage cabinets with the no top option
- Universal hutch kits with Universal in the case, over the case, and sliding door bins



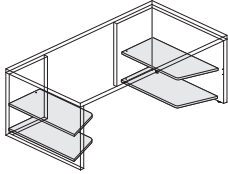
Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Up to two shelves can be mounted to each end support. Each shelf has 12" of vertical clearance to accept standard binders. Shelves are not height adjustable.

Actual Dimensions

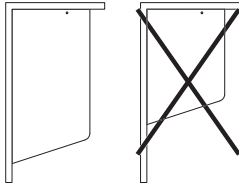
	End Support	Corner Shelf	Peninsula Support	Corner Support	Flush-Mount Bracket
Width	15"	11"	24" or 30"	5 ¹ / ₂ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "
Depth	18 ³ / ₈ ", 23 ¹ / ₂ ", or 29 ¹ / ₂ "	15 ³ / ₈ ", 20 ¹ / ₂ ", or 26 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "	5" and 8 ¹ / ₂ " (2 plates)
Height*	27"	3/4"	27"	27"	N.A.
Glide adjustment range	1 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.	1 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.

*Height dimensions match universal pedestals. Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28¹/₂".

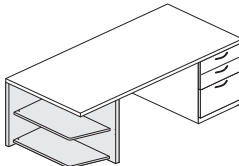
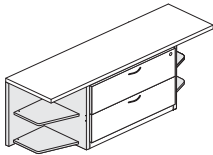
Bookends are recommended when using shelves for binder storage.
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.



Shelves are reversible, with High-Pressure Laminate on both sides, and can be easily reconfigured. Shelves do not interfere with modesty panel attachment or removal.



Each shelf size is designed to fit a single depth of end support. Smaller shelves may not be mounted in larger end supports without drilling additional holes in the end supports.



End supports with shelves can also be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Modesty panels can be attached to outward facing end supports the same way they attach to pedestals.

Surface Materials

End supports, peninsula supports, and corner support

- Paint

Corner shelf

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

Corner shelf edge

- Plastic

Flush-mount bracket

- Black paint only

Application Topics

Answer Freestanding peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Page 119

Modesty Panels

Answer Freestanding Desk modesty panels

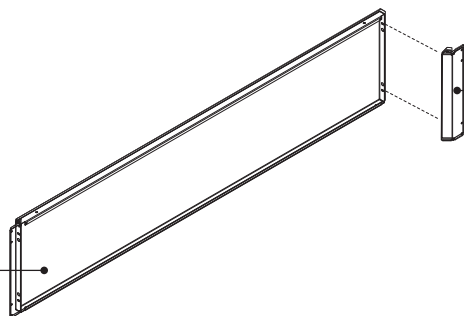
conceal the kneespace. They attach directly to desk supports and storage components to either side.

► Specifying, page 272

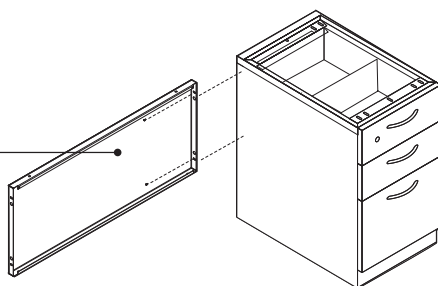
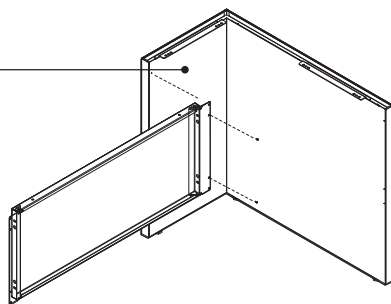
Modesty panels are painted steel.

Modesty panel connects to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports with the attachment bracket.

Modesty panel connects directly to pedestals, other storage products, and columns with screws.

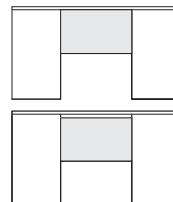


Removable non-handed attachment brackets are provided to connect modesty panels to desk supports. Two brackets are included with each modesty panel.

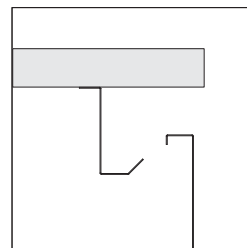


Product Details

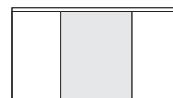
Modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1½" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2½" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

Surface Materials

Modesty panels and attachment brackets

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Width	9", 15", 18", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", and 60"
Depth	7/8"
Height	12⅝" and 27"

Application Topics

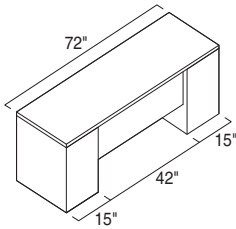
Modesty Panel Alignment

► Page 64

Modesty panel width

is equal to the width of the kneespace. To determine the width of the kneespace, subtract the width of the desk supports and storage components from the width of the worksurface and round down. The specifying page also has a matrix of typical applications.

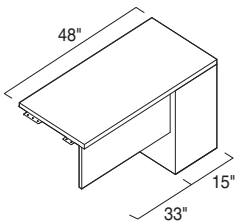
► Specifying, page 272



Example 1: Desk

Worksurface width: 72"
Pedestal width: 15"
End support width: 15"
Modesty panel width: 42"

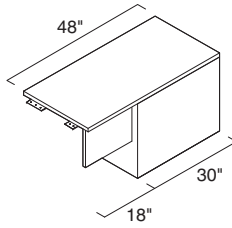
Tip: Straight desks with zero, one, or two pedestals always use the same size modesty panel because end supports and pedestals are both 15"W.



Example 2: Pedestal Return

Worksurface width: 48"
Pedestal width: 15"
Modesty panel width: 33"

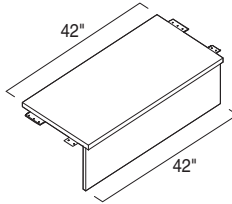
Tip: Returns with zero or one pedestal always use the same size modesty panel.



Example 3: Lateral File Return

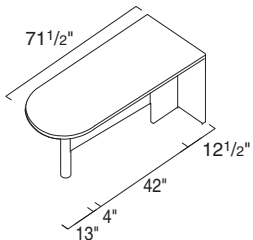
Worksurface width: 48"
Pedestal width: 30"
Modesty panel width: 18"

Tip: Remember to use full-depth worksurfaces with proud front lateral files.



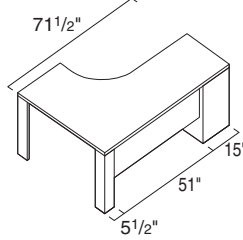
Example 4: Bridge

Worksurface width: 42"
Modesty panel width: 42"



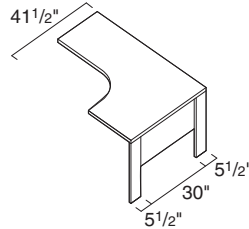
Example 5: Bullet Peninsula

Peninsula width: 71 1/2"
Peninsula support depth: 12 1/2"
Column diameter: 4"
Clearance at end: 13"
(30" peninsula depth minus 4" column diameter divided by 2)
Modesty panel width: 42"



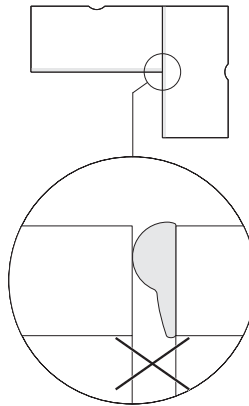
Example 6a: Extended Corner, long side

Worksurface width: 71 1/2"
Corner support width: 5 1/2"
End support width: 15"
Modesty panel width: 51"



Example 6b: Extended Corner, short side

Worksurface width: 41 1/2"
Corner support width: 5 1/2"
Modesty panel width: 30"



P-edge profile worksurface depths

are 3/8" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. This additional depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. Use a corner worksurface instead.

Modesty Panel Alignment

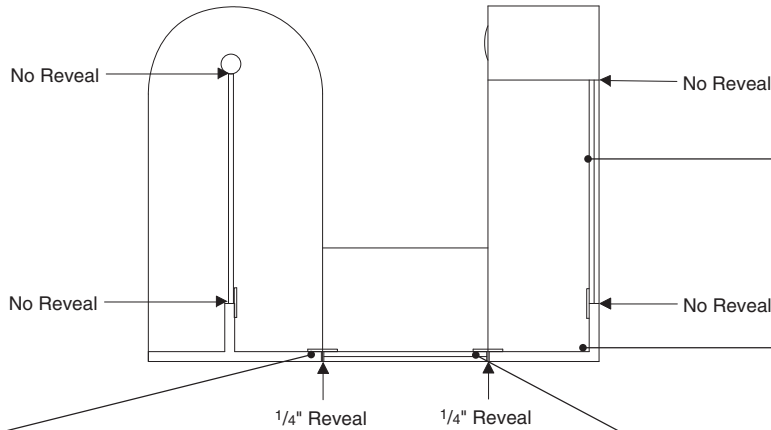
Modesty panels are designed with reconfiguration in mind. Non-handed brackets connect modesty panels to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports. Brackets can be removed so modesty panels can be screwed directly to pedestals, lateral files, columns, and the outer faces of end supports and corner supports.

Modesty panel brackets are designed to create $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal in certain applications. These reveals allow the same size modesty panels to be used in multiple applications, simplifying inventory management and reconfiguration.

A $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the side of a peninsula support.

Modesty panels mounted between two corner supports will have a $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal on either side. This condition typically occurs on square corner worksurfaces or on the shorter side of an extended corner worksurface.

Modesty panel can be screwed directly to the outside of a corner support when it is used as an intermediate support.

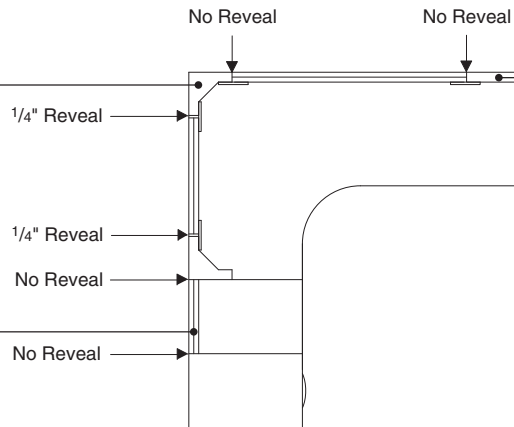


This u-configuration uses the same 42" modesty panels to create a 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D X 72"W desk, a 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D X 42"W bridge, and a 30" X 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bullet peninsula worksurface.

Modesty panels are designed to be inset $\frac{1}{2}$ " from the back and side edges of end supports, peninsula supports, etc.

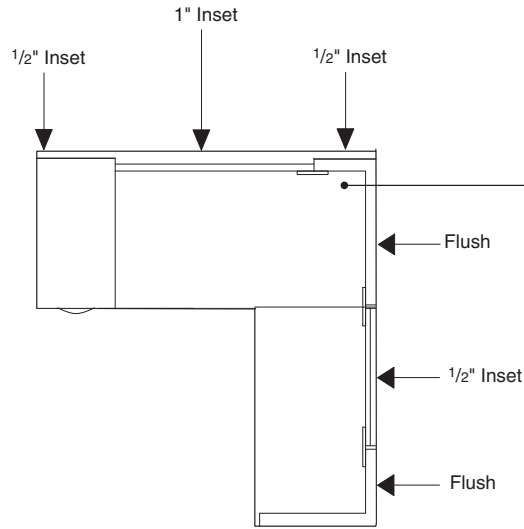
Worksurfaces with $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop are always flush to the back edges of pedestals, end supports, corner supports, and peninsula supports.

A $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the front edge of an end support, such as in most return or bridge applications.

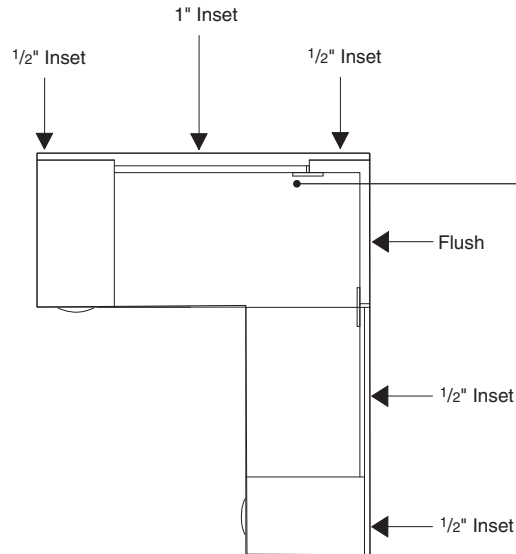


Modesty panels mounted between one corner support and one pedestal or end support will have no reveal. This condition typically occurs on the longer side of an extended corner worksurface.

Full depth work-surfaces typically cause end supports, peninsula supports, corner supports, pedestals, and modesty panels to be inset an additional $\frac{1}{2}$ " from the back edge of the worksurface.



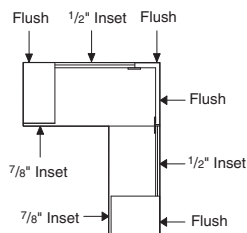
Full-depth return work-surface applications with end supports should be assembled with the end support flush to the back edge of the work-surface. This will inset the return modesty panel $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



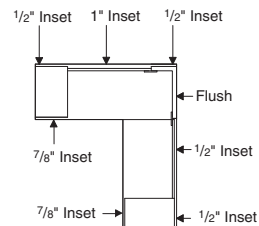
Full-depth return work-surface applications with pedestals should be assembled with the pedestal flush to the front edge of the worksurface so that the drawers line up properly. A modesty panel can be attached flush to the back of this pedestal. This will inset the return modesty panel $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Pedestals and storage with flush fronts are $\frac{7}{8}$ " smaller in depth than proud front pedestals and storage.

Modesty panel alignment can be achieved by mounting flush front storage units with the fronts recessed $\frac{7}{8}$ " from the front edge of the worksurface.

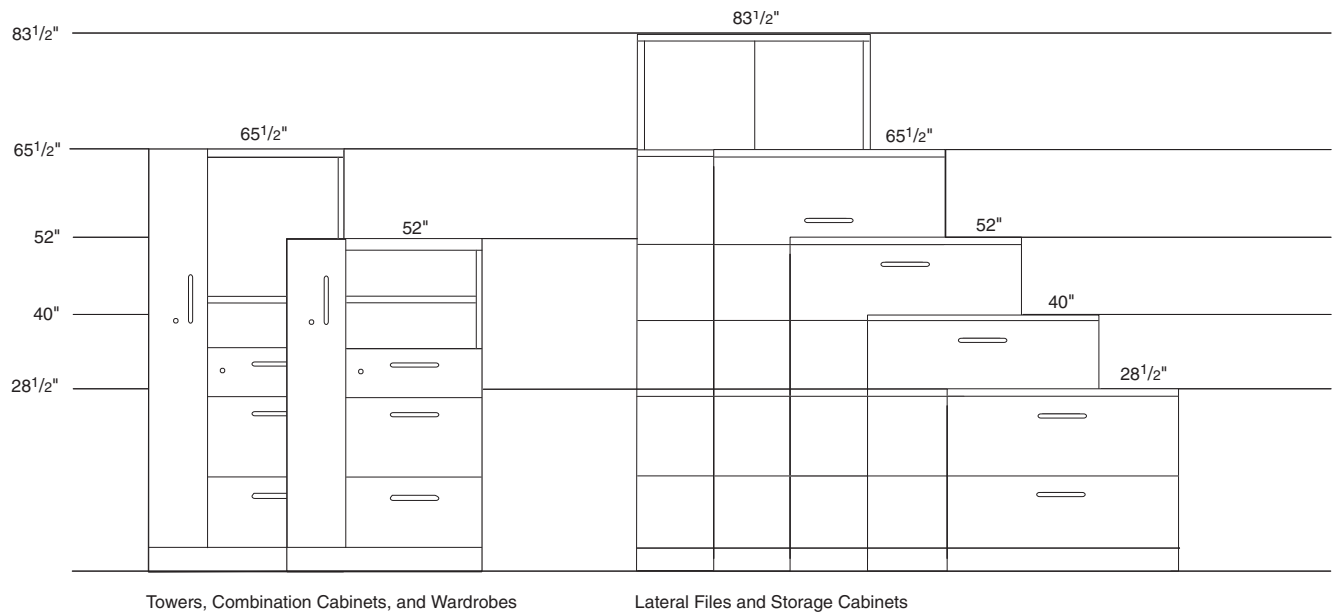


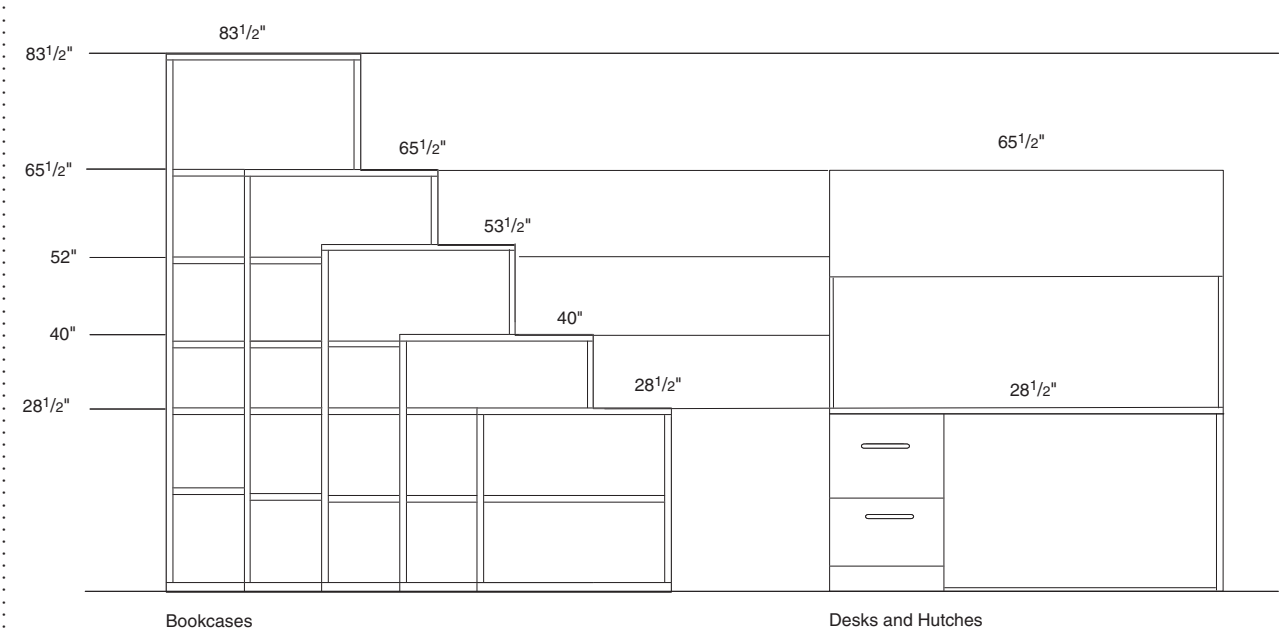
Worksurfaces with $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop



Full-depth worksurfaces

Height Matrix





Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines

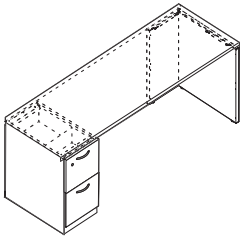
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components are exceptionally stable when applied according to these guidelines.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

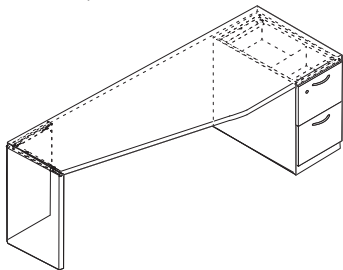
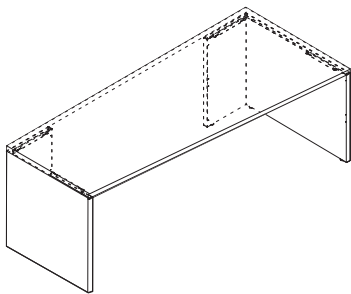
► See page 119 for counterweight requirements.

Remember to specify the omit scallop option on worksurfaces intended for use in desk applications, or order worksurface wire managers to fill the scallops.

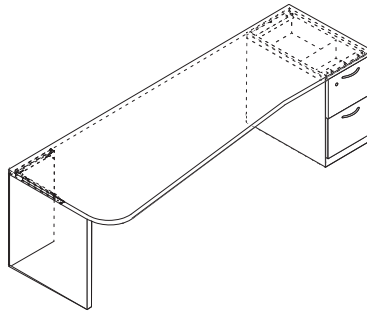
Freestanding desks can be created with a variety of worksurfaces:



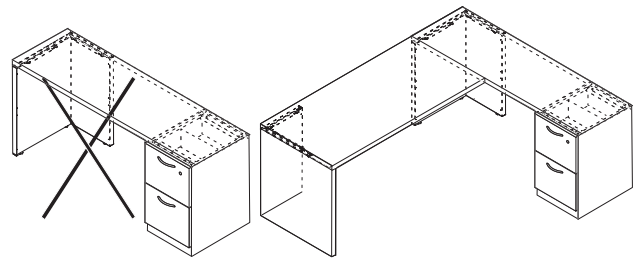
With straight worksurfaces. Support each end with a pedestal or other storage unit, or an end support.



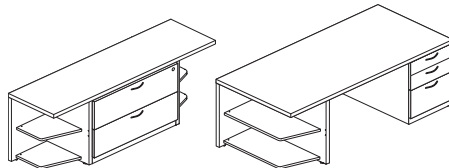
With tapered or single-tapered worksurfaces. Each end requires an end support of appropriate depth. The wider end of a single-tapered worksurface can accommodate storage or a return worksurface.



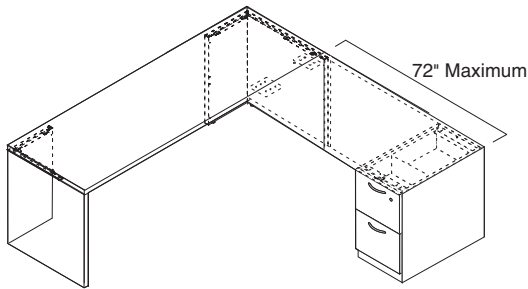
With taper-flat worksurfaces. The smaller end can accommodate an end support, pedestal, or other storage unit, or a return worksurface. The wider end requires an end support of the next smaller size: for example, a 29¹/₂"D x 23¹/₂" x 72" taper-flat worksurface requires a 23¹/₂"D end support at the wider end.



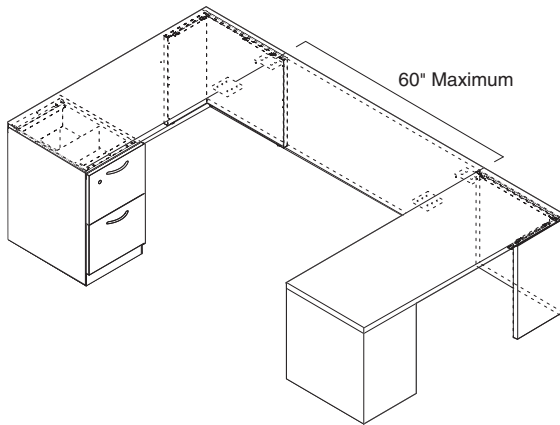
18³/₈"D or 18⁷/₈"D straight worksurfaces must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18³/₈"D or 18⁷/₈"D end.



End supports can be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Stand-alone desks and credenzas with outward-facing end supports must be at least 60"W. Hutches may not be mounted above outward-facing end supports.

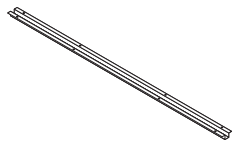


Return work surface applications up to 72" long can be supported with an end support or storage at one end, and a flush-mount bracket at the other end. The same two-piece bracket kit can be used to join worksurfaces of any depth. Order one bracket for a desk return application. Return work-surfaces longer than 72" require additional support.



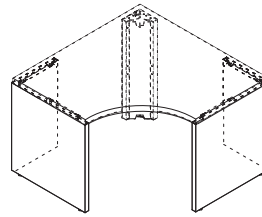
Bridge work surface applications up to 60" long can be supported with two flush-mount brackets. Bridge worksurfaces longer than 60" require additional support.

Tip: Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge work surface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge work surface. The additional 3/8" work-surface depth prevents the modesty panel from fitting properly.

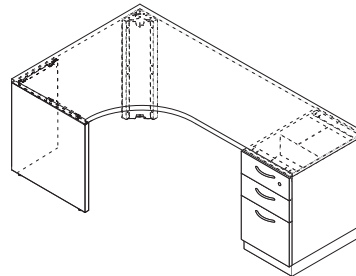


Long work surface spans must be supported with storage or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

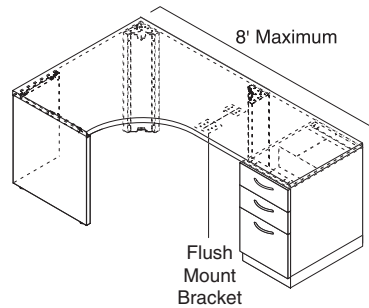
► Page 247



Corner worksurfaces can be supported by a corner support in the back corner. Sides must be supported by end supports if the corner work surface is being used as a stand alone desk.

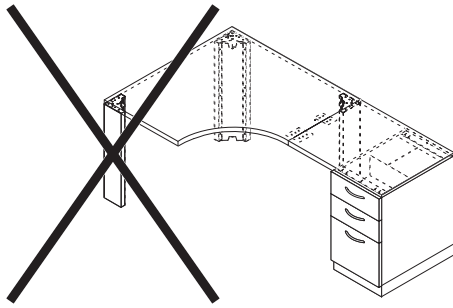


Extended corner worksurfaces can accommodate pedestals and other storage on the long end. Refer to specification pages to determine width available for storage.

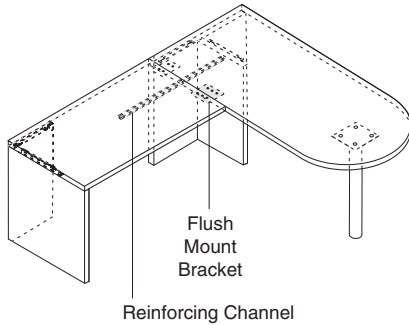
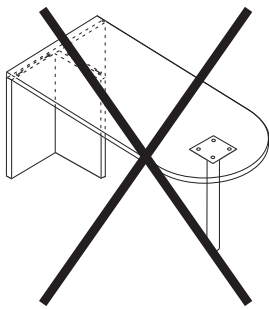


Corner worksurfaces can be combined with other worksur-faces to create larger desks. For unimpeded knee clearance, a corner support can be used as an intermediate support for combined work surface runs up to 8 feet. Use a flush-mount bracket to attach the work surface.

Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines, continued

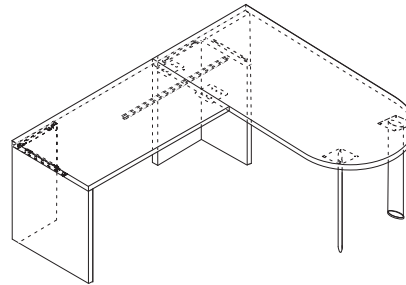


Corner supports may not be used to support the end of a run.

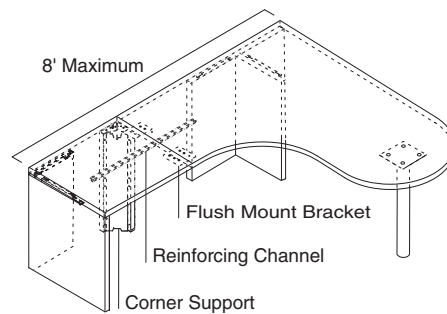


Bullet peninsula worksurfaces and jetty worksurfaces may be supported by a peninsula support and a column. The bullet peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket. A reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) must also be installed as shown to stabilize the peninsula worksurface.

Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

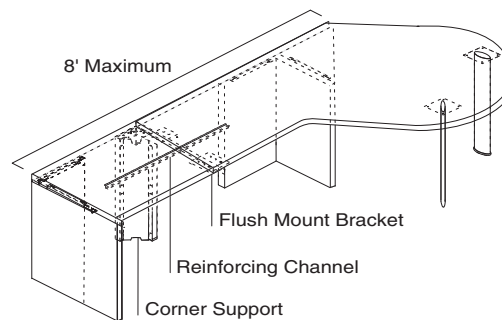


Other legs may be used in place of a column, but these will not allow modesty panels to be used.



Jetty worksurfaces require the same supports as bullet peninsula worksurfaces, except that a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the jetty is attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.

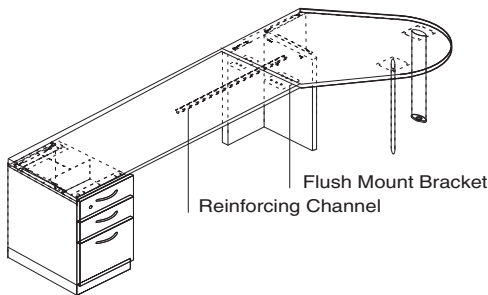
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



Bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The bubble jetty must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) installed as shown. Also, a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the bubble jetty is attached to another worksurface. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.

Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

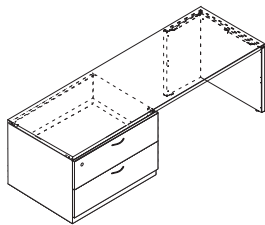
Modesty panels are not compatible with bubble jetty worksurfaces.



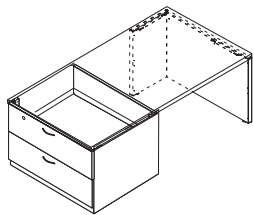
Angled peninsula worksurfaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The angled peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel (TS7WKSP) installed as shown.

Modesty panels are not compatible with angled peninsula worksurfaces.

Various storage components can be used instead of pedestals when designing desks.

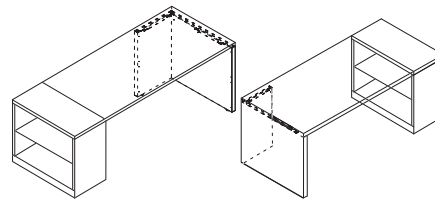


Lateral files, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. Two-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full-depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.



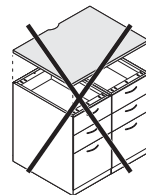
30"W lateral files and storage cabinets can also be applied facing the side of the desk when 30"D full-depth worksurfaces are used.

Tip: 24"D proud front storage products and 18"D flush front storage products work best for side-facing applications where modesty panels are required, because the exact modesty panel sizes needed are available.



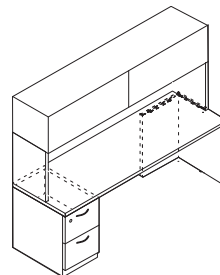
24"W and 30"W bookcases, specified with the no top option, can provide open storage for binders below the worksurface. Bookcases can face outward for shared storage, or inward for personal storage. Bookcases are 15"D and can be substituted for 15"W pedestals. Full-depth worksurfaces must be used with side-facing bookcases.

Modesty panels are not compatible with inward-facing bookcases.



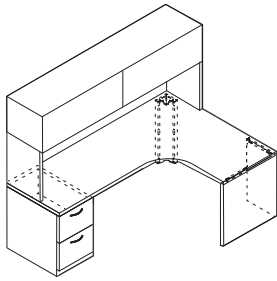
Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

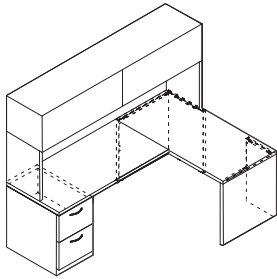


Universal hutch kits can be used to mount Universal in the case and over the case bins above desks. Hutch kits attached to desks without lower storage must be placed against a wall for stability.

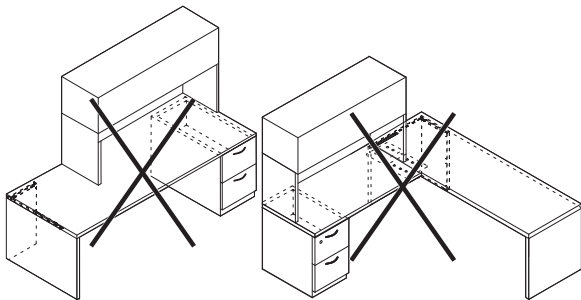
Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines, continued



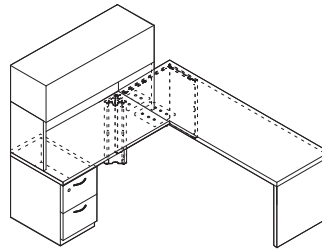
Full depth corner and extended corner work surfaces can also accommodate hutches. Worksurfaces with $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop will be $\frac{1}{2}$ " too short.
Tip: Select the omit scallops option when a hutch will be mounted above a corner work surface, otherwise the scallops will interfere with hutch attachment.



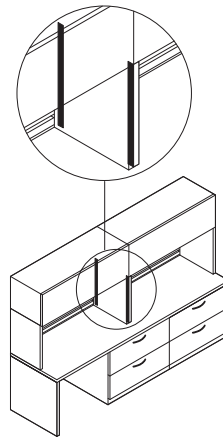
Hutches can span an L-configuration when full depth work surfaces are used. Worksurfaces with $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop will be $\frac{1}{2}$ " too short.



Both ends of a hutch kit must be mounted directly above some type of floor support, such as a pedestal, corner support, or end support. Do not mount either end of a hutch kit between floor supports or above a flush-mount bracket.



Add a corner support as an intermediate support below the hutch in this type of application.



Hutch connector bracket is required when two or more hutches are mounted side by side. Floor support is required below the connected hutch end supports in the middle of the run.

Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications

Universal components can be used together to create non-panel based applications.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

► See page 119 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

Freestanding Rules

- Long worksurface spans must be supported with legs or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channels must be specified separately. Specifying, page 247.

Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.

Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" ($72" - 6" = 66"$). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

Worksurface Span Deductions for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size		Right-Hand Support						
		End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports
Left- Hand Support	End Panel	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	FrameOne Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"
	Intermediate Support	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"
	DBL Post Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	Cantilever	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	All other Legs/Supports	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"

Reinforcing Channel Sizes		
Style Number	Nominal	Actual
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W

Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

Reinforcing Channel Size for Straight 120° Worksurfaces

To calculate the reinforcing channel size for a straight 120° worksurface, use the user edge length, subtract 6", and order the next shortest channel. See chart below.

Back Edge Width	Worksurface Depth	User Edge Depth	Reinforcing Channel Size
48"	23½"	61⅞"	54"W
48"	29½"	65⅞"	57"W
60"	23½"	73⅞"	66"W
60"	29½"	77⅞"	66"W
72"	23½"	85⅞"	72"W
72"	29½"	89⅞"	72"W

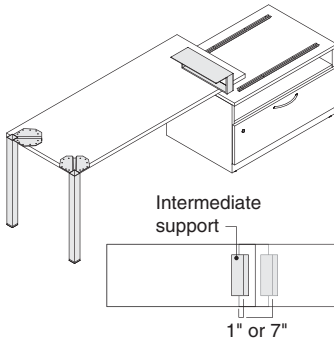
Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

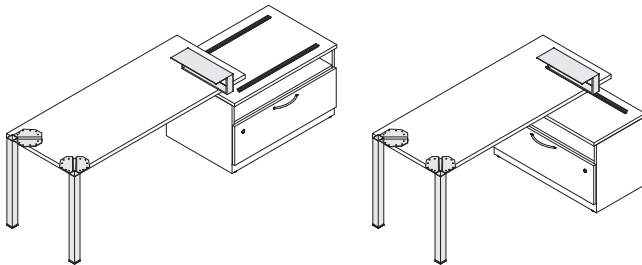
Intermediate Supports

- Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.
- Storage with laminate or wood tops does not require additional bracing with intermediate support.
- Number of braces is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage; it is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.
- Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace. This allows the worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.
- Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces. This allows the worksurface to be oriented inline with storage.

Parallel Storage and Worksurface Applications

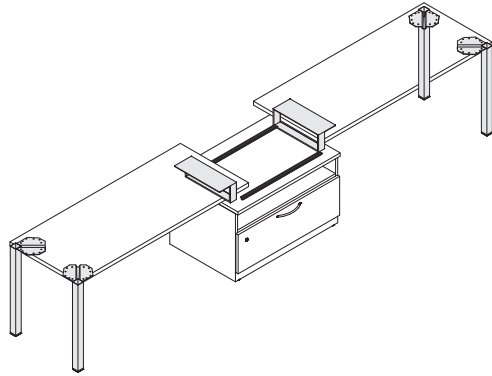


- **On cabinets with steel tops in parallel applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the units (as long as it's at least 1" from the edge).

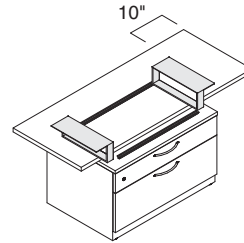


- **In steel top storage applications with parallel storage and worksurface orientation, two storage braces** are required.
- **In steel top storage applications with perpendicular storage and worksurface orientation, one storage brace** is required.
- **On cabinets with laminate or wood tops in parallel applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.
- **Worksurfaces and storage depths** can be the same depth or can differ by up to 6". An 18"D worksurface can be used with a 24"D storage unit, or a 24"D worksurface can be used with an 18"D storage unit.

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

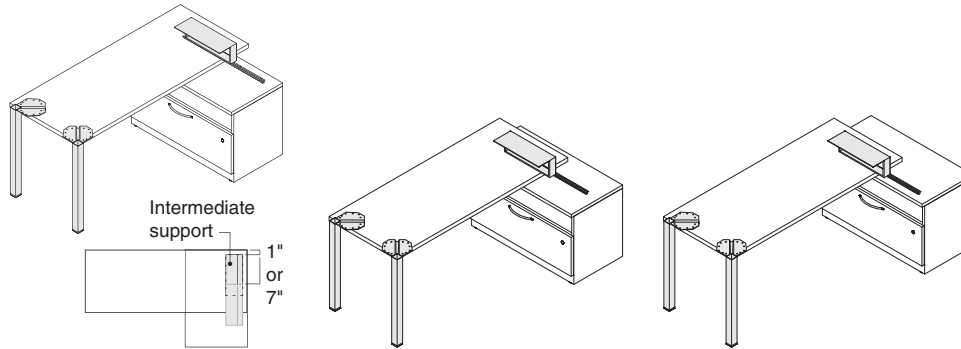


- **Intermediate supports** can be used on both sides of a lateral file to support one worksurface or two separate worksurfaces as long as placement guidelines are followed.

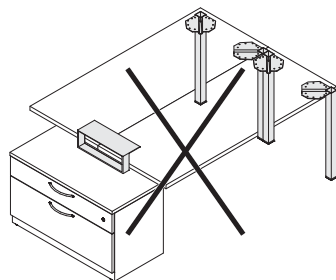


- **Worksurfaces** can be mounted on top of one and/or 1.5H laterals using intermediate supports. Worksurfaces can be the same size or overhang the lateral by up to 10" per side.

Perpendicular Storage and Worksurface Applications can be positioned anywhere front to back on the storage unit.



- **On cabinets with steel tops in perpendicular applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations.
- **On cabinets with laminate or wood tops in perpendicular applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.
- **In steel top storage applications with perpendicular storage and worksurface orientation**, one storage brace is required.
- **Intermediate support** can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit.

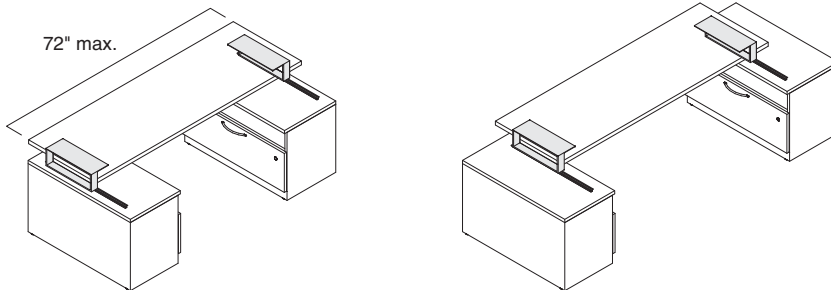


- **Two worksurfaces** cannot attach to a single intermediate support.

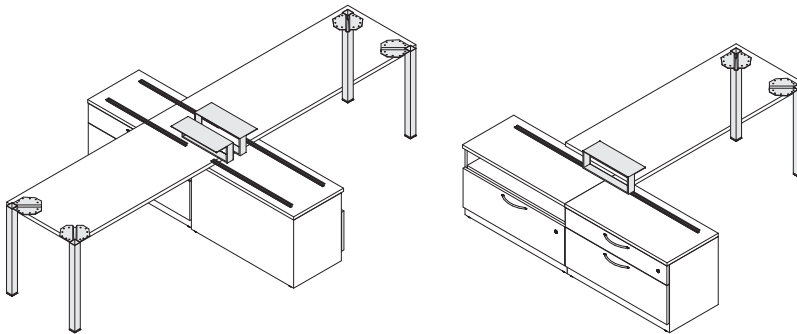
Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

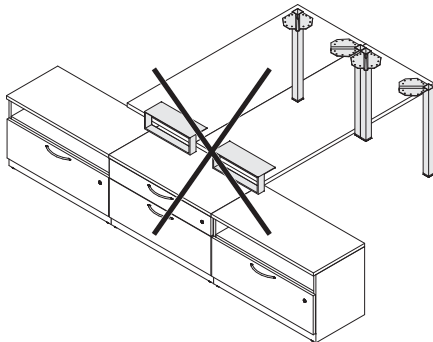
Worksurfaces can be mounted off one or two lateral files.



- **Worksurfaces up to 72" long** can be supported by two perpendicular laterals. When using one 72" work surface and two perpendicular laterals to support it, there will only be enough room for one person to sit between the laterals. Follow rules for work surface reinforcing channels in these applications.



- **One intermediate support** can be used in conjunction with one storage unit or shared between two storage units.



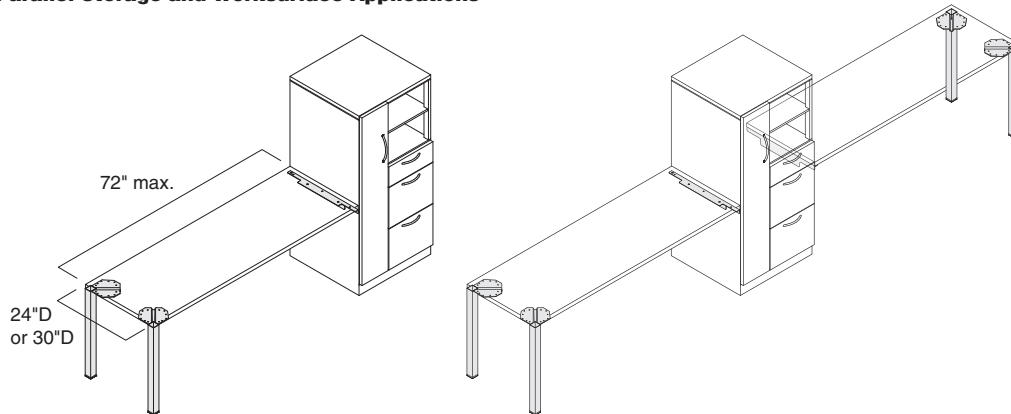
- **Two worksurfaces** cannot be shared between three lateral units utilizing two shared intermediate supports in a perpendicular application.

Tip: Brace holes may not line up correctly on steel tops in these applications.

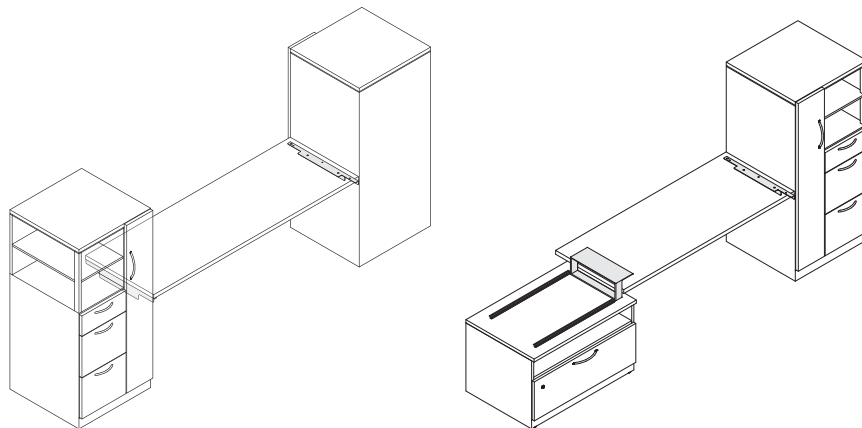
Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

Worksurface to Tower Bracket

Parallel Storage and Worksurface Applications



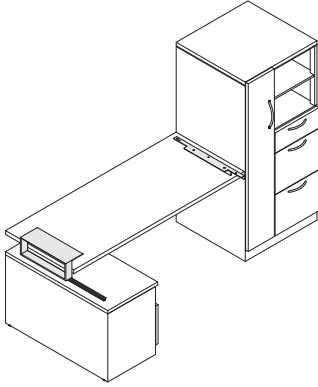
- **Worksurface to tower connectors** can be used on one side or both sides of a 24\"D or 30\"D Universal Towers or TS Series Tower Too. The other end of the worksurface can be supported by legs.
- **The depth of the worksurface** must match the depth of the tower.



- **Worksurfaces up to 72\" long** can be supported by a worksurface to tower bracket on each side or by one intermediate support and one worksurface to tower bracket.
- **Storage units** can be positioned either forwards or backwards.

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

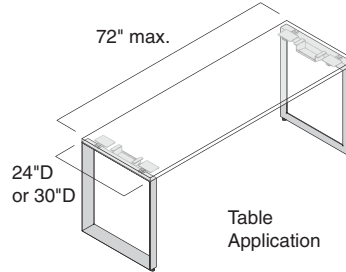
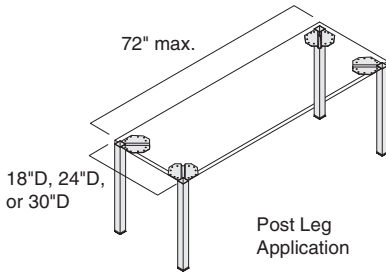
Worksurface to Tower Bracket, continued



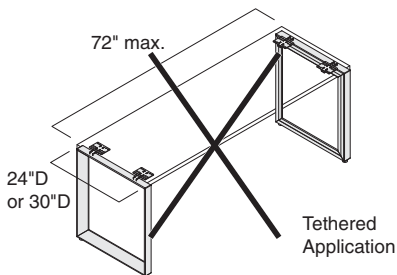
- When using an intermediate support on one side and a worksurface to tower bracket on the other side, the storage unit supporting the intermediate support can be positioned parallel or perpendicular to the worksurface.

FrameOne for Universal Legs

- Post legs can be used to support a freestanding worksurface up to 72"W to create a freestanding table.
- Open and closed loop legs can be used to create a freestanding table.



- **18"D, 24"D, and 30"D worksurfaces up to 72"W** can be supported by a post leg in each corner.
- **30"D worksurface** can be used with 24"D closed loop and open loop legs.
- **36"D worksurface** can be used with 30"D closed loop and open loop legs.
- Follow rules for worksurface reinforcing channels in these applications.



Tethered application FrameOne legs will not support a freestanding worksurface. Please specify FrameOne legs for table application.

► See page 249 for *FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces*.

Understanding Universal Tables

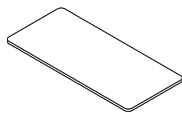
	
Statement of Line	80

Product Details	
Universal Tables	86
Bases for Universal Tables	89
Legs for Universal Tables	90
Application Topics	
Table and Base Combinations	92
Table and Leg Combinations	93
Table Leg Positions	94
Wiring and Cabling Accessories	173

Statement of Line

All table sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

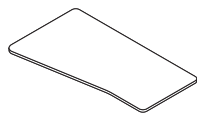
Table dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 280

Straight Tables

<div><div>29³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>711 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>35³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>855 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>41³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>999 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>47³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1143 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>53³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1287 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>59³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1431 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>65³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1575 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>71³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1719 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>77³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1863 sq. in.</div>	24"
<div><div>35³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1069 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>41³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1249 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>47³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1429 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>53³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1610 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>59³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1789 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>65³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>1969 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>71³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>2149 sq. in.</div>	<div><div>77³/₄"</div><div></div></div> <div>2329 sq. in.</div>	30"	



Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 282

Transition Tables*

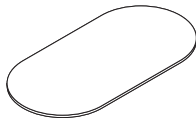
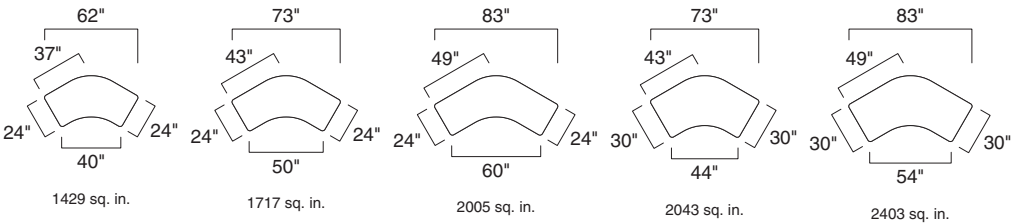
30" [59 ³ / ₄ "] 24" 10" 1581 sq. in.	30" [65 ³ / ₄ "] 24" 16" 1725 sq. in.	30" [71 ³ / ₄ "] 24" 22" 1869 sq. in.	30" [77 ³ / ₄ "] 24" 28" 2013 sq. in.
36" [59 ³ / ₄ "] 30" 10" 1940 sq. in.	36" [65 ³ / ₄ "] 30" 16" 2120 sq. in.	36" [71 ³ / ₄ "] 30" 22" 2300 sq. in.	36" [77 ³ / ₄ "] 30" 28" 2480 sq. in.

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.



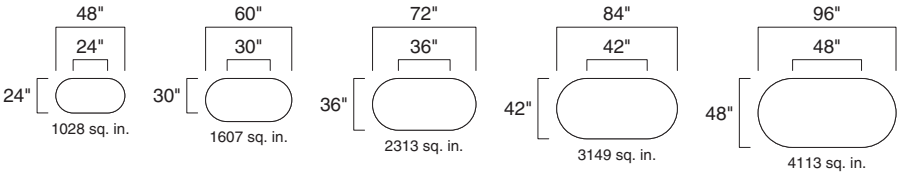
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 284

Corner, 120° Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 285

Capsule Tables



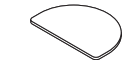
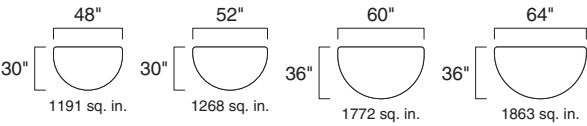
Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.

Statement of Line, continued



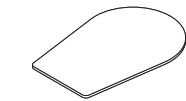
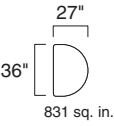
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 286

Spanner Tables



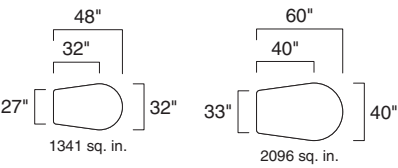
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 287

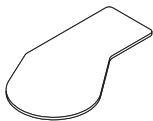
Peninsula Table



Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 288

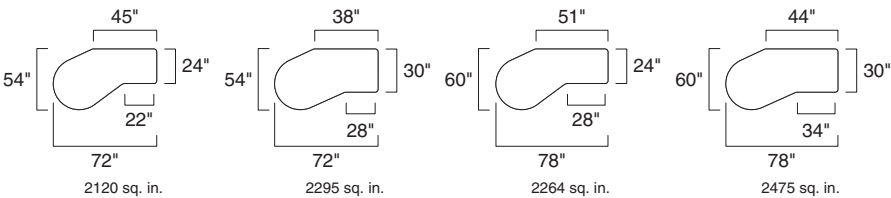
Tapered Peninsula Tables





Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 289

Bubble Jetty Tables

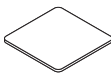
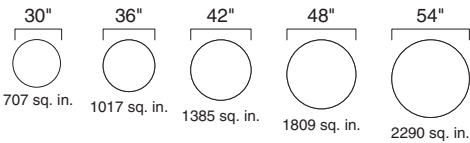


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



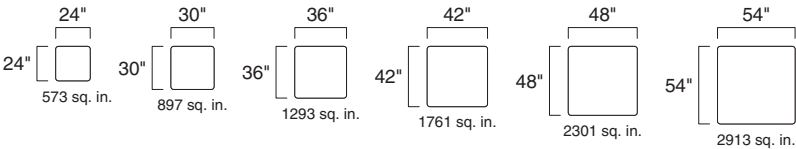
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 290

Round Tables



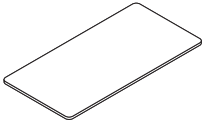
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 291

Square Tables



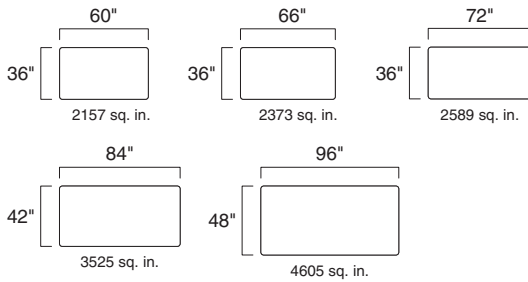
Tip: Wood veneer square tables are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.

Statement of Line, continued



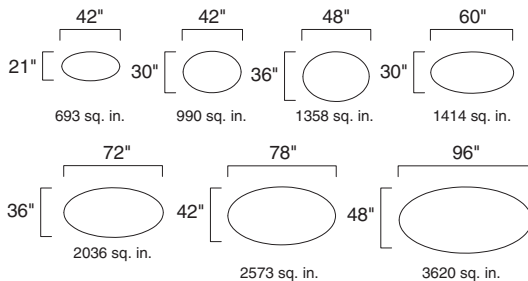
Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 292

Rectangle Tables

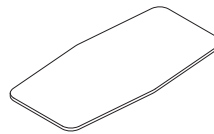


Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 293

Oval Tables

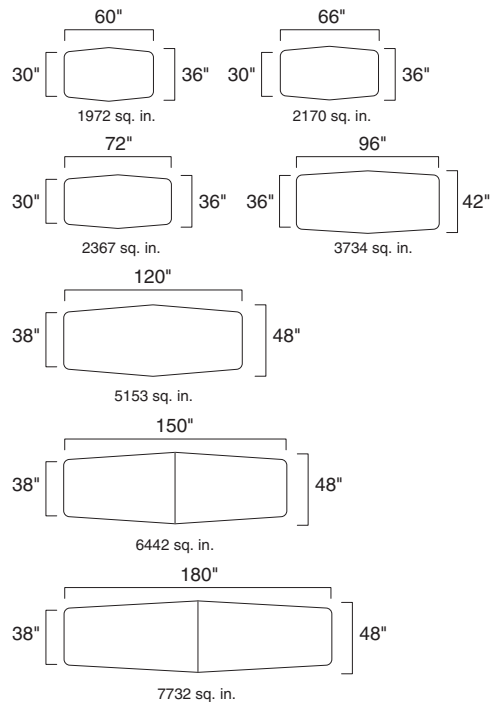


Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.



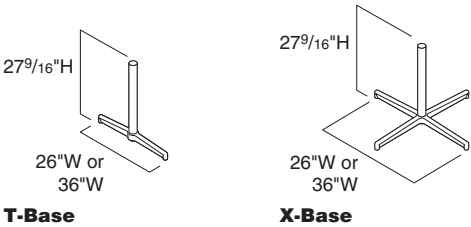
Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 294

Hex Conference Tables



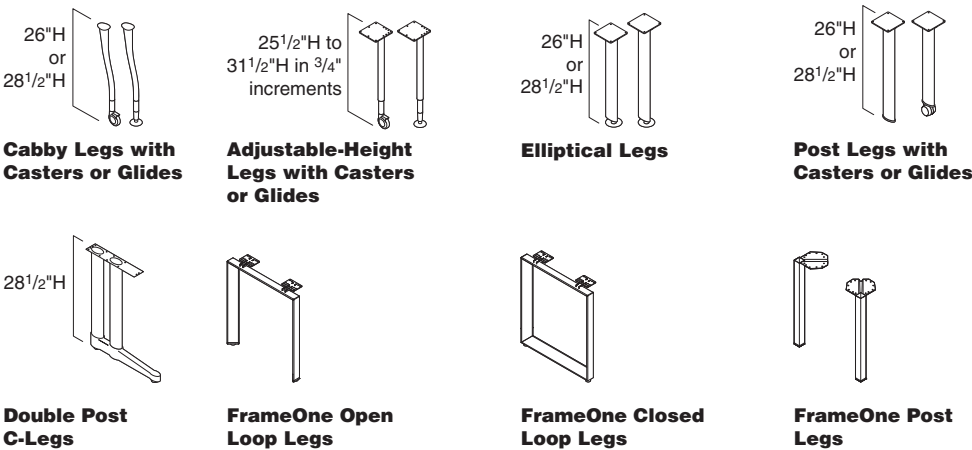
Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

Bases for Universal Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 89
Specifying
▶ Page 295

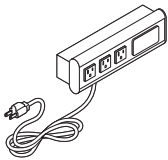
Legs for Universal Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 90
Specifying
▶ Page 296

Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.

Power and Data Strip



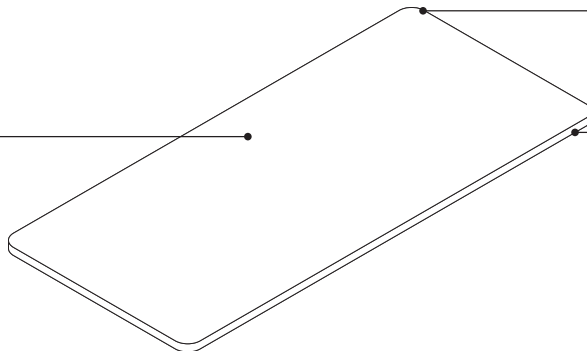
Understanding
▶ Page 172
Specifying
▶ Page 384

Universal Tables

Universal tables can be used in a variety of individual and team settings.

► Specifying tables, page 280

Table top has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.



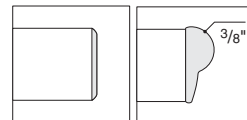
Radius corner eliminates sharp edges and is appropriate for freestanding, mobile furniture.

Edge profile is continuous around all edges of the table.

Product Details

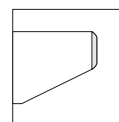
High-Pressure Laminate Tables

Continuous edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile

P-edge profile



Knife edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

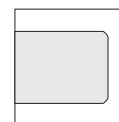
P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

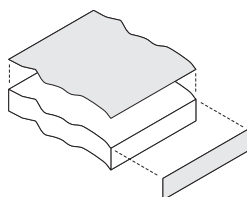
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Tables

Edges of worksurfaces are available in square (3 mm) profile.



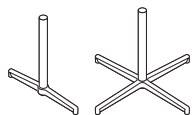
Square (3 mm) edge profile



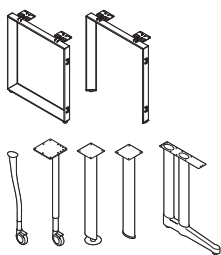
Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

Connections

Universal tables are supported by bases or legs, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



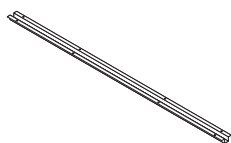
Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of bases or legs you need to order for the tables you choose.
Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.
► Page 92



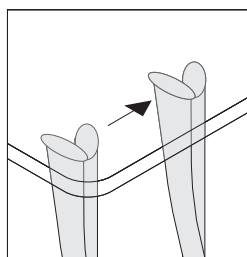
Use the Table and Legs Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose.

Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by legs.

► Page 93

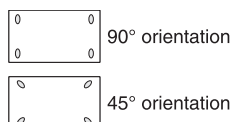


Reinforcing channels are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table is 96" or smaller and will be supported by T- or X-bases. Channels are required and are always included with tables 120" and larger.



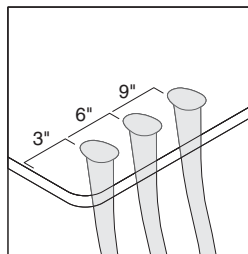
Underside of table has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Cabby legs can be positioned in a 45° or 90° orientation. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.

► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 94.

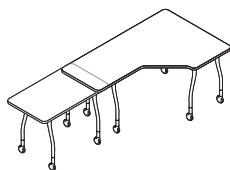


Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.
► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 94.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

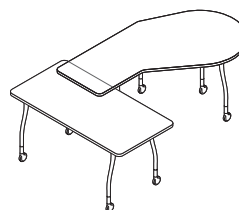
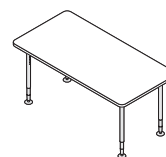
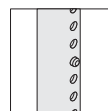
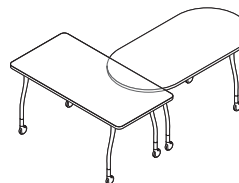


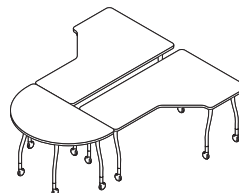
Table with 28 1/2"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust 25 1/2"H to 31 1/2"H in 3/4" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28 1/2"H legs.



Spanner table enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or P-edge profile

- Plastic

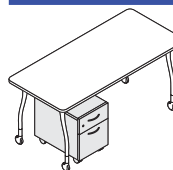
Wood Veneer Tables

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match table

Application Topics

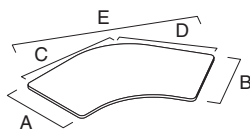


Mobile pedestals up to 24 1/2"H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Mobile pedestals up to 27"H will fit under 28 1/2"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Tables with reinforcing channel will reduce the available space by 1".

Universal Tables, continued



Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Table and Base Combinations

► Page 92

Table and Leg Combinations

► Page 93

Table Leg Positions

► Page 94

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

► Page 173

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Hex conference tables

150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Bases for Universal Tables

Pedestal-base tables

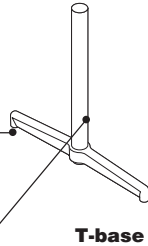
fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and bases are ordered separately.

► Specifying, page 295

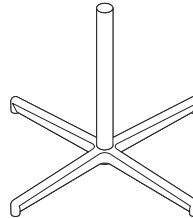
Adjustable leveling glides

allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.

Column support includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.

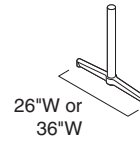


T-base

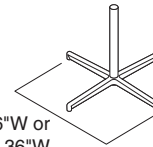


X-base

Product Details



26"W or
36"W



26"W or
36"W

Bases are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27⁹/₁₆"H.

Surface Materials

Column support

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Base

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations

► Page 92

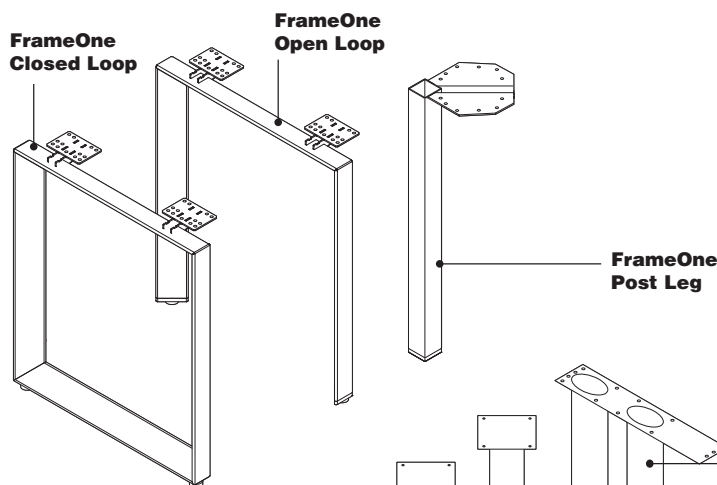
Shipping

Bases are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

Legs for Universal Tables

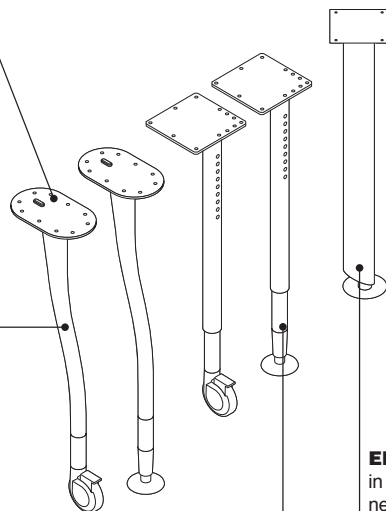
Legs attach to a table to make it freestanding or tethered to Post and Beam.
 ▶ Specifying, page 296

FrameOne for Universal Legs are available in open loop, closed loop, and post legs.



Alignment tab helps installers locate proper leg position under the table.

Cabby leg and adjustable-height legs are available with locking casters or glides.



Elliptical leg is available in glide version, either nesting or desk-height.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Double post C-leg is an individual support and is used at the ends of a table.

Leveling glides, included, allow table height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Post legs are available with non-locking casters or glides.

Actual Dimensions

	Cabby leg	Adjustable-height leg	Elliptical leg	Post leg	Double post C-leg	FrameOne for Universal open and closed loop legs	FrameOne for Universal post leg
Height* (standard)	26" or 28½"	25½"-31½"	26" or 28½"	26" or 28½"	28½"	28½"	28½"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	¾"	¾"	5/8"	¾"	5/8"	2¼"	1"

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.

Product Details

Legs support tables at 26"H or 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

Table legs are ordered separately and installed on site.

► See *Table and Leg Combinations*, page 93.

Table legs are non-handed to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.

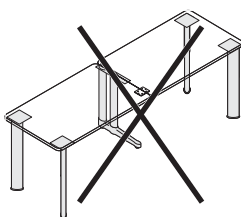
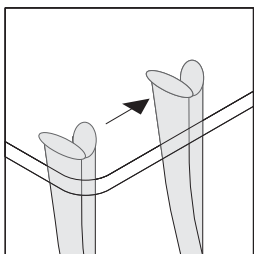


Table legs cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radius corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.



Cabby legs can be installed in either a 45° or 90° orientation on most tables. Elliptical leg installed in the first inset position may only be in a 45° orientation. Single post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation.

► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 94.



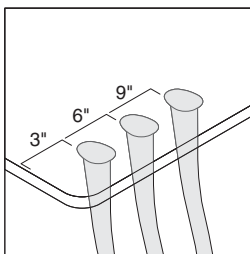
90° orientation



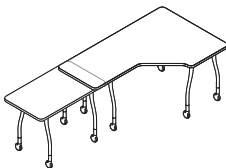
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the worksurface.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of worksurface.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the worksurface to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease.

Alignment tab corresponds to under worksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.

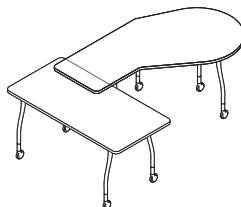
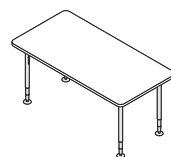
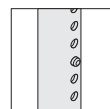
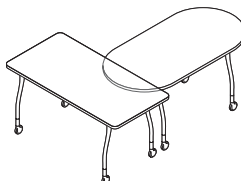


Table with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Cabby legs and adjustable-height legs

- Paint

Elliptical leg

- Paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Elliptical leg glide

- 7207 Black
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Post, post with caster, and double post C-legs

- Paint

Post leg caster

- Black plastic

FrameOne Closed loop and open loop legs

- Paint

FrameOne post legs

- Paint

Application Topics

























Table and Leg Combinations

► Page 93

Table Leg Positions

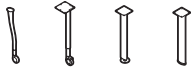
















► Page 94

Table and Base Combinations

	26"W T-Base 	36"W T-Base 	26"W X-Base 	36"W X-Base 
Straight Tables				
24"D x 36"W			 1	
30"D x 36"W–42"W				 1
30"D x 48"W–78"W	 2			
Capsule Tables				
24"D x 48"W			 2	
30"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 84"W		 2		
48"D x 96"W				
Round Tables				
30" diameter			 1	
36" diameter				
42" diameter				 1
48" diameter				
54" diameter				
Square Tables				
30"D x 30"W			 1	
36"D x 36"W				 1
42"D x 42"W				
48"D x 48"W		 2		
54"D x 54"W				
Rectangle Tables				
36"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 66"W				
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 84"W		 2		
48"D x 96"W				
Oval Tables				
30"D x 42"W			 1	
36"D x 48"W				 1
30"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 78"W				
48"D x 96"W		 2		
Hex Conference Tables				
36"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 66"W				
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 96"W		 2		
48"D x 120"W				
48"D x 150"W		 3		
48"D x 180"W				

1 = Number of bases to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and base combinations that are not valid.

Table and Leg Combinations

	Cabby Leg, Adjustable-Height Leg, Elliptical Leg, or Post Leg 	Double Post C-Leg 
Straight Tables	4 	2 
Transition Tables	4 	2  <i>Tip: Do not apply a double post C-leg to a 36"D side.</i>
Corner, 120° Tables <i>Tip: Corner, 120° tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.</i>	5  1	2 
Round Tables	4 	
Square Tables	4 	
Rectangle Tables	4 	
Spanner Tables	4 	
Capsule Tables	4 	
Peninsula Tables	4 	
Tapered Peninsula Tables	4 	
Bubble Jetty Tables	5 	<i>Tip: Double post C-leg can only be applied to the square end of bubble jetty tables.</i>
Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W <i>Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may not be used on these table sizes.</i>	4 	

► See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide, Understanding Split Round and Tethered Capsule Tables* for tethered capsule tables support information.

Tip: Hex conference tables, and oval tables 42"D x 72"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.

1 = Number of legs to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

*Tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.

Table Leg Positions

Table leg positions allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3 will vary in their distance from the worksurface edge:

Position 1 is 3" from edge

Position 2 is 6" from edge

Position 3 is 9" from edge

Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.

Position 1



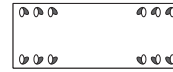
Straight Table
24"D x 30"W

Position 1 2



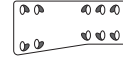
Straight Table
24"D x 36"W
30"D x 36"W
30"D x 42"W

Position 1 2 3



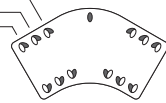
Straight Table
24"D x 48"W
24"D x 54"W
24"D x 60"W
24"D x 66"W
24"D x 72"W
24"D x 78"W
30"D x 48"W
30"D x 54"W
30"D x 60"W
30"D x 66"W
30"D x 72"W
30"D x 78"W

Position 1 2 3 2 1



Transition Table

Position 3
2
1



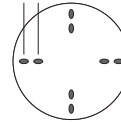
Corner, 120° Table

Position 1



Round Table
30" Diameter
36" Diameter
42" Diameter
48" Diameter

Position 1 2



Round Table
54" Diameter

Position 1



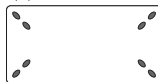
Square Table
24"D x 24"W
30"D x 30"W

Position 1 2



Square Table
36"D x 36"W
42"D x 42"W
48"D x 48"W
54"D x 54"W

Position 1 2



Rectangle Table

Position 1



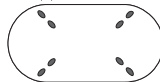
Spanner Table

Position 1



Capsule Table
24"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W

Position 1 2



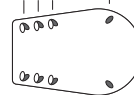
Capsule Table
36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W

Position 1



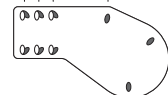
Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3 1



Tapered Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3 1



Bubble Jetty Table

Position 1



Oval Table
21"D x 42"W
30"D x 42"W
30"D x 60"W
36"D x 72"W
36"D x 48"W


Legend

☐ = Both 45° and 90°

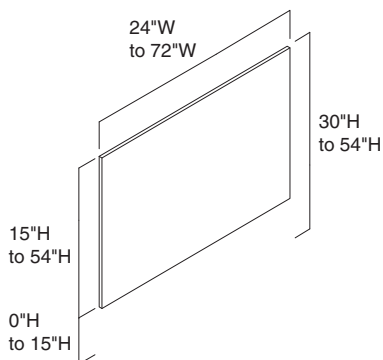
● = Either 45° or 90°

Understanding Worksurface Screens

	
Statement of Line	96

	
Product Details	
Universal Boundary Screens	98
Freestanding Applications	100
Panel-Mounted and Tethered Applications	106
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	110
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners	112
Knit Screens	114
Divisio Side Screen	116

Statement of Line



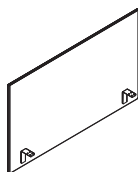
Tip: Height represents the distance measured from the bottom of the leg on the table or desk.

Understanding
 ▶ Page 98
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 302

Universal Boundary Screens

	24\"W	30\"W	36\"W	42\"W	48\"W	54\"W	60\"W	66\"W	72\"W
15\"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
21\"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
27\"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30\"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
33\"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36\"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
39\"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
42\"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48\"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54\"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in 1/16\" increments for both height and width.



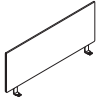
Understanding
 ▶ Page 110
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 305

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

	Height Above Worksurface	42\"W	48\"W	54\"W	60\"W	66\"W
Privacy Mount Height*	19 1/5\"H	●	●	●	●	●
Privacy/Modesty Mount Height*	13\"H	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Overall screen height is 25 7/10\"H.

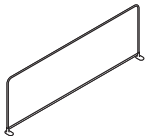
*Privacy mount height measures 48\" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42\" from the floor to the top of the screen. Privacy mount shown.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 112
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 306

Universal Privacy Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
13 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 114
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 308

15"H Knit Screen

	20 ¹ / ₄ "W	26 ¹ / ₄ "W	32 ¹ / ₄ "W	38 ¹ / ₄ "W
15"H	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 116
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 309

Divisio Side Screen

	29 ¹ / ₂ "D
11 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●

Universal Boundary Screens

Boundary screens are available for use with Answer, FrameOne, and Universal worksurfaces to provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of worksettings.

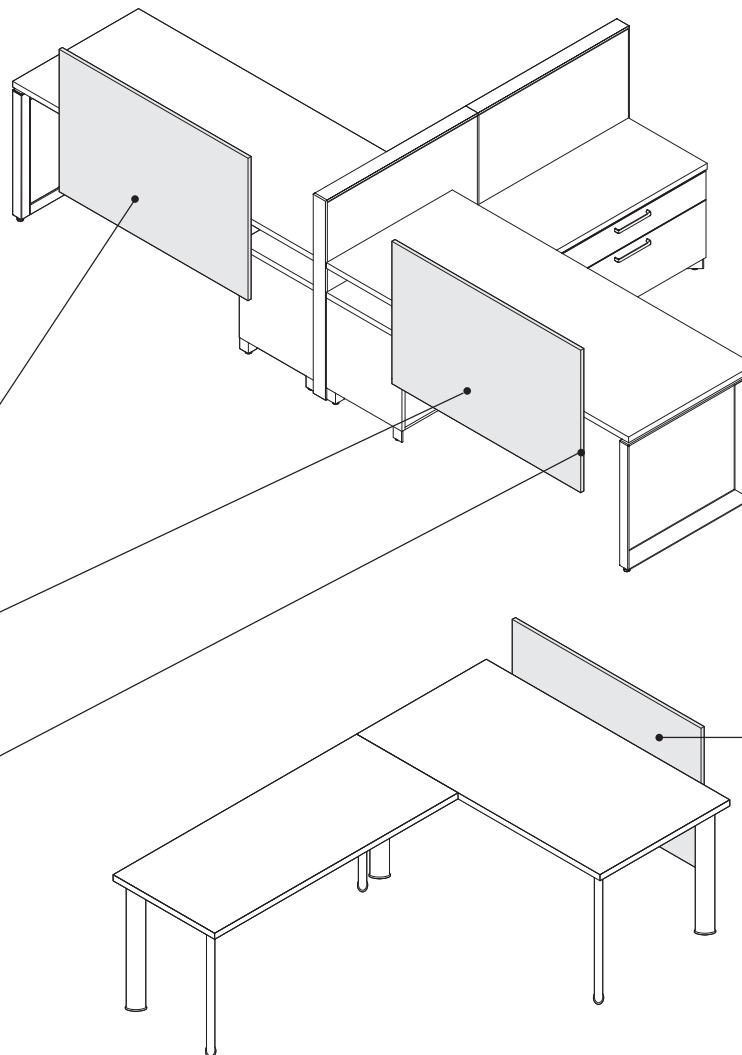
Universal boundary screens attach to universal square edge worksurfaces to provide privacy and modesty in a variety of widths and heights.

► Specifying, page 302

Screens are available in laminate and wood veneer.

Screens are rectangular and available in a variety of heights and widths in modular and parametric dimensions.

Screens are suspended from universal worksurfaces by brackets attached to the underside of a worksurface. They do not rest on floor.



Boundary screens have a 3/4" thickness.

Actual Dimensions

Height	15", 21", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 48", or 54"
Installed Height	30", 36", 42", 48", or 54"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Clearance (from floor)	0" or 15"
Thickness	3/4"

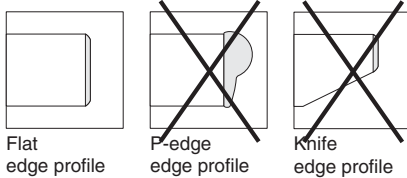
Tip: Screen height is available parametric from 15"H–54"H in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Screen installed height can be specified parametric from 30"H–54"H in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Screen width can be specified parametric from 24"W–72"W in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Screen clearance from the floor can be specified parametric from 0"–15"H in 1/16" increments.

Product Details



Flat edge profile

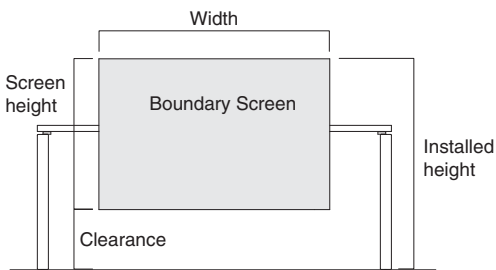
P-edge edge profile

Knife edge profile

Universal boundary screens are applicable on 3 mm edge profile panel mounted, tethered, and freestanding universal worksurfaces. Each application type has height, width, and placement guidelines that must be maintained.

► See page 103

Universal boundary screens may not exceed the width of the worksurface in any application. See *Universal Freestanding Applications*, page 101, for maximum height and width rules on freestanding worksurfaces. See *Panel-Mounted and Tethered Connections*, page 106, for maximum height and width rules on panel-mounted and tethered worksurfaces.

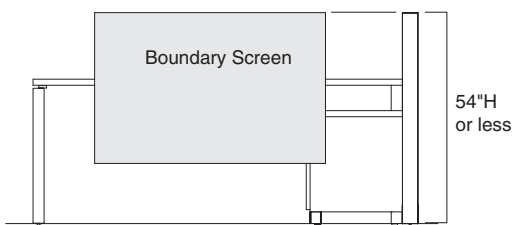


Boundary screen height is determined by identifying the installed height of the top of the screen minus the clearance from bottom of the screen to the bottom of the leg.

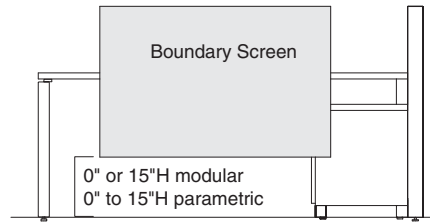
Installed height on modular universal boundary screens align with the actual height of Answer thin trim panels. Installed height is based on the worksurface being installed at 28 1/2"H and the leg glide screwed all the way in (post leg glide is 3/8" at minimum). Pilot holes are predrilled in the boundary screen for this condition.

► See page 102 for thin trim actual heights.

Tip: Parametric assumes the same worksurface height and glide allowance.



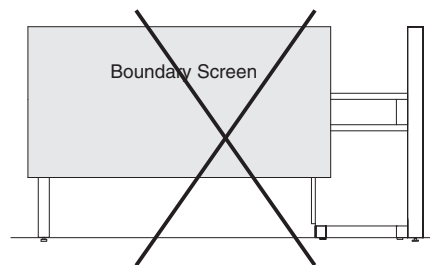
Installed height of any universal boundary screen, modular or parametric, must be 54"H or less off floor.



Clearance at the bottom of screen is 0" or 15"H above the bottom of the leg for the modular option.

Clearance at the bottom of screen to the bottom of leg for the parametric screen is 0" to 15"H in 1/16" increments.

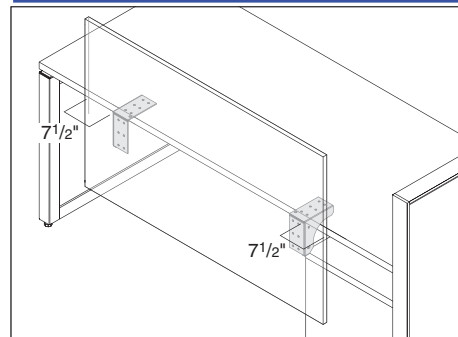
Tip: The boundary screen can never be more than 15"H above the bottom of the leg.



Boundary screens width cannot exceed the width of the worksurface or extend past the end of the worksurface it is attached to. Boundary screens with freestanding worksurfaces have additional sizing restrictions.

► See page 108

Connections



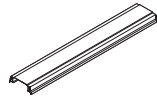
Bracket placement is predrilled based on the specified height of the top of screen and the specified clearance from the bottom of the screen to the bottom of the leg. Brackets are located 7 1/2" from the outside edge on each side of the screen. They are 4"D x 2 1/8"W x 4"H.

Screen brackets can be mounted flush or mounted to allow a 1/2" gap for cord drop. Flush mount adds 3/4" to overall depth of worksurface. If mounted to allow cord drop the overall depth is 1 1/4".

Wiring and Cabling

Boundary screens

do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing boundary screens on worksurfaces with other cable routing accessories.



Wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed beneath the worksurface. They must be at least 4 1/2" from the back of the worksurface to not interfere with the screen brackets.

Surface Materials

Boundary screens

- Laminate
- Wood veneer

Edge on laminate

- Plastic

Bracket

- Paint

Wood grain laminate

is only available on surfaces less than 60"W. No restrictions for veneer.

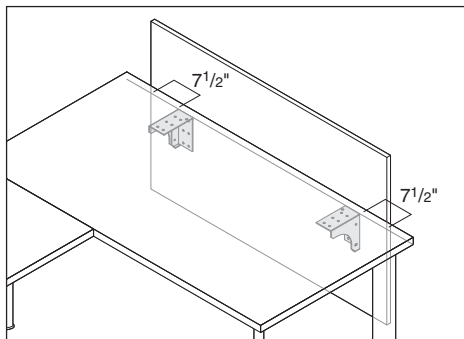
Open Line laminates

with grain direction can be applied vertically only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are 60"W or wider.

Application Topics

See additional understanding pages for panel-mounted and tethered applications, page 106, and freestanding applications, page 101.

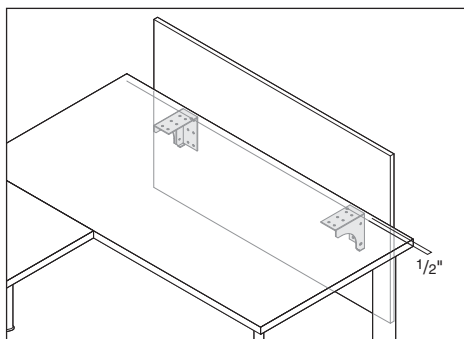
Freestanding Applications



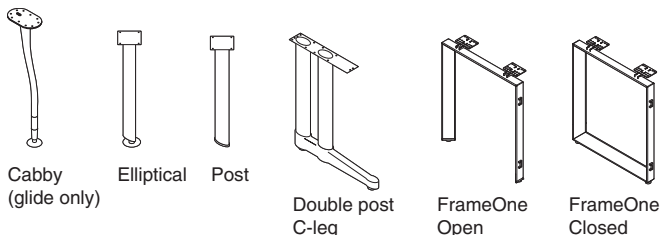
Boundary screen attaches to universal worksurfaces with included brackets. Brackets are located 7 1/2" from the outside edge on each side of the screen. They are 4"D x 2 1/8"W x 4"H.

Bracket placement is based on the installed height of the top of screen and the specified clearance from bottom of the screen to bottom of the leg.

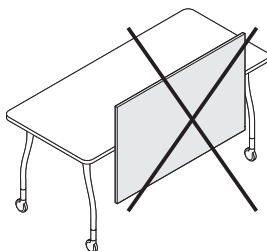
Bracket holes are predrilled based on screen dimensions and application. Screen brackets cannot overlap with table leg brackets. Legs may need to be moved to an alternate position in order to avoid interference with the screen brackets.



Screen brackets can be mounted flush or mounted to allow a 1/2" gap for cord drop.



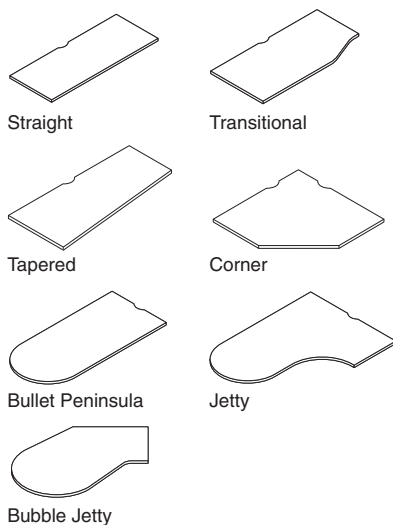
Boundary screen attaches to 3 mm edge profile universal worksurfaces only with the following base types: cabby leg with glide only, elliptical leg, post leg, double post C-leg, FrameOne open, or closed loop legs.



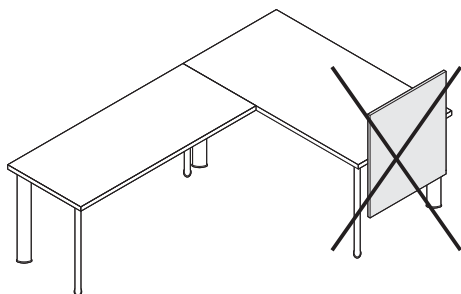
Universal boundary screens may not be used on freestanding tables with casters.

Applications are considered freestanding when they have no structural connection and do not meet the tethered or panel connected requirements.
 ▶ See page 106 for panel-mounted and tethered connections.

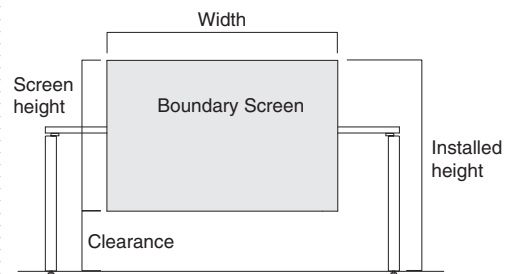
Freestanding tables may be used with boundary screens. Table size, shape, connected configuration; as well as possible location, height, and weight being added to application are factors that determine stability limits.



Boundary screens attach on the square edge of universal straight, transitional, tapered, bullet peninsula, corner, jetty, and bubble jetty.

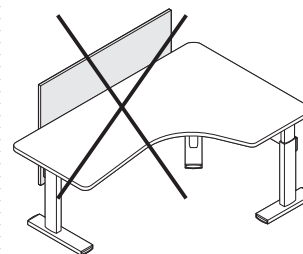


Boundary screens are not intended for use on the depth edge of surfaces.



Maximum allowed width of a screen is determined by the installed height, screen clearance, and worksurface width.

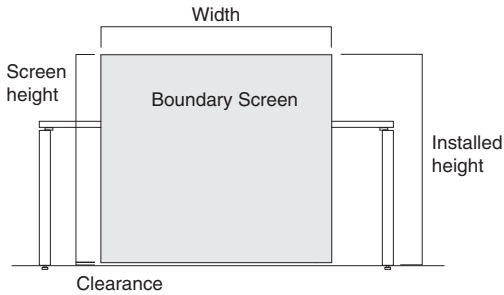
To ensure stability, any boundary screen applied in a freestanding application must not exceed the size listed in matrix, on page 102.



Boundary screens are not permitted on height adjustable desks as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

Freestanding Applications, continued

0"H Screen Clearance



Use when clearance at the bottom of screen is 0"H.

Tip: The bottom of the screen aligns with the bottom of the table leg.

Use the width of your table and installed height of your screen to determine the appropriate screen size for your application.

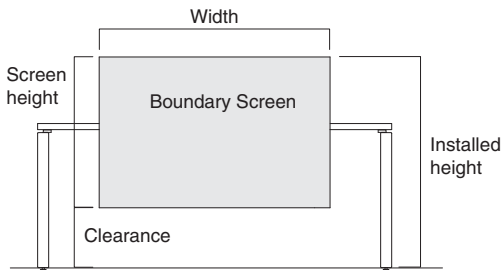
Tip: Maximum screen width listed.

Tip: If between table width sizes, refer to smaller size for both modular or parametric.

Tip: If between screen heights, refer to next highest size.

Installed Screen Height Modular/ Parametric	Table Width												
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
	Maximum Screen Width												
30"H 30"H to 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	24"	30"	36"	36"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
36"H 36"H to 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	24"	30"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
42"H 42"H to 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	NA	NA	NA	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
48"H 48"H to 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	NA	NA	NA	NA	24"	24"	24"	24"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"
54"H	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"

15"H Screen Clearance



Use when clearance at the bottom of screen is 15"H.

Tip: 15"H clearance will align with Universal One-High storage.

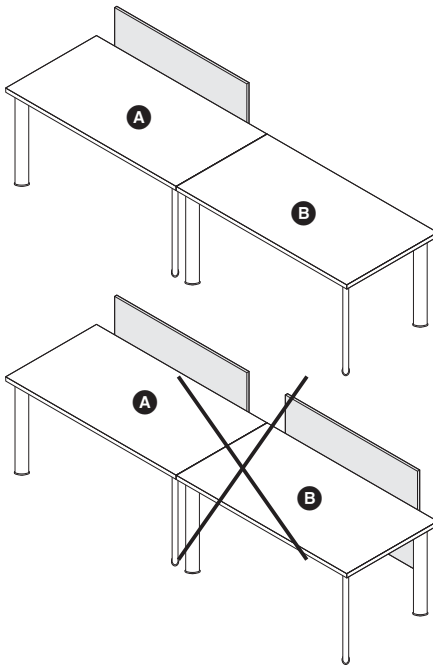
Use the width of your table and installed height of your screen to determine the appropriate screen size for your application.

Tip: Maximum screen width listed.

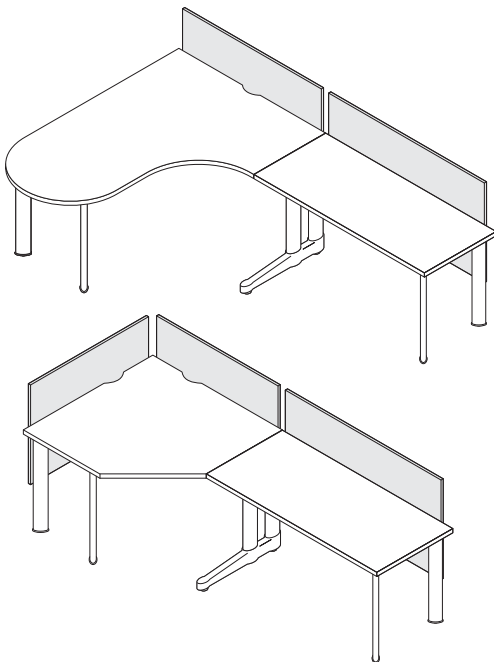
Tip: If between table width sizes, refer to smaller size for both modular or parametric.

Tip: If between screen heights, refer to next highest size.

Installed Screen Height Modular/ Parametric	Table Width												
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
	Maximum Screen Width												
30"H 30"H to 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
36"H 36"H to 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
42"H 42"H to 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	24"	30"	30"	30"	36"	36"	36"	36"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
48"H 48"H to 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	NA	NA	NA	NA	30"	30"	30"	30"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
54"H	NA	NA	NA	NA	24"	24"	24"	24"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"

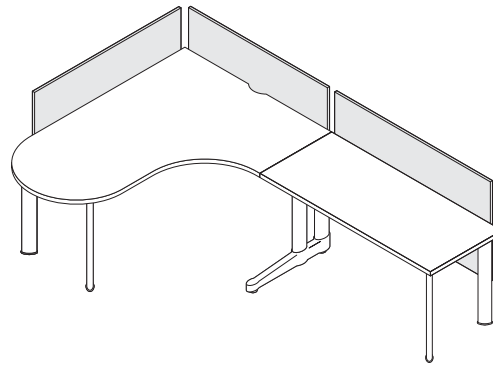


Boundary screens attached to freestanding tables, connected in end-to-end, may have one screen on one segment that meets the width and height guidelines. The screen can attach to segment A or B, but not both. Width must be equal to or less than that listed for the worksurface width per specified height.



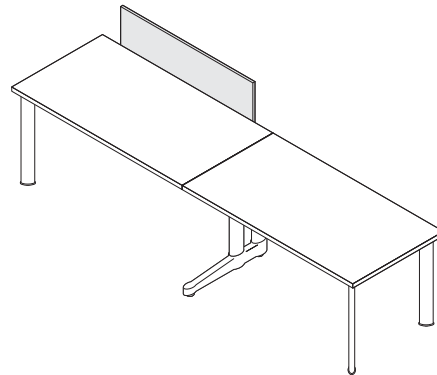
Universal tables connected end-to-end or in an L-configuration, where one segment extends at least 24" past the front edge of adjacent unit, may have boundary screen attached to it as long as each screen is equal to or less in width to that listed in matrix.

► See page 102

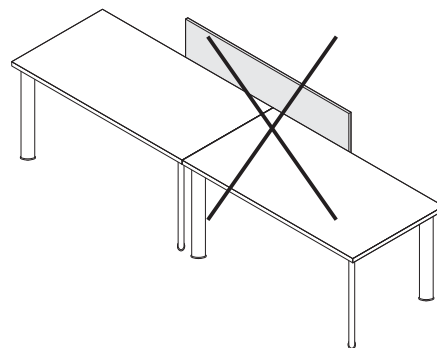


Jetty or bubble jetty freestanding tables can have boundary screen of equal or less width on one or both of the straight sides if they are attached to another table. In this situation each surface segment width determines the permitted width of the boundary screen boundary per the matrix.

► See page 102

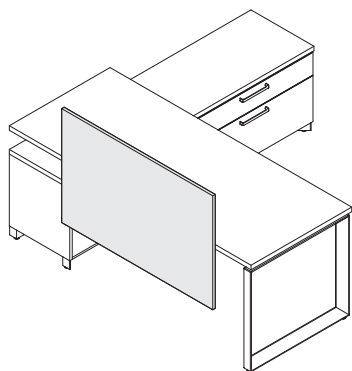


Inline connected tables with shared supports are allowed one boundary screen on one segment only.



Spanning inline tables or two freestanding tables is not permitted.

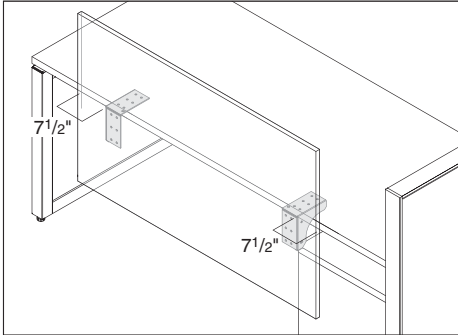
Freestanding Applications, continued



Boundary screen can be used on worksurfaces that are supported at one end with intermediate support as long as the support is screwed to the top of the storage in addition to the underside of the worksurface.

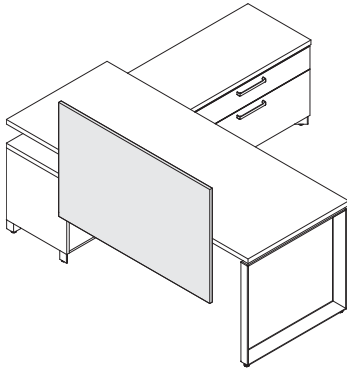
Panel-Mounted and Tethered Applications

Boundary screens are considered panel-mounted or tethered when the universal worksurface is supported by a panel or is secured to a worksurface which is connected to a panel.

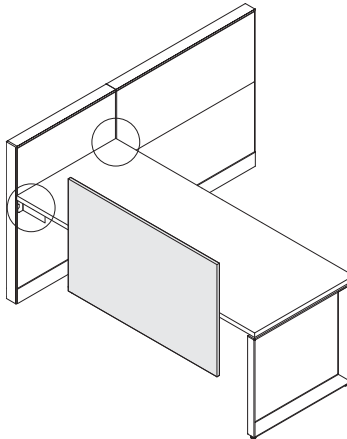


Boundary screens are attached to universal worksurfaces with included brackets. Brackets are located 7 1/2" from the outside edge on each side of the screen. They are 4"D x 2 1/8"W x 4"H.

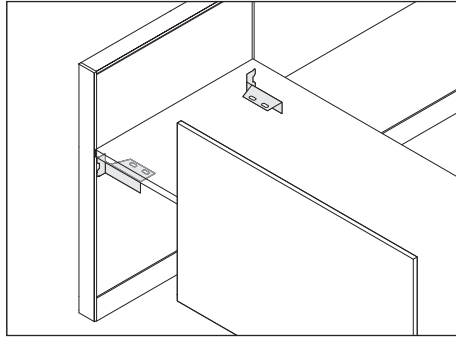
Tip: Worksurfaces mounted to a panel, storage, or another worksurface require no less than two connection points when used with boundary screens.



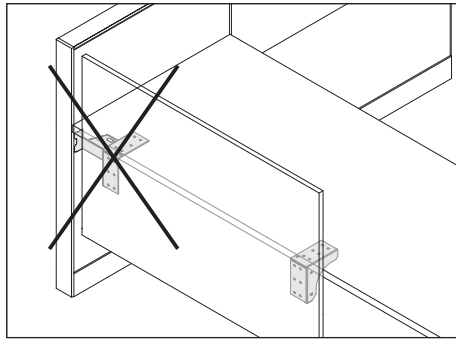
Boundary screens can be attached to the back edge of worksurfaces that are supported by side supports at the front and back edge, end panels, fixed pedestals, FrameOne open or closed loop legs, one cantilever and one side support, one center support and one side support, or one end panel.



Worksurfaces attached to a panel using a cantilever or center support bracket must also use a side support bracket at the back edge when a boundary screen is attached.

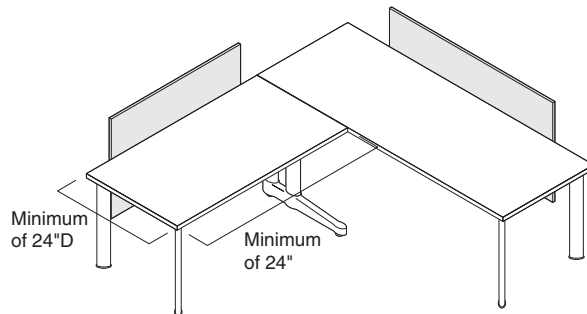


Universal boundary screens can be attached to panel-mounted, 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces using two side support brackets.

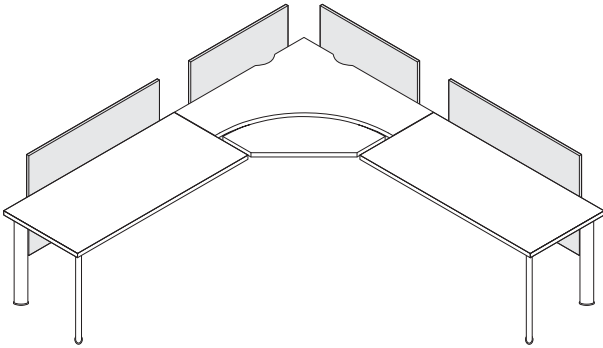


Boundary screens brackets cannot overlap with support plates or structure of worksurface support.

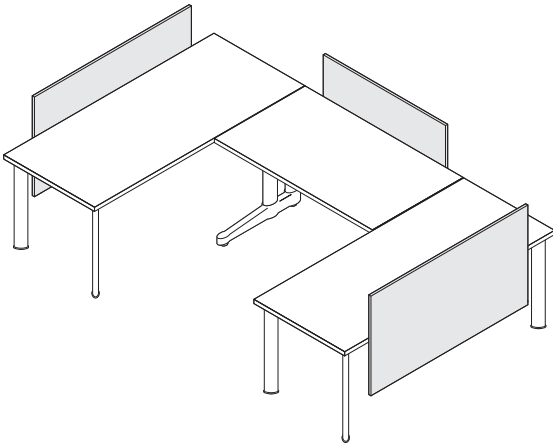
Boundary screens can attach to the width edge of panel supported worksurfaces as well as worksurfaces in a variety of panel-mounted and tethered configurations.



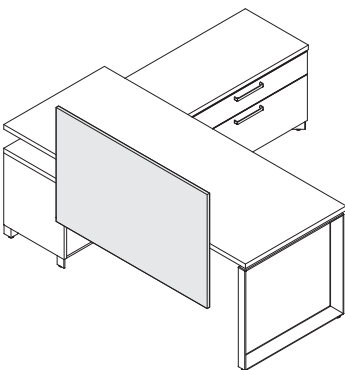
Universal tables connected perpendicular to each other with a shared support plate where the return is at least 24"D and extends 24" past the user edge of main surface. A boundary screen can connect on one or both of sides in widths equal or less than the table segments.



Universal tables can include a corner connected on both sides by straight table with shared support plates. Boundary screens can connect to one or all sides in widths equal or less than the table segments.

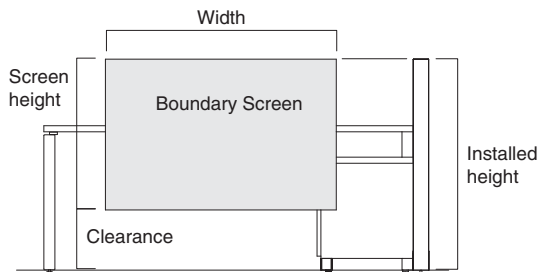


Universal tables create U configuration where segments are connected with shared support plates and each segment extends at least 24" beyond user edge of adjacent table. Boundary screen can connect to one or all of sides in widths equal to or less than the table segments.



Boundary screens can be attached to worksurfaces that are supported at one side by worksurface to storage bracket applications (i.e. Universal towers, wardrobes, and lateral files).

Panel-Mounted and Tethered Applications, continued



Clearance of screen to bottom of leg is 0"H to 15"H

Installed Screen Height Modular/ Parametric	Worksurface Width												
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
	Maximum Screen Width												
30"H 30"H to 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
36"H 36"H to 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
42"H 42"H to 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
48"H 48"H to 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
54"H	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"

Use when clearance at the bottom of screen is 0"H to 15"H.

Tip: The bottom of the screen aligns with the bottom of the table leg.

Use the width of your worksurface and installed height of your screen to determine the appropriate screen size for your application.

Tip: Maximum screen width listed.

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

Universal privacy/modesty screen

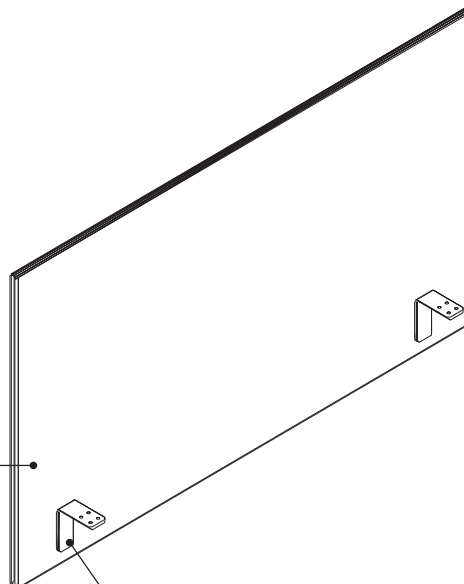
provides a boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 and 7 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 305

Universal privacy/modesty screens are available in one height, 25⁷/₁₀", with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

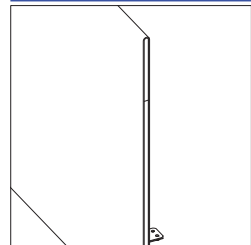
Universal privacy/modesty screens cannot be used on surfaces that have integrated rails or an additive SOTO rail.

Universal privacy/modesty screen is pin tackable.



The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws. Brackets are shown mounted in the privacy position.

Product Details



The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is felt which can be specified in light heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on 3/4"-1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 407.

Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Light Heather Grey
- P631 Dark Heather Grey

Brackets

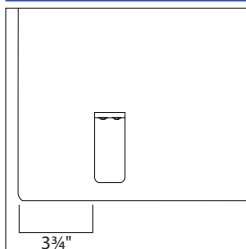
- 7360 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen

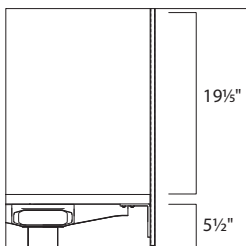
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	25 ⁷ / ₁₀ "
Weight	9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb
Thickness	3/4"

Application Topics

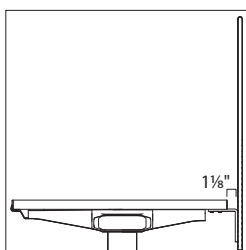


Universal privacy/modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3 3/4" in from each side of the screen.

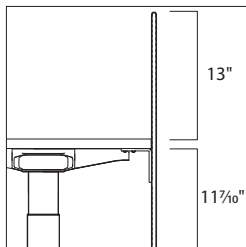
Screen height attachment locations are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



Privacy configuration provides 19 1/2" of screen above the worksurface and 5 1/2" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



Screen can be mounted with a 1 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty configuration provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 11 7/10" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

Universal privacy/modesty screens can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1 - Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2 - Tables with cabby leg or double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

Privacy/modesty screens can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

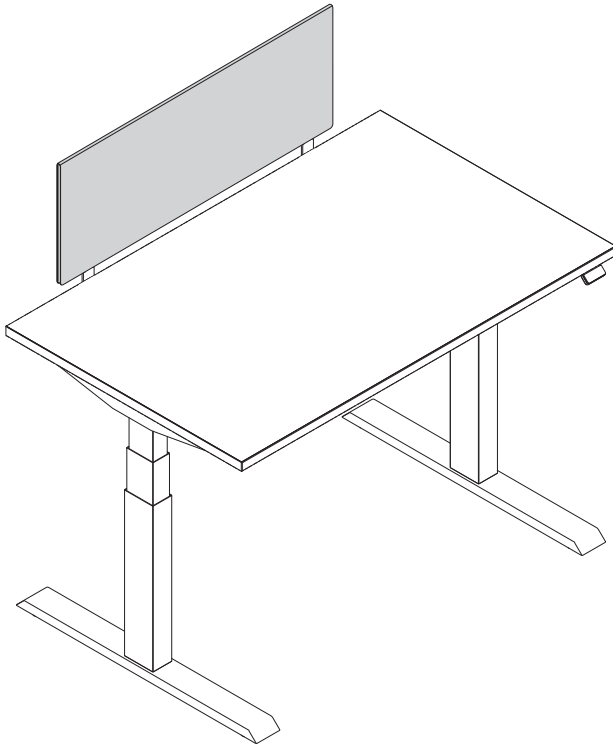
Privacy modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.

When used with One-High integrated storage, Universal privacy/modesty screens must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Universal privacy screens provide a boundary and privacy element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 and 7, Elective Elements, panel-supported Universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 306



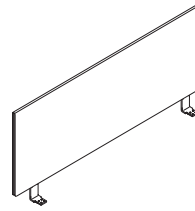
Actual Dimensions

Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"

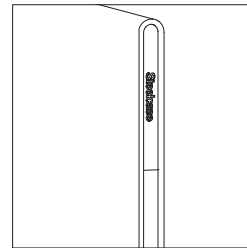
Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

Product Details



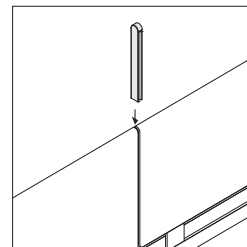
Universal privacy screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 72"W.



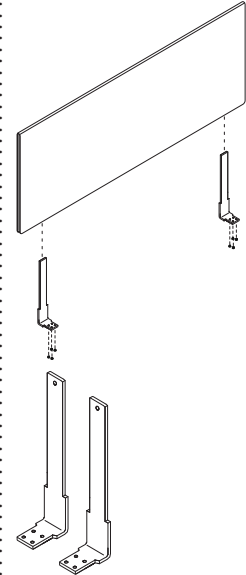
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is felt which can be specified in light heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on ¾"-1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

Universal privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 407

Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Light Heather Grey
- P631 Dark Heather Grey

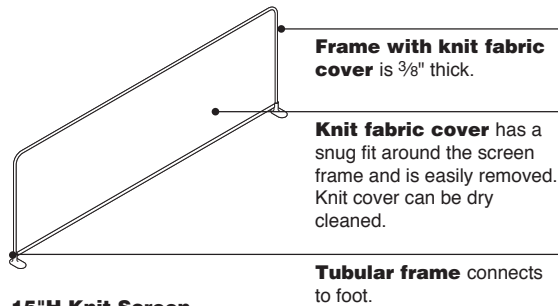
Brackets

- 4799 Platinum
- 7241 Textured Arctic White
- 7360 Textured Merle

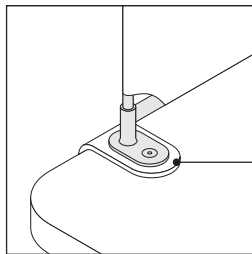
Knit Screens

Knit screens provide light-weight space division. All screens mount in two positions for either desktop privacy or below worksurface modesty. Available in four widths.

► Specifying page 308



15"H Knit Screen



Foot mounts to top of clamp for desktop privacy, or mounts to underside of clamp for modesty. Clamps are ordered separately.

Cover attaches to the top of the clamp to hide attachment holes when 15"H screens are not used.

Cushion protects the work-surface from marring.

Knob can be tightened by hand and allows easy movement of screens.

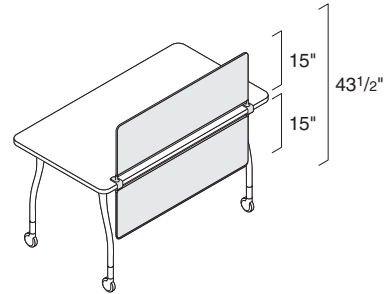
Actual Dimensions

15"H Knit Screen

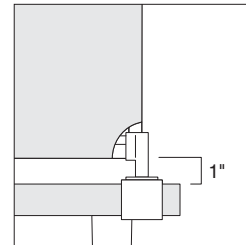
Screen width	20 1/4", 26 1/4", 32 1/4", or 38 1/4"
Overall width	21 1/2", 27 1/2", 33 1/2", or 39 1/2"
Height	15"

Tip: Overall width includes the width of both clamps.

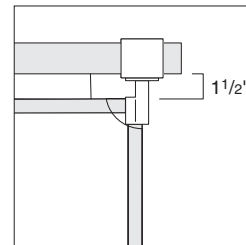
Product Details



15"H screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty. In privacy applications, the overall height of the screen from the floor is 43 1/2"H.



Gap between 15"H screen to top of worksurface is 1".



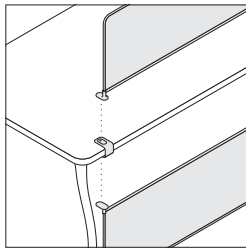
Gap between bottom of worksurface to 15"H screen is 1 1/2".

Connections



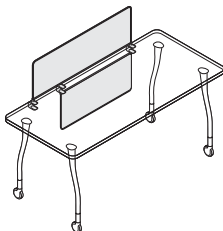
Clamps allow attachment to worksurfaces $1\frac{1}{8}$ " to $1\frac{3}{16}$ " thick, which include Universal Worksurfaces and Tables, and Answer worksurfaces. Clamps cannot be used with Series 9000 and Avenir $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick worksurfaces.

Clamps are specified as a pair and ordered separately from the screen.

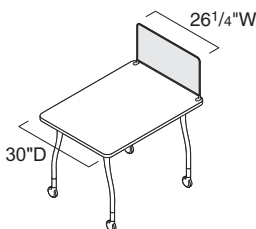


15"H screen mounts to the top or bottom of the clamp.

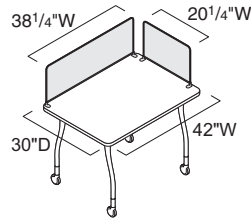
Multiple screens can share clamps that attach to a worksurface.



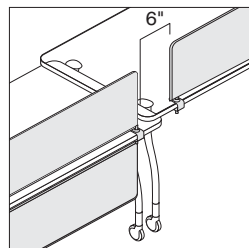
Three clamps can be used to support screens of various sizes.



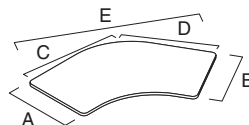
15"H screens can be applied to the side of a worksurface.



For corner privacy applications where 15"H screens are desired on the back and side of the worksurface, the screen for use on the side of the worksurface should be specified 6" smaller. For example, a 30"D x 42"W worksurface with a 38 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 15"H screen on the back, requires a 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 15"H screen on the side.



Screens can be planned to match the width of the worksurface. However, if worksurfaces are slip-fit, screen sizes must be planned accordingly.



For corner, 120° table applications, the following screens can be used:

- 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W and 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Surface Materials

Vertical surface fabric

Applies to knit screen:

- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

Screen frame and foot

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp adjustment knob and cover

- 7237 Slate only

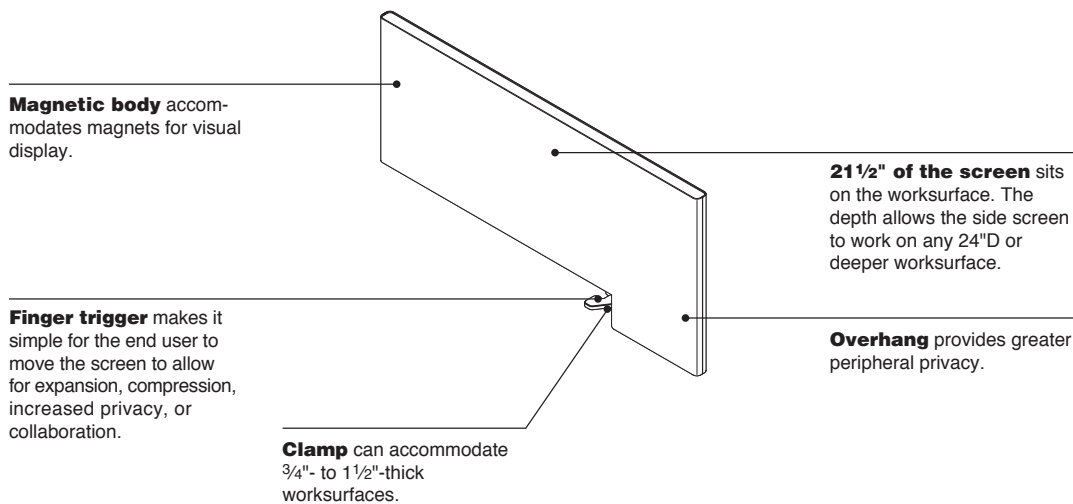
Application Topics

15"H screens can be used on fences in Post and Beam applications. For attachment hardware style number and additional information, refer to the *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide*.

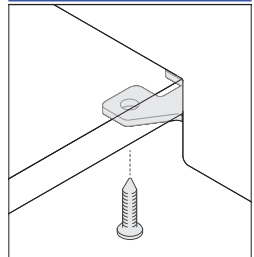
Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

► Specifying, page 309



Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For 3/4" thick worksurfaces, c:scape, and FrameOne, a #10 x 3/4" countersunk screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 3/4" thick, a #10 x 7/8" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	29 1/2" (total), 21 1/2" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1 1/4"
Height	14 1/4" (total), 11 5/8" (above worksurface)

Understanding Counterweights

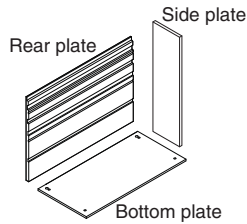
<div></div>	
Counterweights	118
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products	119

Counterweights

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

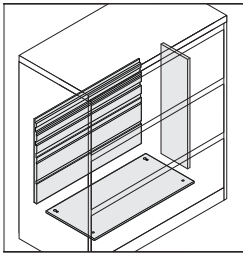
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 119–126.

Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files and Cabinets



► Specifying, page 378

Product Details



Surface Materials

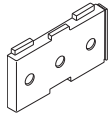
Counterweight plates

- Black only

Actual Dimensions

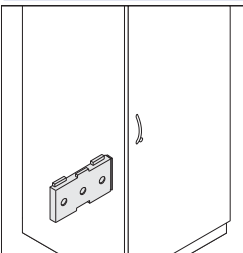
Depth	3 ¹ / ₈ " or 2 ³ / ₈ "
Width	25 ¹ / ₂ "
Height	18"

Counterweight Package for Towers and Workstation Verticals



► Specifying, page 378

Product Details



Surface Materials

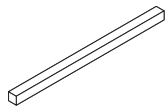
Counterweight

- Black only

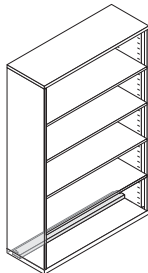
Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 ¹ / ₄ "
Width	12"
Height	1 ¹ / ₄ "

Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



Product Details



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

Surface Materials

Counterweight

- Black

Cover

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Counterweight	
Depth	1 ¹ / ₄ "
Width	19", 25", 31", or 37"
Height	1 ¹ / ₄ "
Cover	
Depth	1 ³ / ₈ "
Width	23 ³ / ₄ ", 29 ³ / ₄ ", 35 ³ / ₄ ", 41 ³ / ₄ "
Height	1 ¹ / ₄ "

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

Counterweight
Requirements for
Storage Products

⚠ WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Workstation Verticals, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D					
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood				

Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303 _
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363 _
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423 _
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303 _
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363 _

Product specification pages indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D					
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				

65¹/₂"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and

23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RFF24245LW _
----------------------------------	-----	-----	----------------------------------	--------------	---------------------

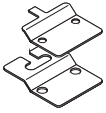
If a counterweight is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

Requirements for Freestanding Applications

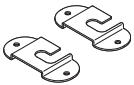
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



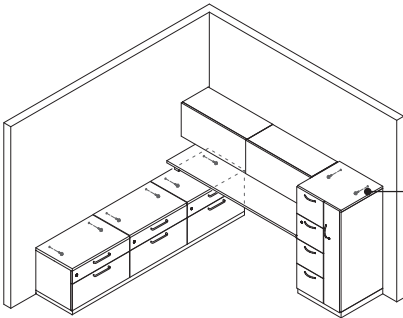
Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. **Tip:** Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.



Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.

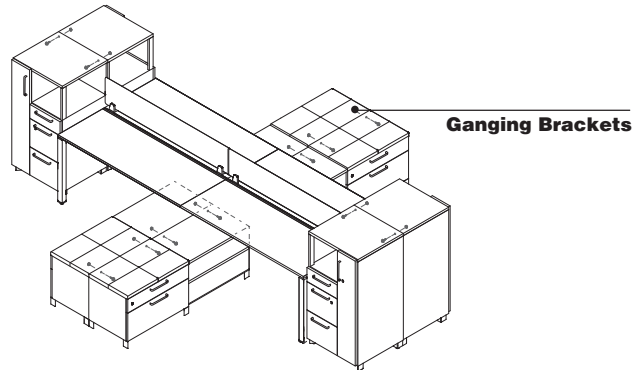
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.



Wall Anchors

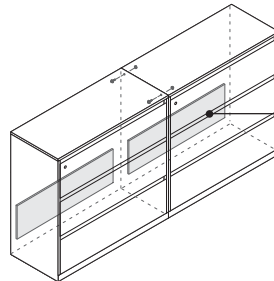
2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order 8425808SR from Service Parts.



Counterweights

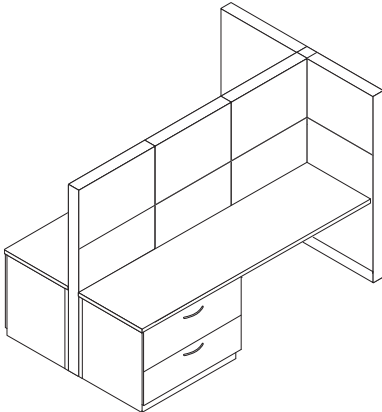
Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

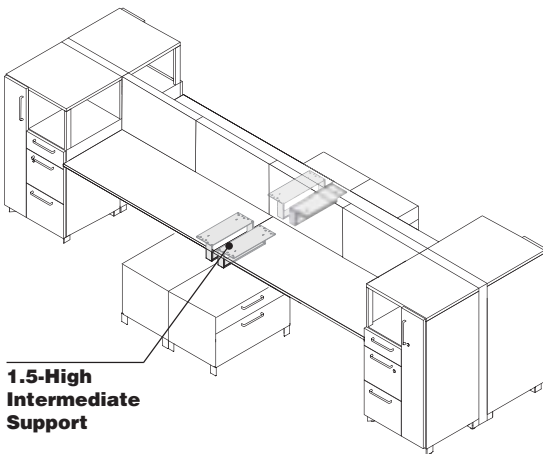
► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

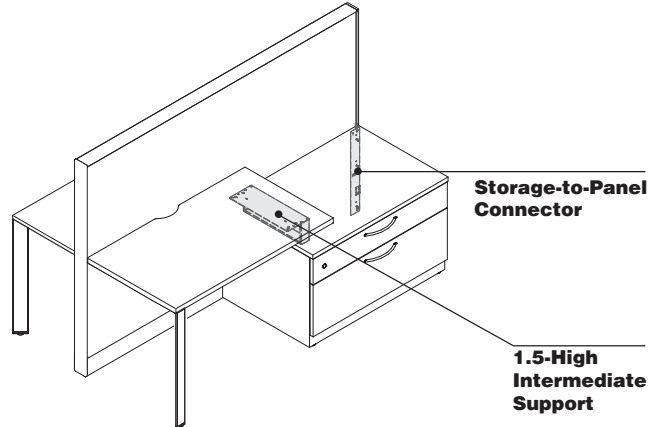
TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



**1.5-High
Intermediate
Support**

2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

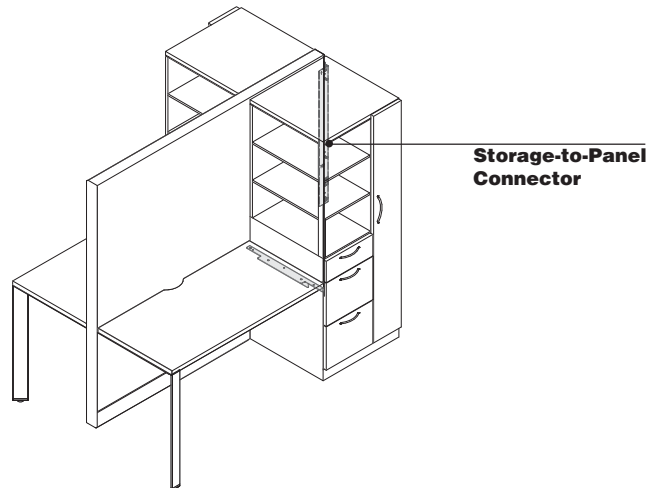
Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.



**Storage-to-Panel
Connector**

**1.5-High
Intermediate
Support**

3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.



**Storage-to-Panel
Connector**

4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

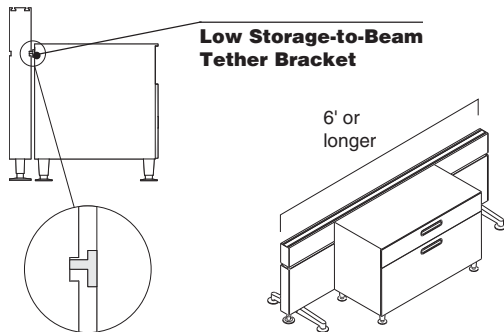
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

Requirements for c:scape Tethered Applications

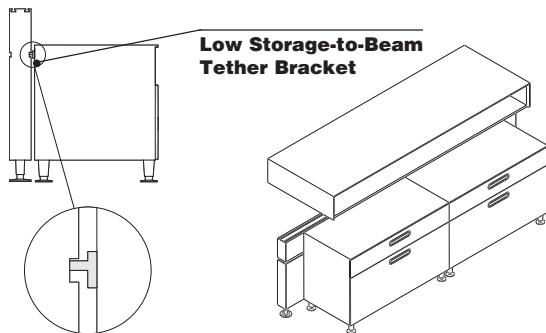
c:scape stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *c:scape Stability Guidelines* in the *c:scape Specification Guide*.

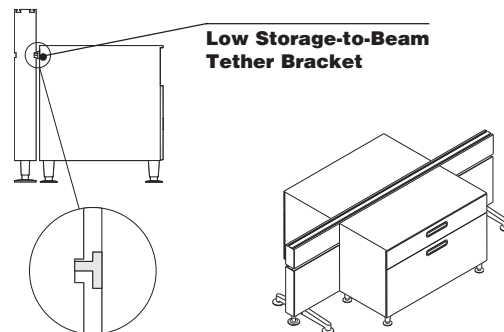
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for a 1- and 1½-High lateral files and low storage 48"W or smaller tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam width is 6' or larger.



2. Counterweights are not required for 1- and 1½-High lateral files and low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam has mid storage mounted parallel and the beam length is equal to or greater than the combined low storage width.



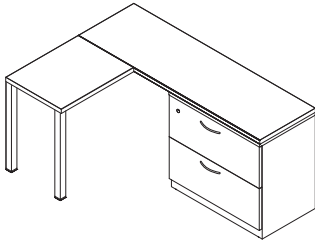
3. Counterweights are not required for 1- and 1½-High lateral files or low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the storage is the same size and mirrored back-to-back on both sides of the beam.

Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

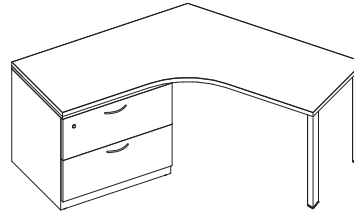
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

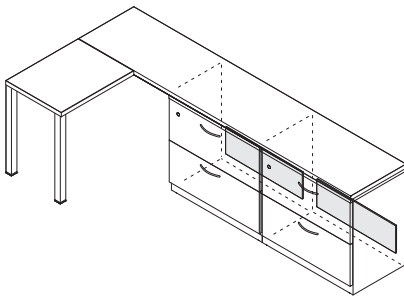
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



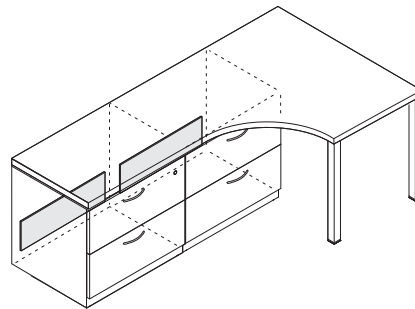
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



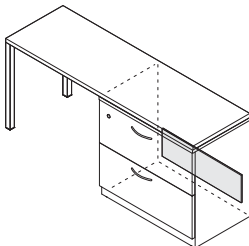
2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.



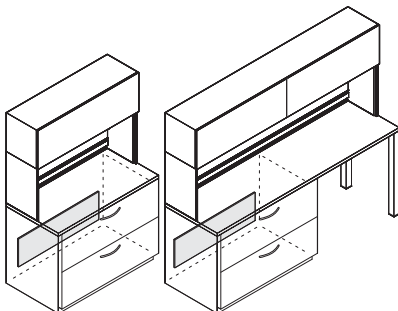
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.

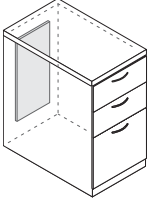


Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



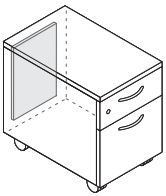
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight and drawer interlock system.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes 1/8"H steel top, counterweight package, and drawer interlock system.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight and drawer interlock system. Drawer interlock system is available from service parts.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



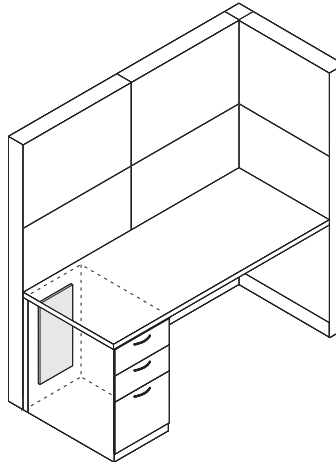
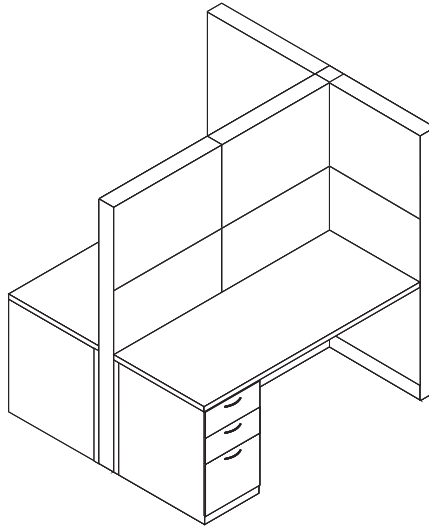
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight and drawer interlock system as standard.

Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



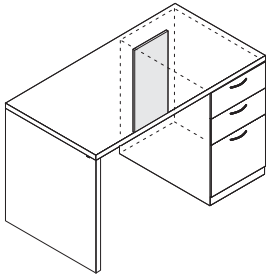
Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a work-surface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

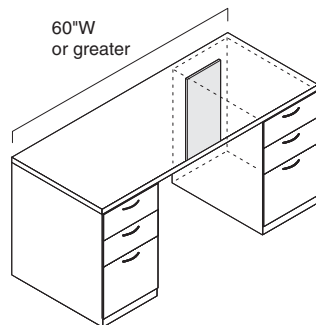
► See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

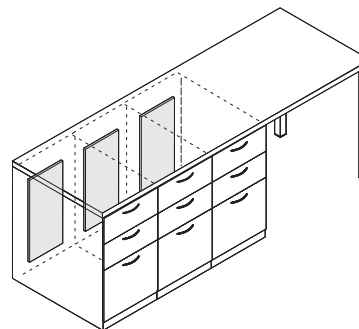
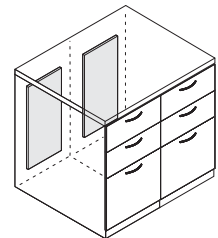
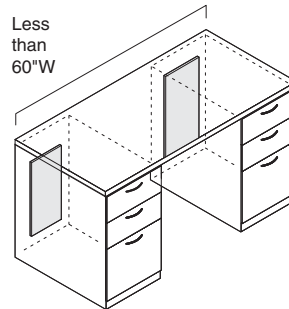


1. Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.

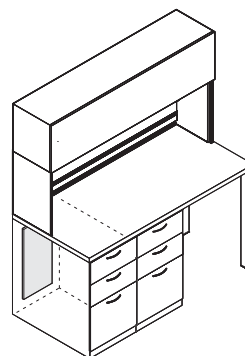
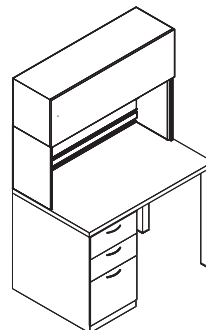
Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.



2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.

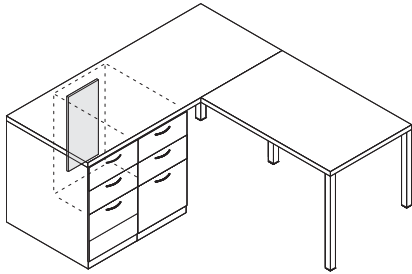
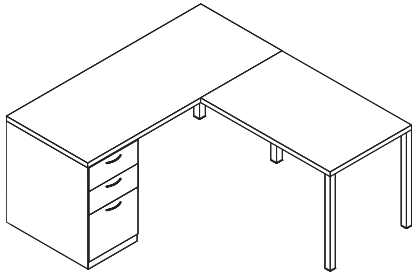


All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.

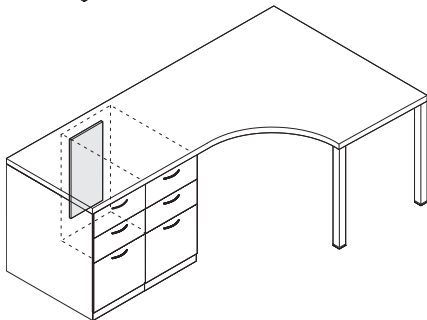
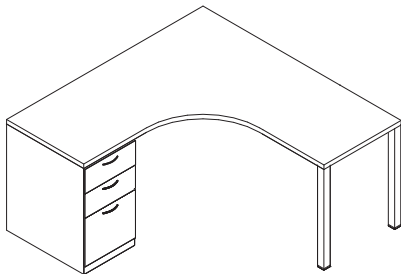


3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued




4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

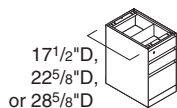
Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products

	
Statement of Line	128

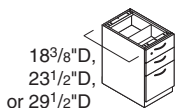
	
Universal Pedestals	132
Universal Sliding Door Bins	136
Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins	138
Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts	141
Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves Dividers	142
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets	144
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets	145
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces	146
Slim Shelves	147
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	148
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals	152
Universal Lateral Files	156
Connectors	159

Statement of Line

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

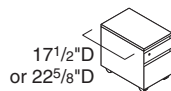


17 1/2"D,
22 5/8"D,
or 28 5/8"D
Flush steel
front

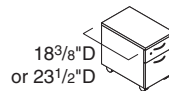


18 3/8"D,
23 1/2"D,
or 29 1/2"D
Proud steel, laminate,
or wood front

Understanding
► Page 132
Specifying
► Page 312



17 1/2"D
or 22 5/8"D
Flush steel
front



18 3/8"D
or 23 1/2"D
Proud steel, laminate,
or wood front

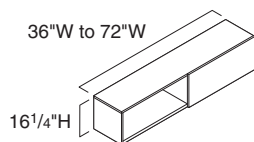
Understanding
► Page 132
Specifying
► Page 316

Universal Fixed Pedestals

15"W	
25 1/2"H	●
27"H	●

Universal Mobile Pedestals

15"W	
21"H	●
27"H	●



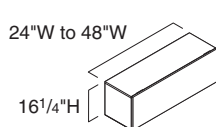
36"W to 72"W
16 1/4"H

Understanding
► Page 136
Specifying
► Page 320

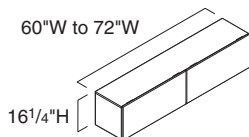
Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer

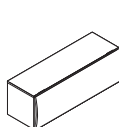
	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



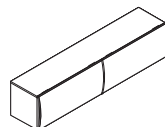
24"W to 48"W
16 1/4"H
Flat steel, laminate,
or wood front



60"W to 72"W
16 1/4"H
Flat steel, laminate,
or wood front



Radius steel front



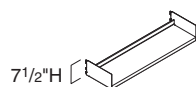
Understanding
► Pages 138
Specifying
► Pages 322 and 324

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins with Flat, Radius, Laminate, and Wood Flat Fronts

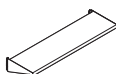
For Use with Answer

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

For the full Universal Storage offering,
see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Universal Shelf



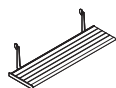
Universal Personal Shelf

Understanding
 ▶ Page 142
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 327

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer

		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
Universal Personal Shelves	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "D	•	•	•	•	•		
Universal Shelves	14 ³ / ₄ "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 147
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 333

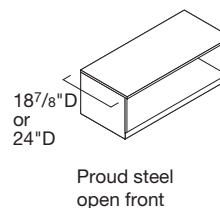
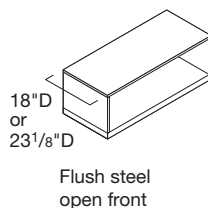
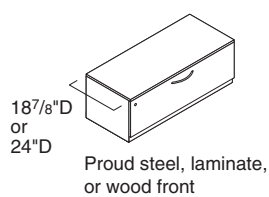
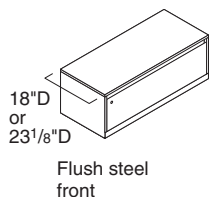
Slim Shelves

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

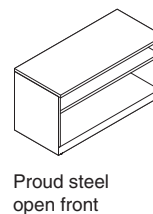
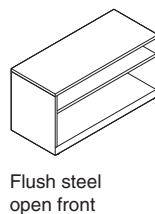
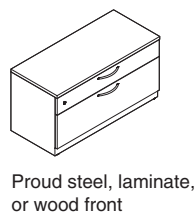
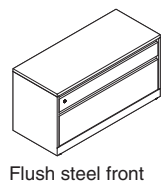
Statement of Line, continued

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

Universal One-High



Universal 1.5-High

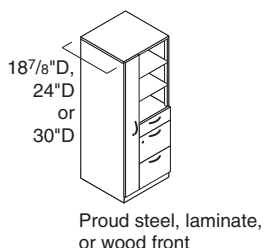
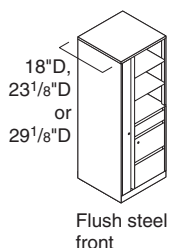


Understanding
► Page 148
Specifying
► Page 334

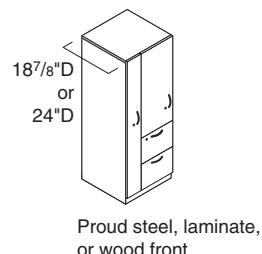
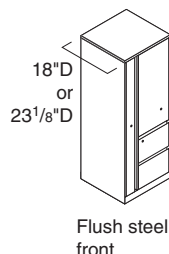
Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High 16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High 22"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⁷/₈"D only.



Understanding
► Page 152
Specifying
► Page 342



Understanding
► Page 152
Specifying
► Page 346

Universal Open Side Towers

	24"W
47 ¹ / ₂ "H	●
52"H	●
65 ¹ / ₂ "H	●

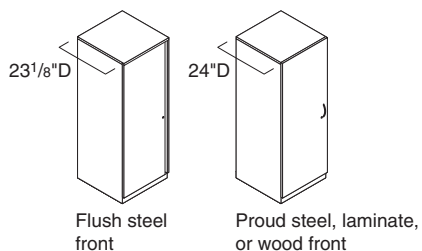
Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

Universal Dual Door Towers

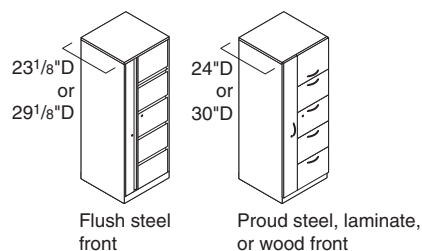
	24"W
47 ¹ / ₂ "H	●
52"H	●
65 ¹ / ₂ "H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 352

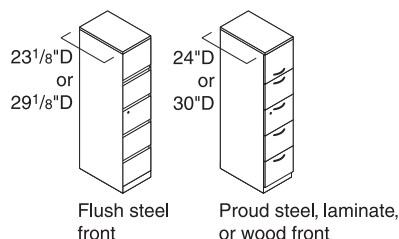


Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 356

Universal Full Front Towers

24"W
52"H
65 1/2"H

Drawings show door hinged left.
 Units are also available with door hinged right.

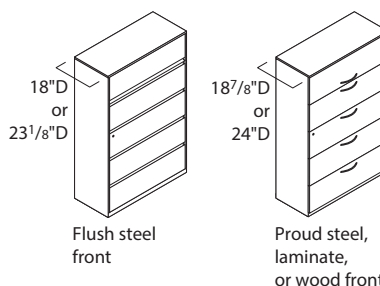


Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 360

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

24"W
52"H
65 1/2"H

Drawings show door hinged left.
 Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 156
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 364

Universal Workstation Verticals

15"W
52"H
65 1/2"H

Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65 1/2"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

Universal Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals

are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

- Specifying, page 312
- Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 373

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

- *Lock and Keying*, page 424

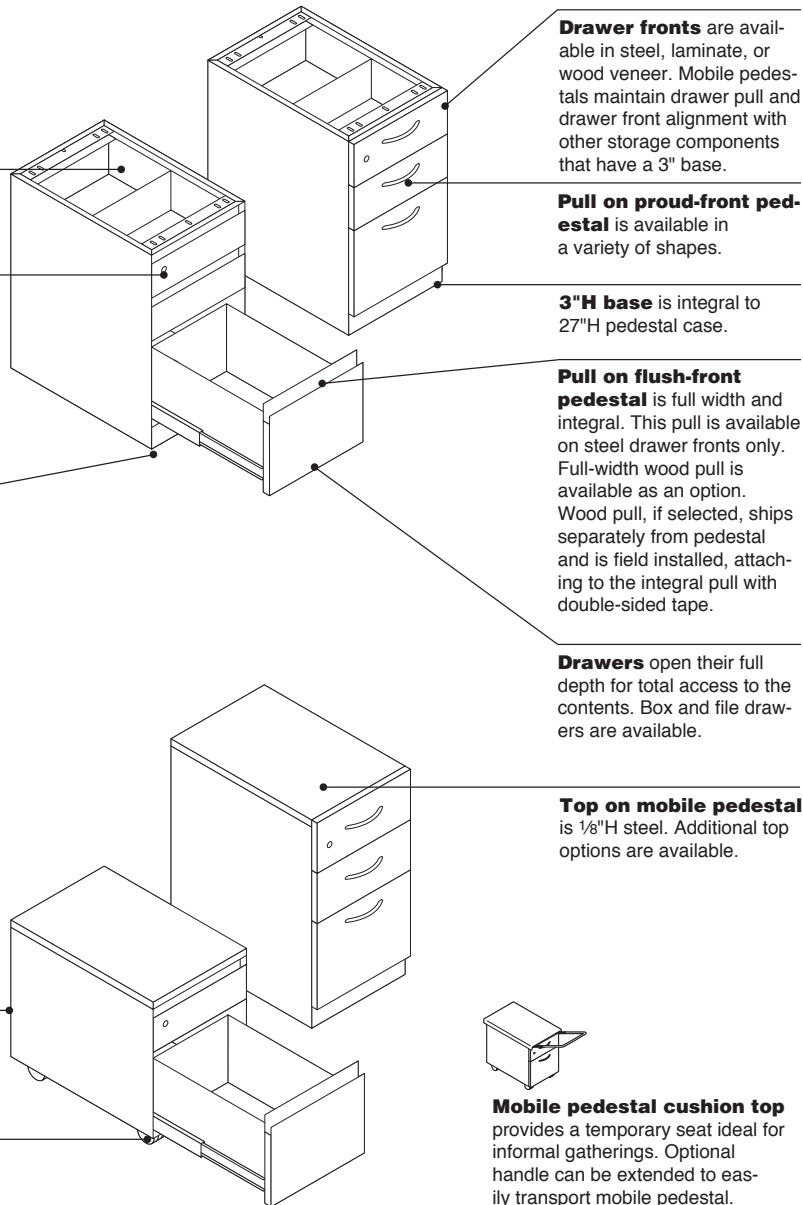
Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a 7/8" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 17/8" adjustable glide range.

Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

- Specifying, page 316
- Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 373

Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.



Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

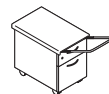
Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

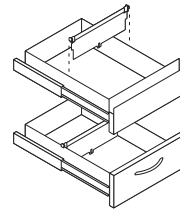
Top on mobile pedestal is 1/8"H steel. Additional top options are available.



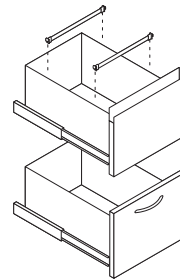
Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.

- Specifying, page 316

Product Details

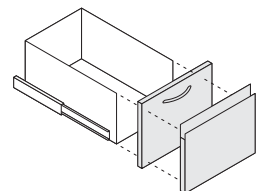


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

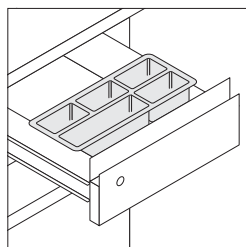
Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. *Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 171/8"D or 183/8"D pedestals.*



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

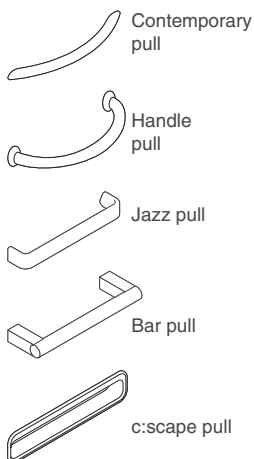
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17½", 22⅝", and 28⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅜", 23½", and 29½"	18⅜" and 23½"	18⅜" and 23½"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	25½" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with 1/8"H top	N.A.	21"	27"



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

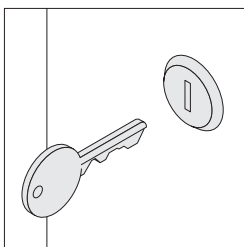
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



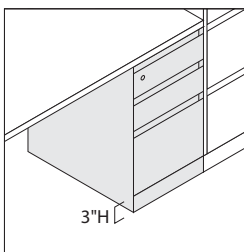
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 424

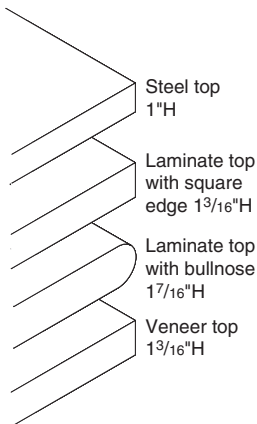
Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 424

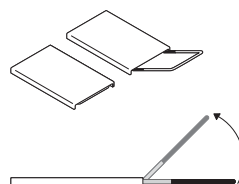
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.

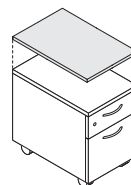


Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

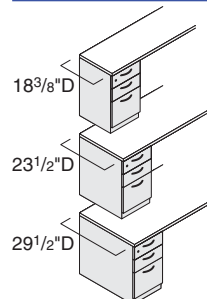


Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Basic cushion for field installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

Counterweights packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

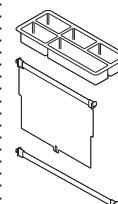
Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.

► Page 315



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.

► Page 373

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Universal Pedestals, continued

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

Laminate top and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic

Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge.

Bullnose edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic edge default

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion

- Fabric

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Pages 119–126.

Shipping

Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Mobile pedestals are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Universal sliding door bins attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.

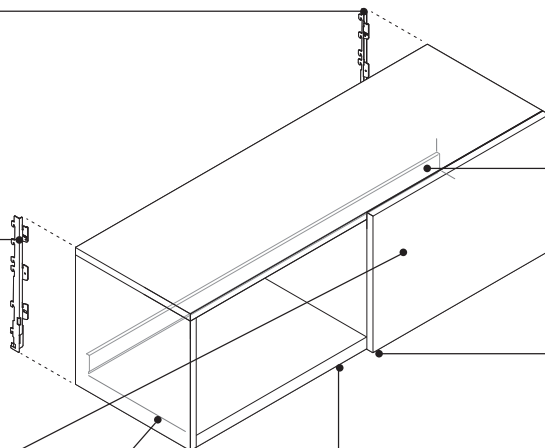
► Specifying, page 320

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on wall channels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Steel, laminate, and wood front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

Bin ships assembled.



Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the wall.

Lock is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.

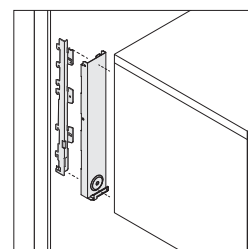
► *Lock and Keying*, page 424

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

► Page 186

Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and are used to attach the storage bin to wall channels in a freestanding application. On module attachment brackets are product line specific. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different product line in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



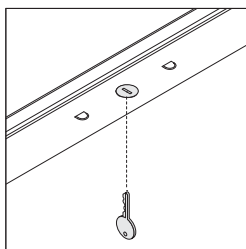
Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin and will connect into wall channels.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the wall channel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

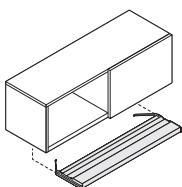
Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "



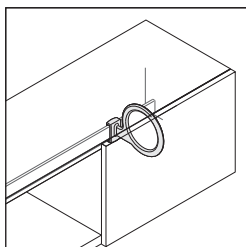
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 424

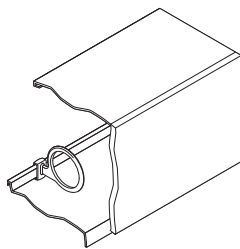


Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

► Page 186



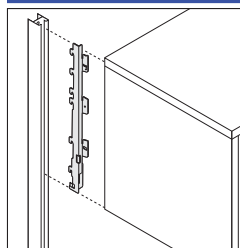
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



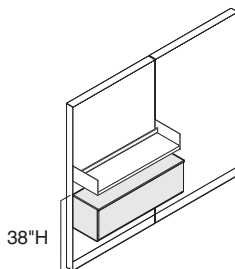
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

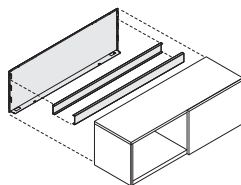
Connections



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

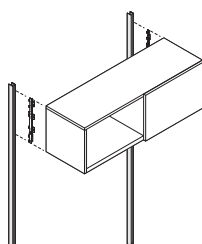


Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



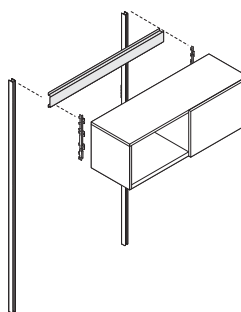
Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

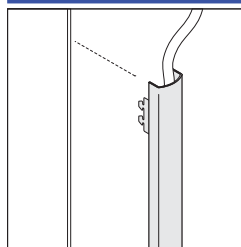
► Page 146



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

► Page 146

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 200

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

Dividers

- White plastic

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Universal over the case bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, page 322

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

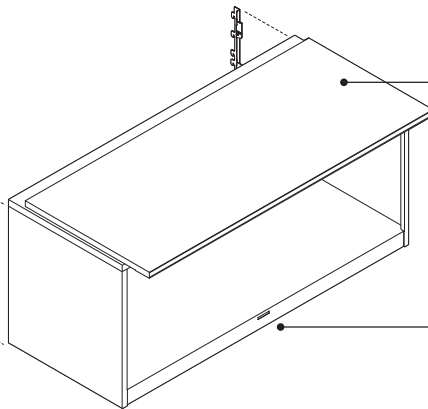
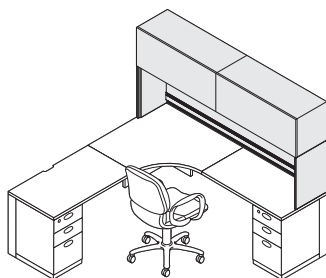
On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on wall channels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the walls.

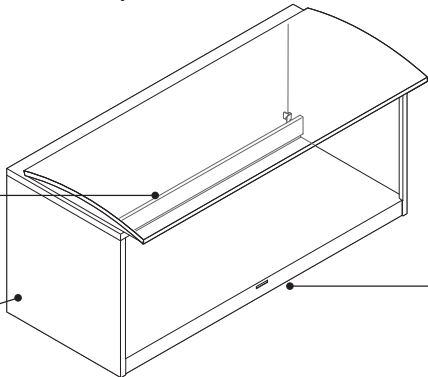
Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Universal in the case bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood.

► Specifying, page 324

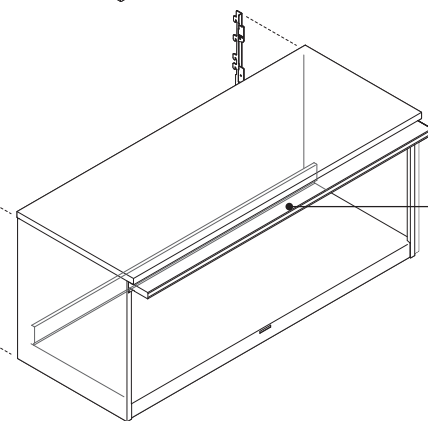


Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.



Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.

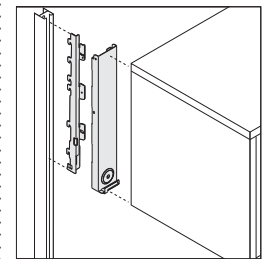
► Lock and Keying, page 424



Flat-front lift-up doors (steel or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and are used to attach the storage bin to wall channels in a freestanding application. On module attachment brackets are product line specific. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different product line in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin and will connect into wall channels.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the wall channel.

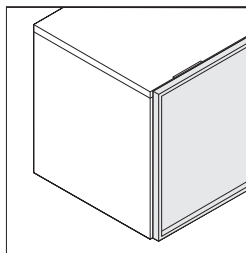
Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 15³/₄"

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"

Height 16¹/₄"



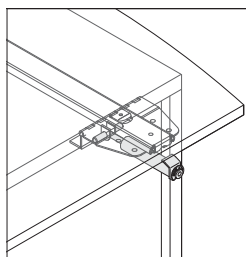
Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

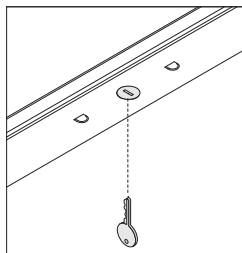
The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

► See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 141

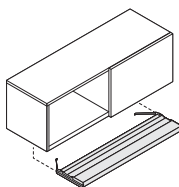


Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



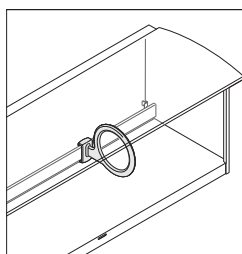
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 424



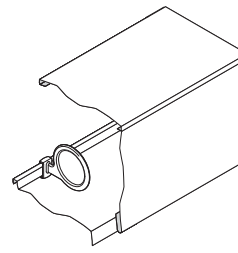
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

► Page 186



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

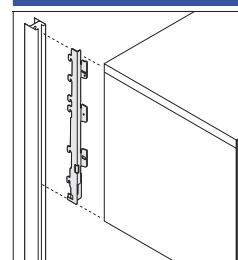
► Page 144



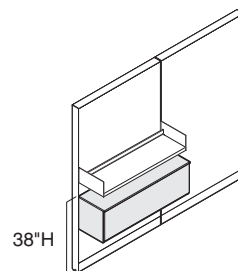
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging surface of the wall.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

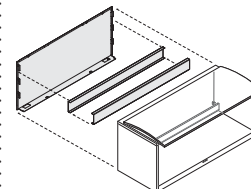
Connections



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

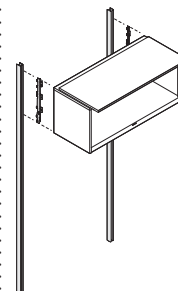


Universal over the case bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



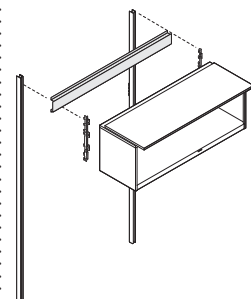
Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

► Page 328



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

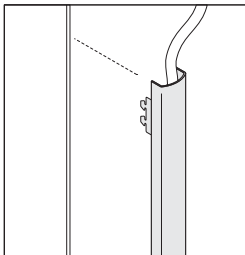
► Page 146



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

► Page 146

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
 ▶ Page 200

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

Dividers

- White plastic

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

Dimensions For Custom
Field-Installed Picture
Frame Door Inserts

For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Wall-Mount Channels

Universal shelves can be attached to a wall using wall-mount channels in a freestanding application.
▶ Specifying, page 327

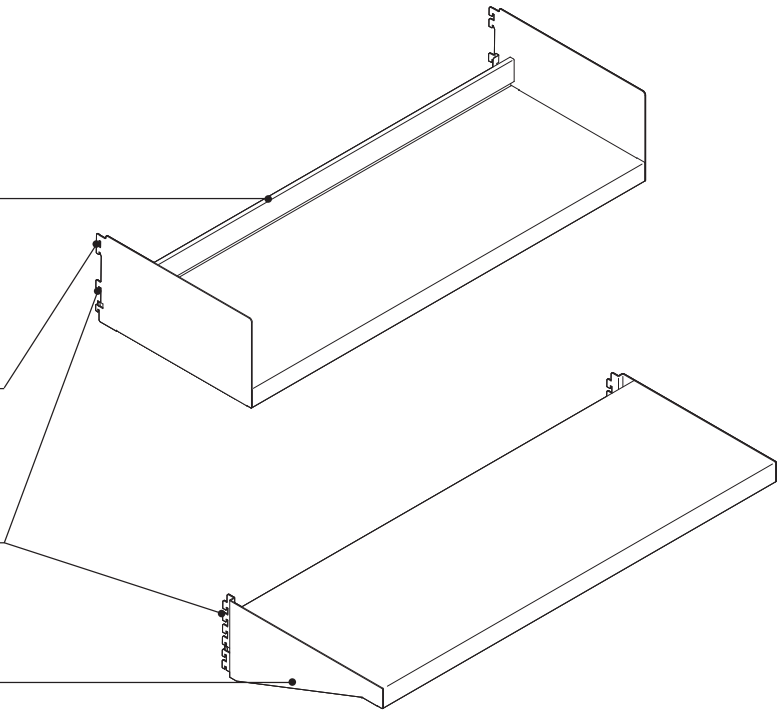
Universal personal shelves provide a wall-supported surface.
▶ Specifying, page 327

Metal backstop on Universal shelves prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging wall surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on wall channels.

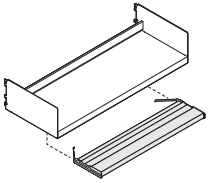
Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.

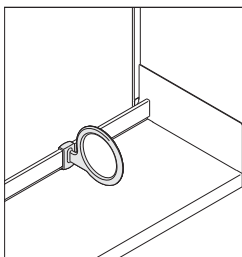


Actual Dimensions		
	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves
Depth	14 ³ / ₄ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"
Height	7 ¹ / ₂ " (Kick, Answer, Series 9000, and Avenir) 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (thickness of shelf)	

Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶ Page 186

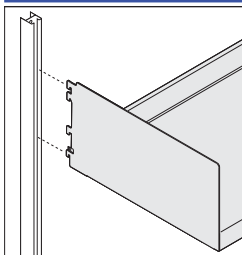


Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

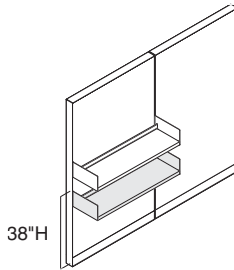
A **1 1/2" gap** exists between the personal shelf and the wall to allow for cable routing.

The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6 1/2"H.

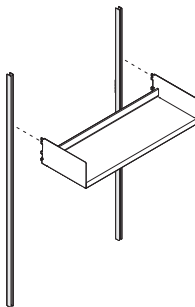
Connections



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

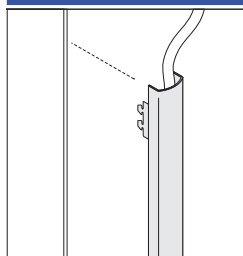


Universal shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 146

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the wall.
▶ Page 200

Surface Materials

Shelf
• Paint

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

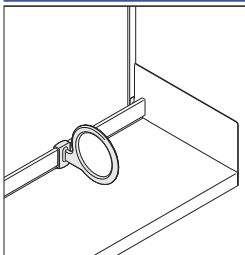
Dividers

Dividers



► Specifying, page 328

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package accessory rail.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

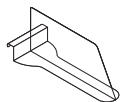
Surface Materials

Divider
• White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

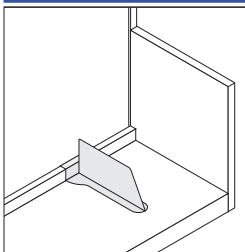
Depth	7½"
Width	1½" at the back ¼" at the front
Height	6½"

Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



► Specifying, page 329

Product Details



Divides space in bins and shelves.

Surface Materials

Divider
• Clear textured plastic only

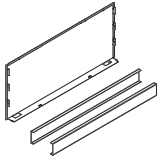
Actual Dimensions

Depth	10¾"
Width	4" at the back ½" at the front
Height	4½"

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

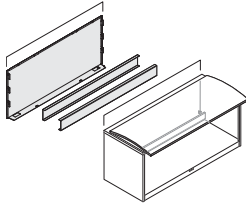
For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

Horizontal Wall
Attachment Brackets

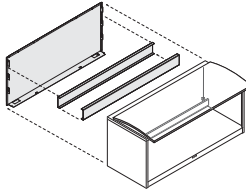


Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007 or TS Series bins.
 ▶ Specifying, page 328
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.
Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

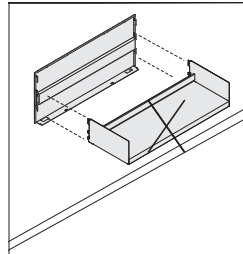


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

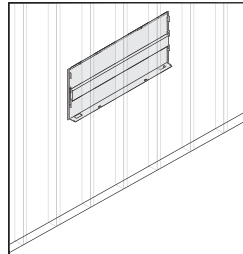
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



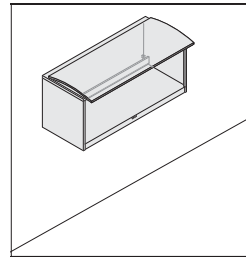
Shelves cannot hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggle R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksur-
faces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

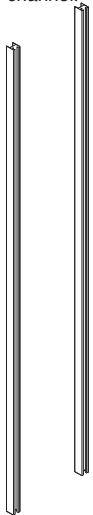
- Paint

Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

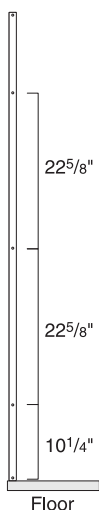
For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

Slotted steel channel can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

► Specifying, page 330
Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer, Kick, Avenir, or Series 9000 bracket to hang on wall channel.



Screw hole positions
 $64\frac{3}{8}"$ H

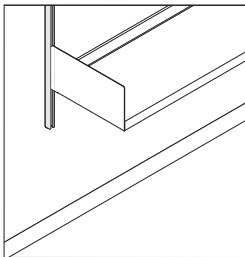


Actual Dimensions

Wall hang channels and horizontal braces

Depth	1 1/8" (28 mm)
Width	1 5/16" (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

Product Details



Wall channel can be positioned on wall at height needed.

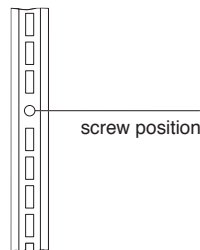
Connections

Wall channels can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

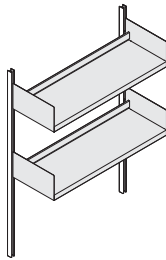
Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggle R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

Anchors must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.

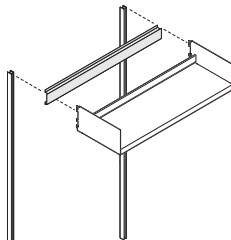


Components attach at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

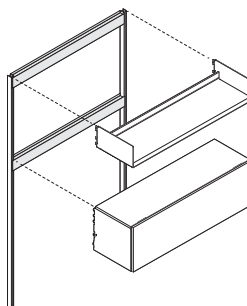


Component limits for each pair of wall channels

- are as follows:
- Two bins or shelves
 - One worksurface and two shelves
 - One worksurface and one bin



Horizontal brace is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All worksurfaces require horizontal braces.

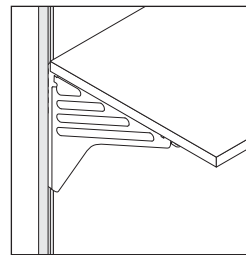


Wall channel horizontal brace is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

Width of horizontal brace must match width of shelf or storage bin.

Wall channel horizontal brace is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

Wall hang channels for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



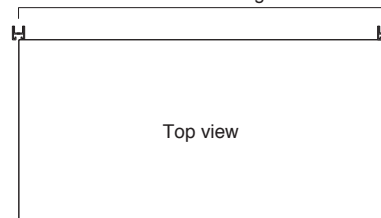
Worksurfaces may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

Application Topics

Reinforce wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.

Distance between center lines of reinforced wall channels matches width of overhead storage unit.



Tip: Wall channels can be shared.

Surface Materials

Wall channel

- Paint

Horizontal brace

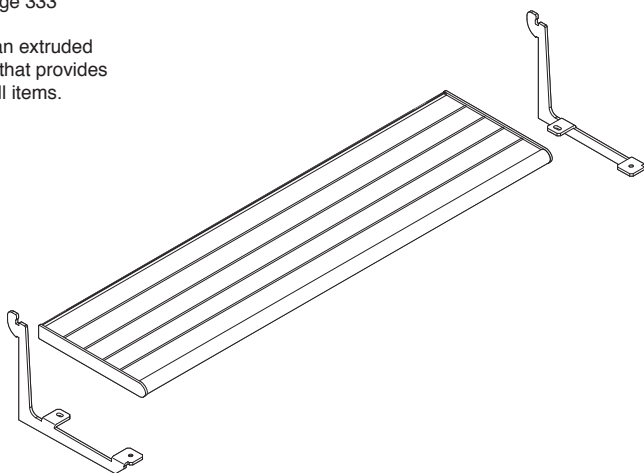
- Paint

Slim Shelves

Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

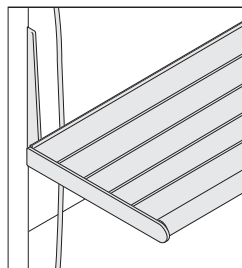
► Specifying, page 333

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

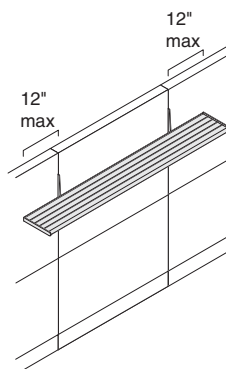


Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

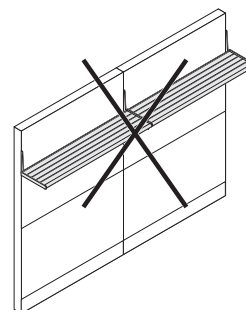


Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



Answer will not support two shelves installed end to end.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves

- Paint

Attachment brackets

- Painted to match shelf

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6 ³ / ₈ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 96"

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

One-High and Two Drawer lateral files

serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.

► Specifying, page 334

1.5-high lateral files

provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.

► Specifying, page 334

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Finished back is standard.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► **Lock and Keying**, page 424

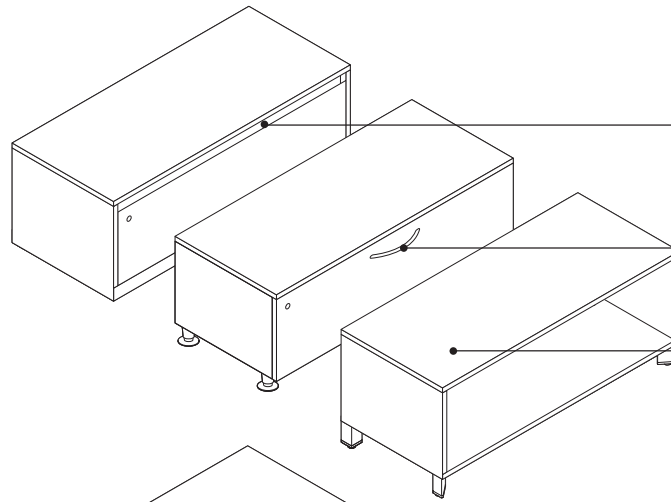
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel or open front 18" and 23¹/₈"

Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front 18⁷/₈" and 24"

Width 30", 36", and 42"

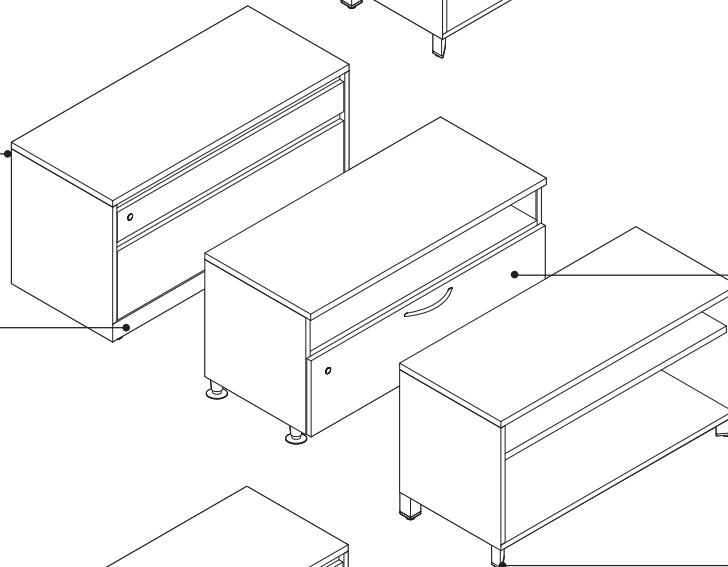
Height 16", 22", and 28"



Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

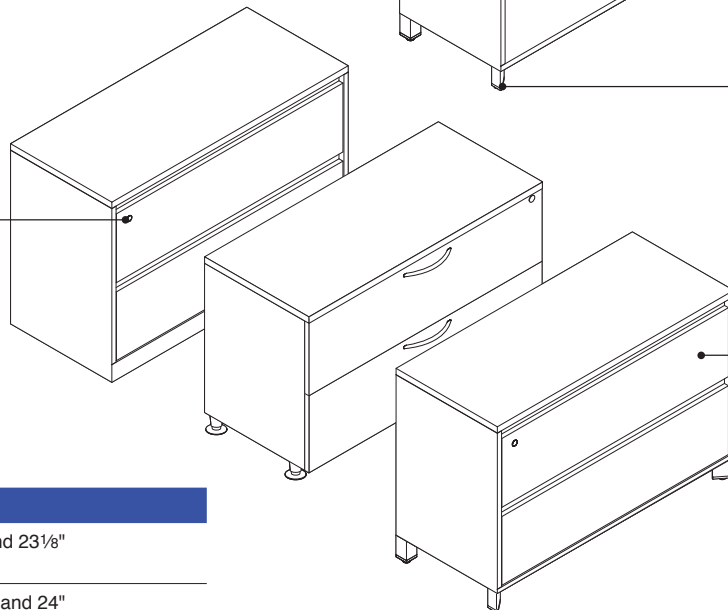
Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1³/₁₆"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.



Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

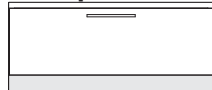
Leveling glides adjust up to ³/₄" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.



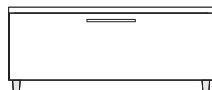
Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Product Details

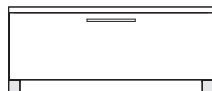
Base options



Universal 3" Base

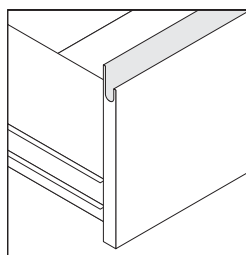


c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

Tip: All base options have same overall height.



Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

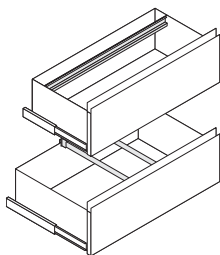


Bar pull

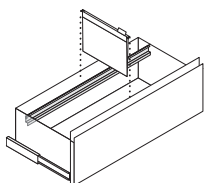


c:scape pull

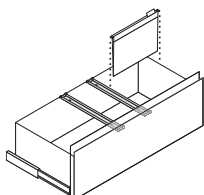
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



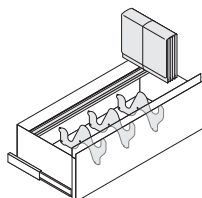
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 374

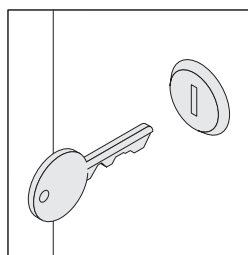


Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. ▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



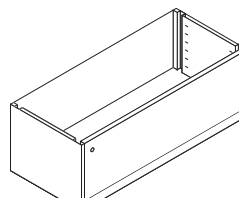
Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 375

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

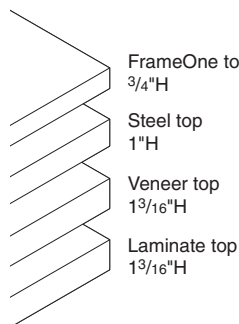


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 424

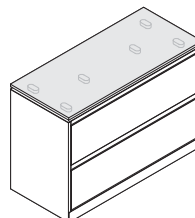
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 424



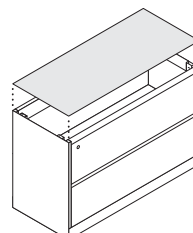
No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



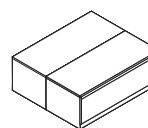
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



FrameOne top matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A 3/4"H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 28 1/2"H.



Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

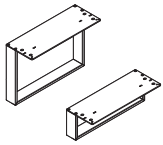


Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

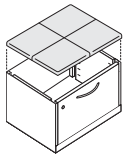
Counterweights packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, continued

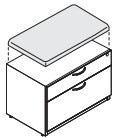
Connections



Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.

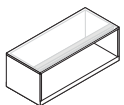


Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files without top.

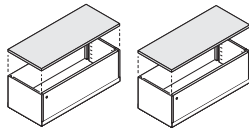


Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer storage with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.



When applying the basic cushion on 30"W or 36"W Universal lateral files with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.

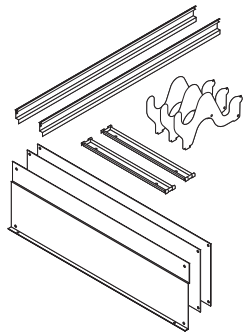


Wood veneer with square edge profile

Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

► Page 369



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

► Page 373

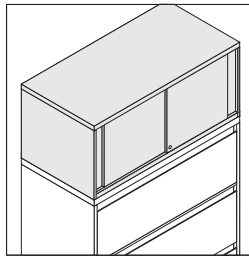
Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 378



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

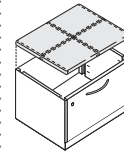
- Black

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

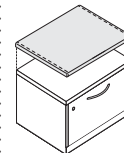
Basic cushion

- Fabric

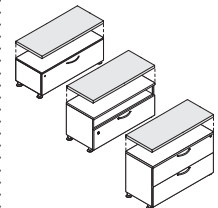


Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja—Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Select Surfaces Leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).

Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 119–126.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.

► Specifying, pages 342–360

Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 424

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust up to $\frac{3}{4}$ " for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

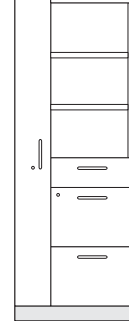
Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Product Details

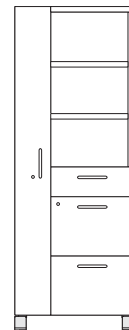
Base options



Universal 3" Base



c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

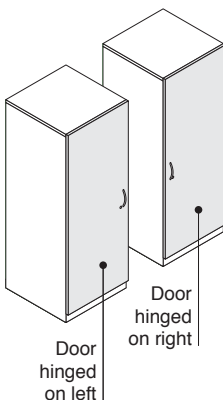
All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side towers.

Actual Dimensions

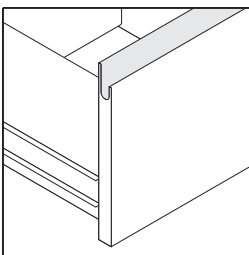
Depth with flush steel front	18", 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", and 29 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 24", and 30"
Width	24"
Height	47 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 52", and 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



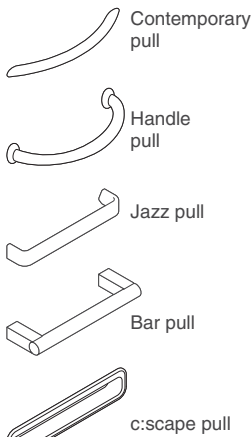
Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



Door on full front towers is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.



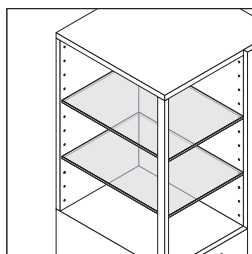
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

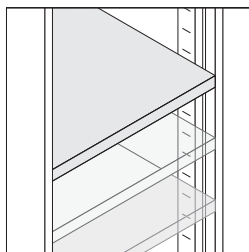
Lift-up door is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flush-front door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

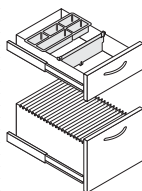


Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

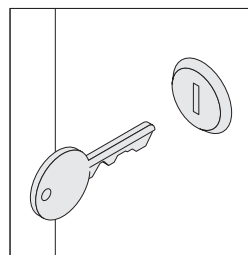


Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



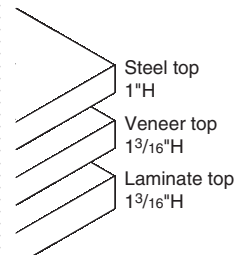
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 424

Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

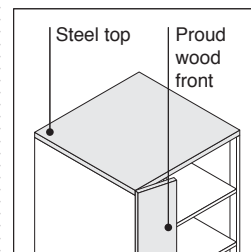
Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, and workstation vertical tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

Individual drawer locks are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 424

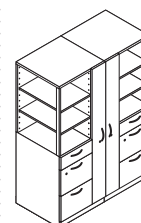
Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ¾" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



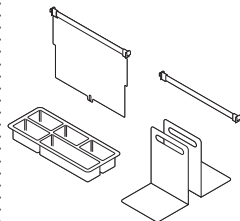
Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals, continued

Counterweights packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.

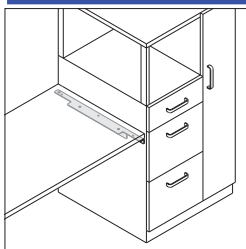
► Page 373

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

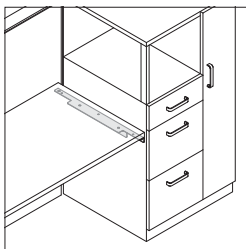
► Page 378

Connections



Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.

► See page 368



Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.

► See page 368

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend 7⁄8" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and 1⁄8" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves

- Paint

Post

- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves

- Frosted tempered glass

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider

- Black

Coat rod

- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 119–126.

Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
 ▶ Specifying, page 364

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 424

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

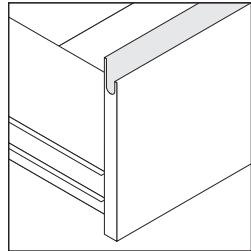
Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

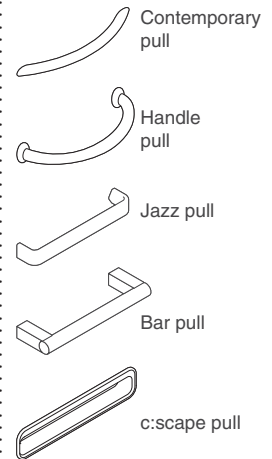
Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1⅜"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Product Details



Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

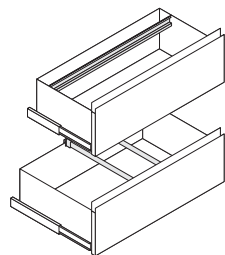
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

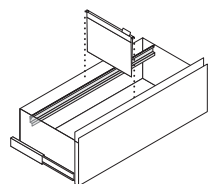
Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

Actual Dimensions

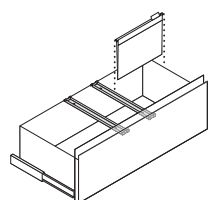
Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	36", and 42"
Height	40", 52", and 65½"



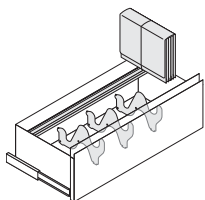
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options. *Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.*



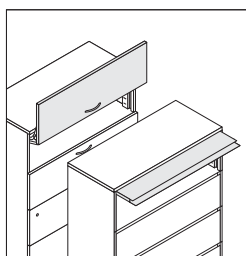
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. **►** Page 374



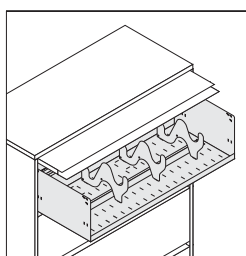
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. **►** For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. **►** Page 375

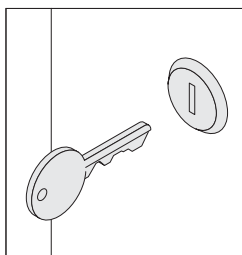


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



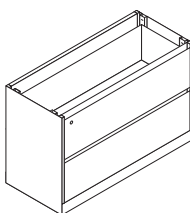
Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

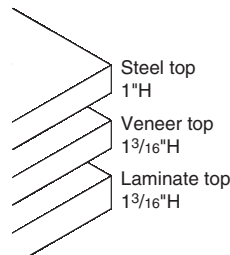


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. **►** *Lock and Keying*, page 424

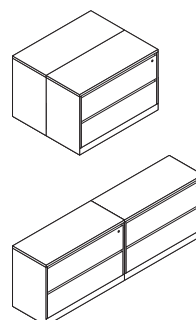
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. **►** *Lock and Keying*, page 424



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



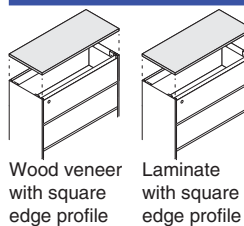
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



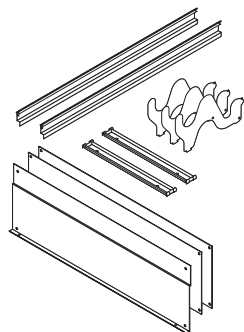
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweights packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza. **►** Page 369



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages. **►** Page 373

Universal Lateral Files, continued

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)

secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

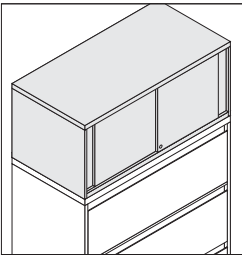
Note: *Local seismic requirements vary.*

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 378



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
 - Customiz stain (option)
 - Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

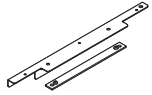
► Pages 119–126.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

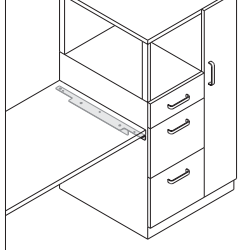
Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



► Specifying page 368

Tip: Cannot be used with universal laminate storage.

Product Details



Connects worksurface to tower eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.

Tip: When using the worksurface-to-tower connector, the depth of the worksurface must match the depth of the tower.

Worksurface-to-tower connectors only support 24"D or 30"D (full depth and 1/2" cord drop) worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Connector



- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth: 20", 26"

Understanding Wiring and Cabling

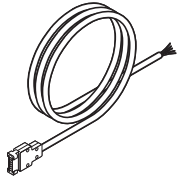
All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

	
Statement of Line	162
	
Product Details	
Wiring Schematics	164
How to Calculate Power Needs	165
Power and Data Thought Starters for Answer Freestanding Applications	166
Interface Products	
Multipurpose Power Infeed	170
Modular Connector Faceplates	170
Distribution Products	
Modular Harness	171
Three-Way Branching Connectors	171
Access Product	
Power and Data Strip	172
Accessories	
Power Spheres	173
Power and Communication Spheres	173
Communication Sphere	173
Power and Communication Port	173
Power/Data Boxes	175
2 1/2" Round Grommet	175
Universal Worksurface Wire Manager	175
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension	176
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager	176
Cable and Fiber Reel	177
Termination Plate	178
Cord Reels	179
Cable Storage Tray	179
Wire Guide Clips	179
Wire Clips	179
Velcro Wire Clip	179
Vertical Wire Manager	179

Statement of Line

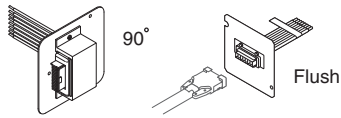
Interface Products

The interface is the point at which the utilities within a panel connect to a building's power and communication network. All power components are field installed.



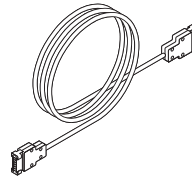
Multipurpose Power Infeed

Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 382



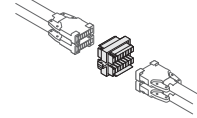
Modular Connector Faceplate

Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 382



Modular Harness

Understanding
 ▶ Page 171
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 383

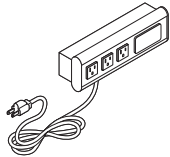


Three-Way Branching Connector

Understanding
 ▶ Page 171
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 383

Access Product

Access to power and communication networks is accommodated by power receptacles and communication outlets installed in a panel.

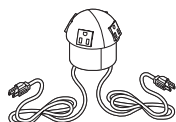


Power and Data Strip

Understanding
 ▶ Page 172
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 384

Accessories

Accessories are used to help customize your wiring and cabling needs.



Power Spheres

Understanding
 ▶ Page 173
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 385



Power and Communication Spheres

Understanding
 ▶ Page 173
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 385



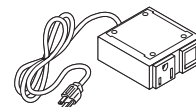
Communication Sphere

Understanding
 ▶ Page 173
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 386



Power and Communication Port

Understanding
 ▶ Page 173
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 386



Power/Data Boxes

Understanding
 ▶ Page 175
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 387



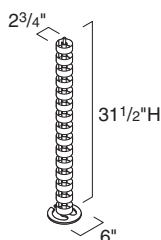
2 1/2" Grommet

Understanding
 ▶ Page 175
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 387



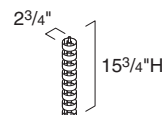
Universal Worksurface Wire Manager

Understanding
 ▶ Page 175
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 388



Vertebral Cable Riser

Understanding
 ▶ Page 176
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 389



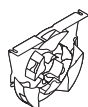
Vertebral Cable Riser Extension

Understanding
 ▶ Page 176
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 389



Skeleton Bone Wire Manager

Understanding
 ▶ Page 176
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 389



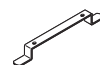
Cable and Fiber Reel

Understanding
 ▶ Page 177
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 390



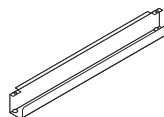
Termination Plate

Understanding
 ▶ Page 178
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 390



Cord Reels

Understanding
 ▶ Page 179
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 390



Cable Storage Trays

Understanding
 ▶ Page 179
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 391



Wire Guide Clips

Understanding
 ▶ Page 179
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 391



Wire Clips

Understanding
 ▶ Page 179
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 391



Velcro Wire Clip

Understanding
 ▶ Page 179
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 392



Vertical Wire Manager

Understanding
 ▶ Page 179
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 392

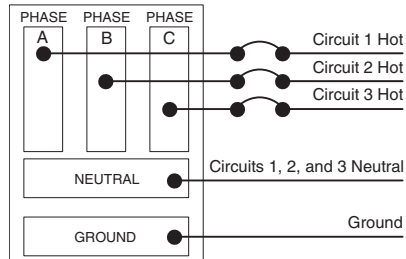
Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

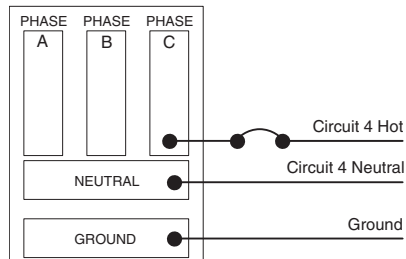
Answer Freestanding is available in the four-circuit 3 + 1 wiring schematic.

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1



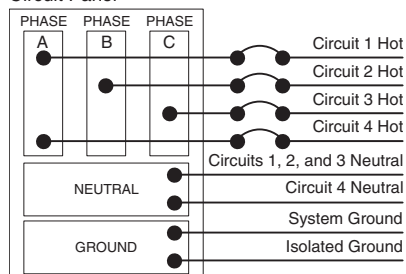
Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase

Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

How to Calculate Power Needs

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

► See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Power and Data Thought Starters for Answer Freestanding Applications

Trying to figure out how to route power and data in an Answer Freestanding application can be difficult. The images and tips on this page should give you some ideas when planning your applications.

Interface

Interfacing with the building can happen in several different ways. If you are utilizing a hardwire or modular solution a floor monument(s) or core(s) will need to be drilled in the floor in the proper location for your application. If you are utilizing a cord and plug solution you should access a nearby receptacle.

Distribution

Power can be distributed through the application utilizing harnesses and branching connectors. 43" and 80" harnesses are available in the Answer Solutions Specification Guide with several other lengths available in the Post and Beam Specification Guide.

Access

There are two main products used for accessing power and data in a freestanding application

1. Power and data access door and tray which is available in modular, corded, or hardwire versions.
2. Power and data strip which attaches with brackets to the Universal worksurface.

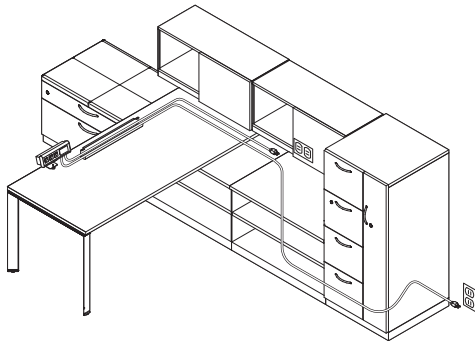
Accessories

There are several products available for managing extra wires including:

- 98768 - Cable Storage Tray
- 32WCP - Wire Guide Clips
- TSSLEGCLP - Velcro Wire Clips

Private Office

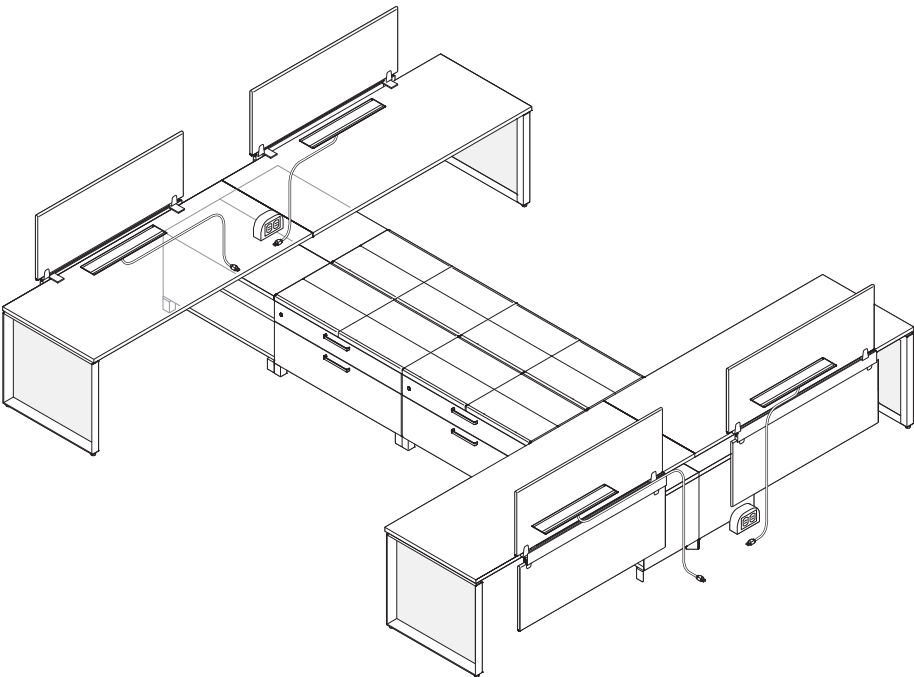
Cord and Plug



Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	98768	Cable Storage Tray
1	BPDSWSPL	Power and Data Strip

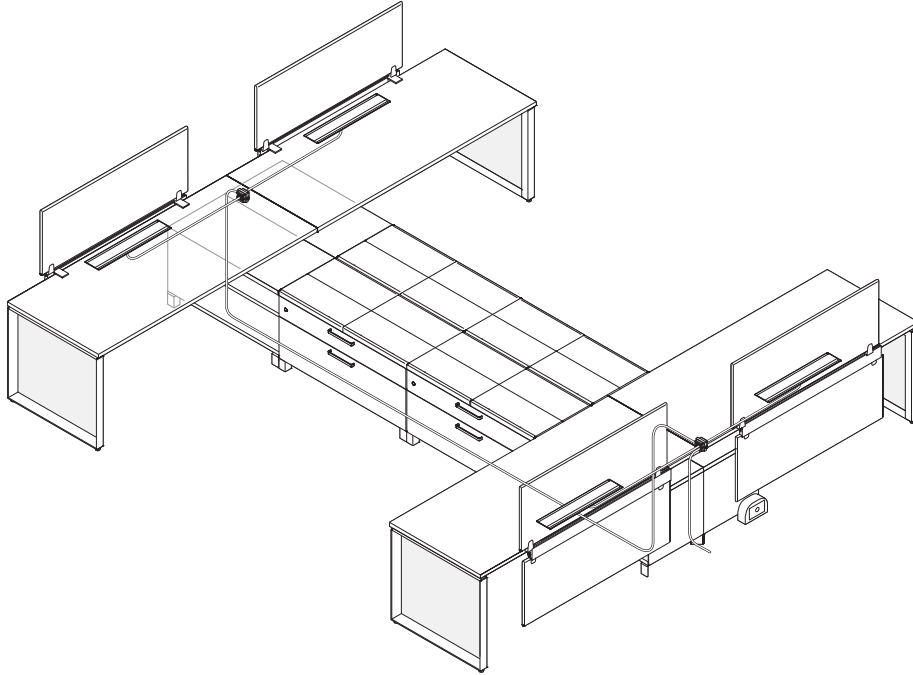
Tip: Accessing power in this application would require a receptacle in the proper height or in the base of the wall.

Collaborative 4 Pack
Cord and Plug Version



Quantity	Style Number	Description
2	32WCP	Wire Guide Clips (if necessary)
2	TS5LEGCLP	Velcro Wire Clips (if necessary)
4	UTTRC	Power and Data Access Door and Tray

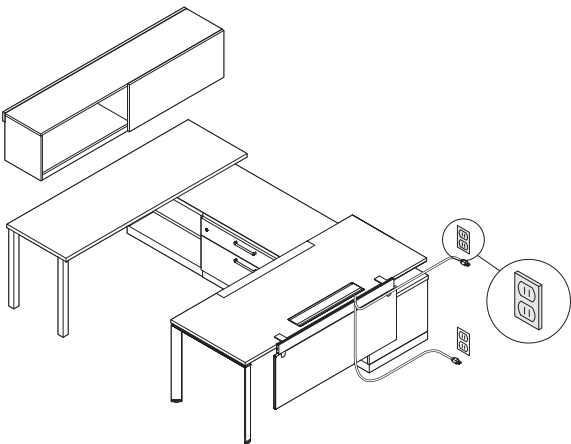
Tip: Accessing power for this application would require two core or two floor monuments to be drilled (two workstations would share one core or floor monument).
Note: Power and data strip could be used in place of the power and data access door and tray.

Modular

Quantity	Style Number	Description
2	GQTUHC (X,Y, or Z)	Branching Connector
2	TS712UPHX	Multipurpose Power Infeed (12')
4	UTTRHWN	Power and Data Access Door and Tray
1	TS743MHX	Harness

Tip: Accessing power for this application would require two core or two floor monuments to be drilled (two workstations would share one core or floor monument).

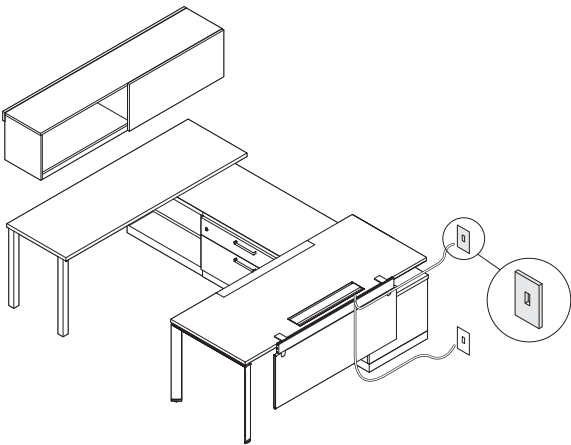
Traditional Manager Workstation
Cord and Plug Version



Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	UTTRC	Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Tip: Accessing power for this application would require a receptacle in the wall at the proper height or in the base of the wall. Note: Power and data strip could be used in place of the power and data access door and tray.

Modular

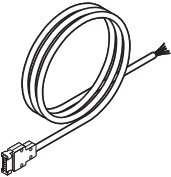


Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	UTTRM	Power and Data Access Door and Tray
1	GAPFCMX	Modular Connector Faceplate

Tip: Accessing power in this application would require a core or floor monument to be drilled. Note: Power and data strip could be used in place of the power and data access door and tray.

Interface Products

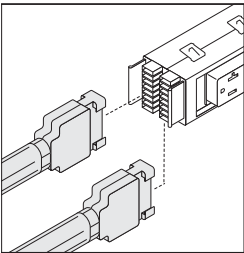
Multipurpose Power Infeed



▶ Specifying, page 382

Product Details

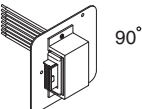
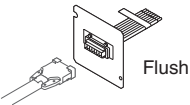
Multipurpose power infeed is shielded to allow power and communication routing side by side. Available in 12' and 24' lengths.



Multipurpose power infeeds bring power into the workstation and make a modular connection to a power and data strip or power and data access door and tray.

Multipurpose power infeeds may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

Modular Connector Faceplates



▶ Specifying, page 382

Product Details

Modular connection faceplate provides a way to add a modular connection to a junction box. Faceplate available with a flush or 90° connection.

Connections

Faceplate is attached to junction box with screws. Hardwire connection to power source within conventional 4¹/₁₆" x 4¹/₁₆" junction box is completed by electrician in the field. Modular extension harness can be connected or disconnected from faceplate as needed.

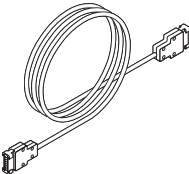
Surface Materials

Faceplate is zinc-plated steel. Modular connector is black plastic for 3+1, brown plastic for 2+2, and rust plastic for 3 circuits with separate neutrals.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4 ¹ / ₁₆ "
Width	4 ¹ / ₁₆ "
Height	6"

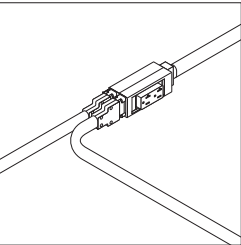
Modular Harness



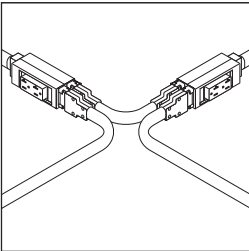
▶ Specifying, page 383

Product Details

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version.



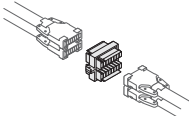
T-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to a three-way branching connector.



X-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to two three-way branching connectors.

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

Three-Way Branching Connectors



▶ Specifying, page 383

Product Details

Three-way branching connector has one power-infeed and three modular connection points for power distribution.

Connections

Three-way branching connector can route power to daisy chain power components such as floor boxes.

Surface Materials

Three-way branching connector is concealed beneath Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor when it is properly installed.

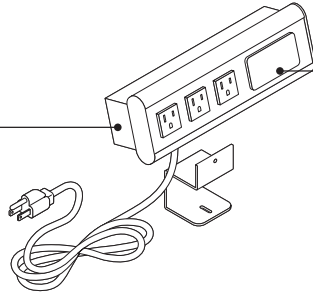
Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 ⁵ / ₈ "
Width	1 ¹ / ₂ "
Height	1 ³ / ₄ "

Access Product

Power and Data Strip

**Powerstrip with cord and
worksurface bracket**



Powerstrip includes three simplex receptacles and space for customer-supplied voice/data outlets.

Product Details

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strips are field-installed on either a worksurface or on slatwall. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces $5\frac{9}{64}$ " to $1\frac{5}{8}$ " thick.

Wiring & Cabling

Available with an 8'-long cord with plug.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power and data strip

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

Attachment brackets

- 4799 Platinum paint only

Actual Dimensions

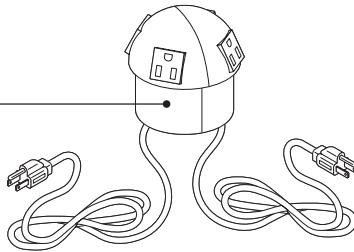
Depth	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Width	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Height	3"

Accessories

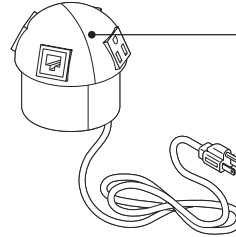
Power and Communication Spheres and Port

Power and communication spheres and port provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.

Power spheres have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug or conduit for hardwired applications.
► Specifying, page 385

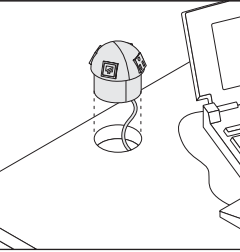


Power and communication spheres provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.
► Specifying, page 385



Communication sphere includes face plate for four customer-supplied voice/data jacks.
► Specifying, page 386



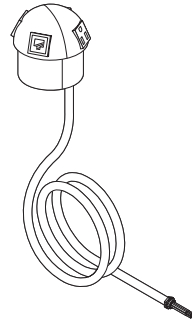
Product Details

Power and communication spheres are field installed. Use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Power and communication port contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.

Wiring and Cabling

6' power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.



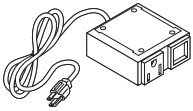
Hardwired version of power and communication sphere is available with 6' Greenfield conduit.
Tip: Hardwiring must be done by a licensed electrician.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials**Power and communication ports**

- Black plastic only

Power/Data Boxes

► Specifying, page 387

Product Details

Power data boxes, ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. Power/ power, power/data, and data/ data versions are available. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power and data is needed.

Surface Materials**Box**

- Black paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth 3"

Width 3"

Height 1"

2 1/2" Round Grommet

► Specifying, page 387

Product Details

2 1/2" round grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

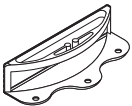
Surface Materials**Round grommet**

- Black paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)
- 9211 Nickel (option)

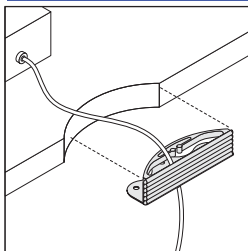
Actual Dimensions

Depth 2 1/2"

Width 2 1/2"

Universal Worksurface Wire Manager

► Specifying, page 388

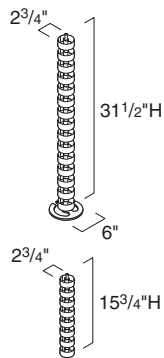
Product Details

Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers can be used with Universal worksurfaces.

Surface Materials**Universal worksurface wire manager**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog

Accessories, continued

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension

► Specifying, page 389

Product Details

Vertebral cable riser, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

Surface Materials**Riser**

- Black plastic

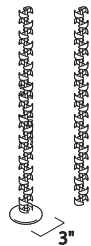
Floor plate

- Metallic Aluminum only

Actual Dimensions

Length 31 1/2"

Extension length 15 3/4"

Skeleton Bone Wire Manager

► Specifying, page 389

Product Details

Skeleton bone wire manager, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management.

Surface Materials**Wire manager**

- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth 1 1/2"

Width 1 3/8"

Height 36" or 38"

Cable and Fiber Reel

Cable and fiber reel

is available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. It is also suitable for storing power cables.

► Specifying, page 390

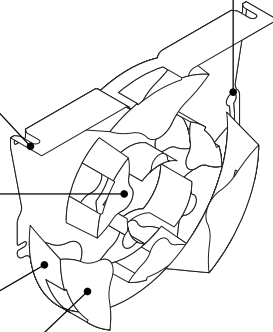
Key-shaped mounting hole allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.

Mounting slots allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

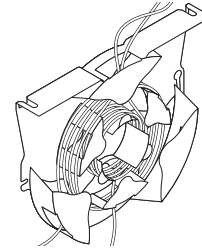
Inner reel accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

Outer reel accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

Tabs prevent cables from slipping off reel.

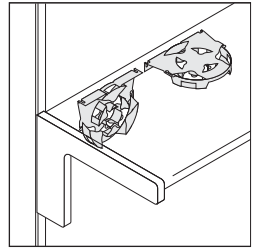


Product Details



Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of freestanding desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Reel

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 1/4"
Width	8"
Height	8 5/16"

Termination Plate

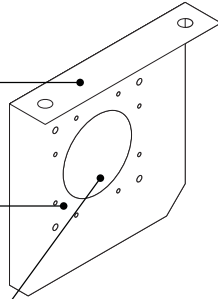
Termination plate is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.

► Specifying, page 390

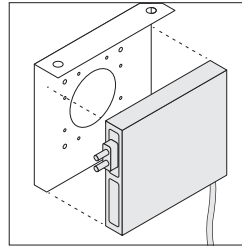
Bracket allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

NEMA standard hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

Opening provides access to a termination device.

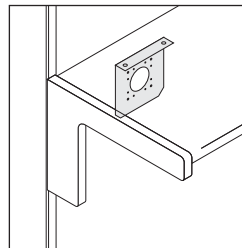


Product Details



Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

Connections



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

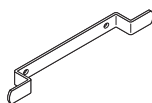
Surface Materials

Termination plate

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3/4"
Width	7 1/8"
Height	7 1/8"
Center opening	2 3/4" diameter

Cord Reels

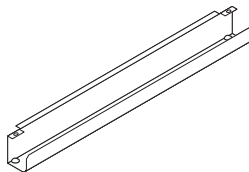
► Specifying, page 390

Product Details

Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

Surface Materials

Cord reel
• Black paint

Cable Storage Trays

► Specifying, page 391

Product Details

Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Cable storage tray
• Black paint

Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips

► Specifying, pages 391

Product Details

Wire guide clips and wire clips can be used under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

Surface Materials

Wire guide clips and wire clips
• Black plastic

Velcro Wire Clip

► Specifying, page 392

Product Details

Velcro wire clip, ordered separately, attaches with a screw to underside of worksurface to bundle wires horizontally.

Surface Materials

Velcro wire clip
• Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth 1½"

Width 8"

Height ½"

Vertical Wire Manager

► Specifying, page 392

Product Details

Wire manager, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

Surface Materials

Wire manager
• Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth 1"

Width ¾"

Height 25"

Understanding Lighting

	
Statement of Line and Comparison	182

Product Details

Shelf Lights	186
LED Shelf Lights	190
LED Linear Shelf Lights	192
LED Personal Task Lights	196

Application Topics

Daisy Chaining	198
----------------	------------

Related Products

Vertical Wire Manager	200
-----------------------	------------

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

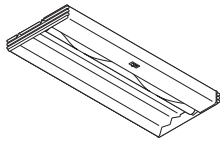
Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

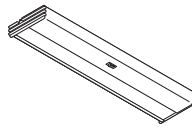
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light



Utility2 Shelf Light



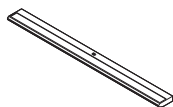
Mounting Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal and flush mounting package (standard)
	Understanding ▶ Page 186 Specifying ▶ Page 394	Understanding ▶ Page 186 Specifying ▶ Page 396
Depth	9¼"	6⅞"
Width	25", 37", or 49"	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • T8 Fluorescent 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • T8 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.	Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light	Silver reflector Prismatic lens—flat acrylic diffuser intensity
Ballasts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electronic ballast • High power factor 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electronic ballast • High power factor • Normal-power-factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not available 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not available
Lens Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batwing lens option
Average Rated Lamp Life	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20,000 hours 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20,000 hours
Warranty	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

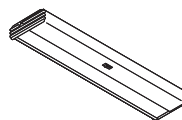
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Underline Light



Bottomline Light



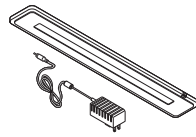
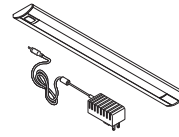
Mounting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).
	Understanding ▶ Page 188 Specifying ▶ Page 398	Understanding ▶ Page 188 Specifying ▶ Page 400
Depth	4¾"	4½"
Width	22"	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
Height	¾"	1¼"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> T2 Fluorescent 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> T5 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens	22"W – 13 Watts/ 837 Lumens	23¼"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens 46¾"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	¾ of an inch slim profile along with environmentally friendly technology provides an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideal under shelves and bins.	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)
Optics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aluminum reflector with batwing lens 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Energy saving electronic ballast 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10,000 hrs. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20,000 hrs.
Warranty	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ballast - 5 years Fixture - 12 years 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ballast - 5 years Fixture - 12 years

Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work-setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

LED Shelf Light

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light**LED Linear Shelf Lights**

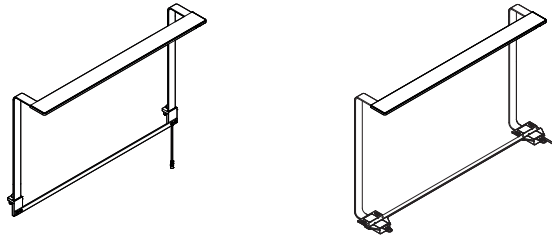
Mounting	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood are available.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.																														
	<div>Understanding</div> <div>▶ Page 190</div> <div>Specifying</div> <div>▶ Page 401</div>	<div>Understanding</div> <div>▶ Page 192</div> <div>Specifying</div> <div>▶ Page 402</div>																														
Depth	2½"	2"																														
Width	18"	17", 31", 44", or 58"																														
Lamp	102 LEDs	<table><tr><td>17"W</td><td>31"W</td><td>44"W</td><td>58"W</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>24</td><td>48</td><td>72</td><td>96</td><td>Standard Output LEDs</td></tr><tr><td>47</td><td>94</td><td>141</td><td>188</td><td>High Output LEDs</td></tr></table>	17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W		24	48	72	96	Standard Output LEDs	47	94	141	188	High Output LEDs															
17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W																													
24	48	72	96	Standard Output LEDs																												
47	94	141	188	High Output LEDs																												
Watts/Lumens	11.5 Watts / 393 Lumens	<table><tr><td>17"W</td><td>31"W</td><td>44"W</td><td>58"W</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7.8</td><td>17.6</td><td>25.9</td><td>33.6</td><td>Standard Output Watts</td></tr><tr><td>444</td><td>980</td><td>1412</td><td>1791</td><td>Lumens</td></tr><tr><td>17"W</td><td>31"W</td><td>44"W</td><td>58"W</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>10.9</td><td>23.4</td><td>34.3</td><td>43.5</td><td>High Output Watts</td></tr><tr><td>744</td><td>1590</td><td>2290</td><td>2807</td><td>Lumens</td></tr></table>	17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W		7.8	17.6	25.9	33.6	Standard Output Watts	444	980	1412	1791	Lumens	17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W		10.9	23.4	34.3	43.5	High Output Watts	744	1590	2290	2807	Lumens
17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W																													
7.8	17.6	25.9	33.6	Standard Output Watts																												
444	980	1412	1791	Lumens																												
17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W																													
10.9	23.4	34.3	43.5	High Output Watts																												
744	1590	2290	2807	Lumens																												
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K																														
Description	The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continuous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.																														
Finish Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).	<ul style="list-style-type: none">4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps.																														
Optics	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Polycarbonate matte film	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Polycarbonate matte film																														
Ballasts	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Energy saving low-voltage power supply	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Energy saving low-voltage power supply																														
Electronic Dimmer	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Standard on all lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Standard on all lights																														
Average Rated Lamp Life	<ul style="list-style-type: none">50,000 hrs.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">50,000 hrs.																														
Warranty	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Power supply - 5 yearsFixture - 12 years	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Power supply - 5 yearsFixture - 12 years																														

Personal task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

LED Lights

Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted

LED Personal Task Lights



Mounting

- Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, Impact, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables.
Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

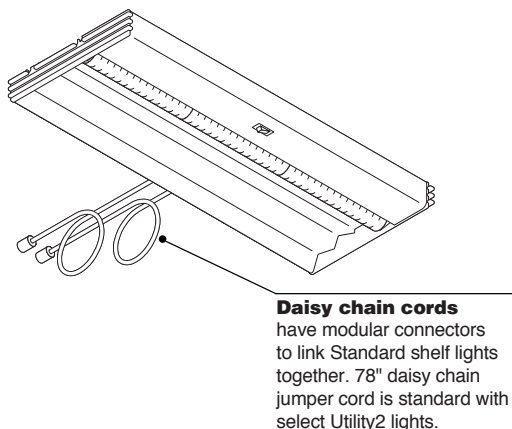
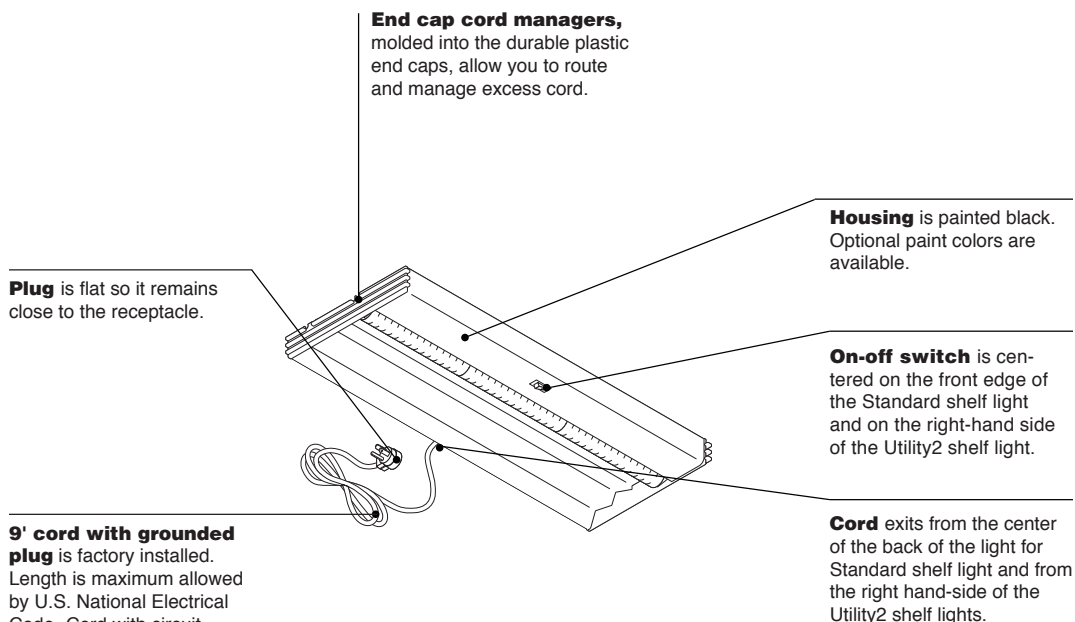
- Understanding
- ▶ Page 196
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 404

Depth	6"
Width	30"
Lamp	120 LEDs
Watts/Lumens	12.6 Watts/ 414 Lumens
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 14 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Impact, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. A non rail-mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.
Finish Options	• Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4799 Platinum Metallic, 4231 Arctic White, 4710 Low Gloss Black. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.
Optics	• Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	• Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf Lights

Standard and Utility2

► Specifying, pages 394–396

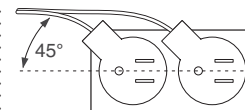


Actual Dimensions

	Standard	Utility2
Depth	9 1/4" (235 mm)	6 7/8" (175 mm)
Width	24 5/8", 36 5/8", or 48 5/8" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)	24 5/16", 36 5/16", or 48 5/16" (617 mm, 922 mm, or 1227 mm)
Height	1 3/4" (44 mm)	1 5/8" (41 mm)

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

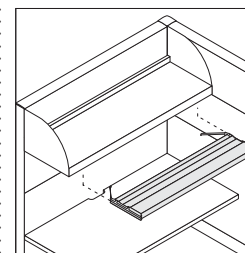


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

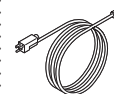
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

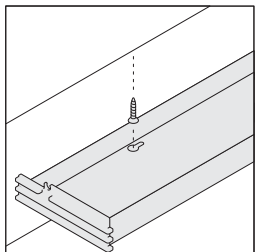
Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

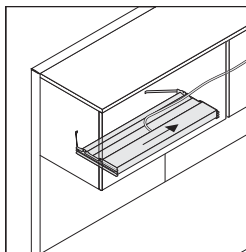
Daisy chain starter light with cord must be ordered when Utility2 shelf lights are used in a daisy chain application.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath overhead storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.

► Page 198

Starter cord for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights.

Batwing lens is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector

- White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights

Cord

- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

Utility2

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2
Worksurface rear

3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25
6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26
9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26
12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25
15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22
18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19
21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15
24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11
27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9
30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

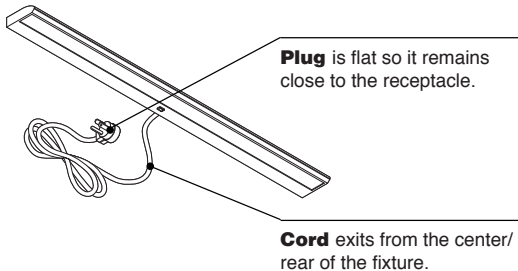
Worksurface front

Shelf Lights

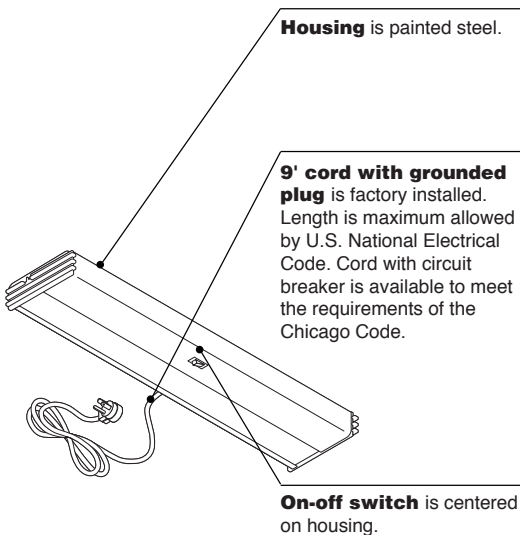
Underline and Bottomline

► Specifying, pages 398-400

Underline

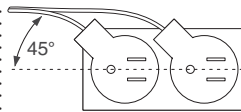


Bottomline



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics:

Underline includes an aluminum reflector with batwing lens.

Bottomline includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
Underline			
24"	23.3"	13 watts	FM13T2-835
Bottomline			
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.

Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.

► Page 198

Daisy chaining allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Paint
- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter
- 7021 Dark Champagne

Reflector

- **Underline** - Aluminum reflector with batwing lens
- **Bottomline** - Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord

- Black plastic only

End caps

- Molded to match housing

Actual Dimensions

	Underline	Bottomline
Depth	4 3/4"	4 1/2"
Width	22"	23 1/4", 35", 46 3/4"
Height	3/4"	1 1/4"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

Photometric Data**Underline**Initial horizontal footcandles for LT2
Worksurface rear

3"	67	62	57	52	45	37	28	23
6"	85	79	72	66	56	44	34	27
9"	102	96	85	76	63	49	38	29
12"	110	103	93	82	67	52	39	29
15"	102	98	90	80	67	53	40	30
18"	75	72	67	63	57	48	37	29
21"	49	49	47	45	43	38	31	25
24"	33	32	30	30	30	28	24	19
27"	21	20	21	21	21	20	17	15
30"	15	15	15	15	15	14	13	11
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

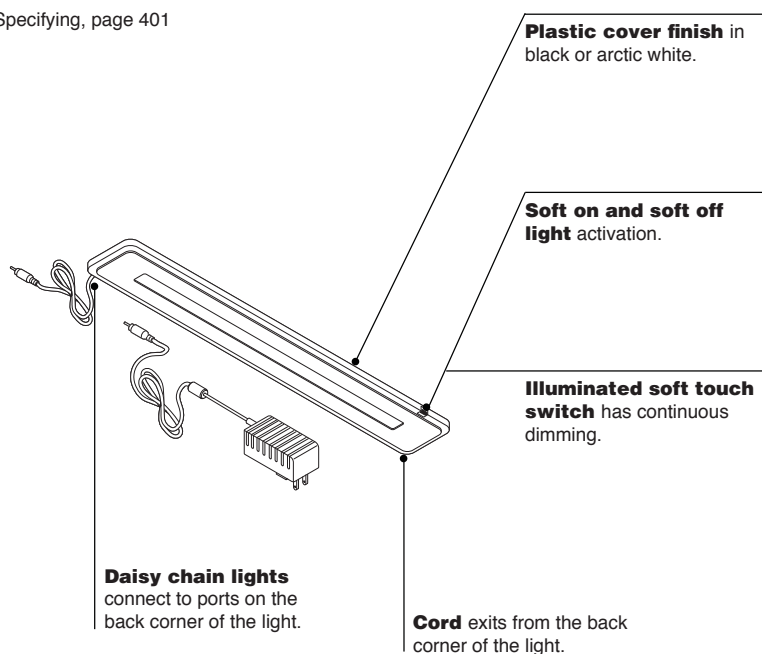
BottomlineInitial horizontal footcandles for L52FT
Worksurface rear

3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

LED Shelf Lights

► Specifying, page 401



Actual Dimensions

Depth 2⁵/₈"

Width 18¹/₈"

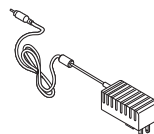
Height 1/2"

Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
– 9' with two prong driver plug

Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
– Line voltage cord: 6'
– Low voltage cord: 5'

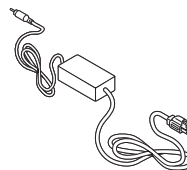
Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



An 18 watt power supply, is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

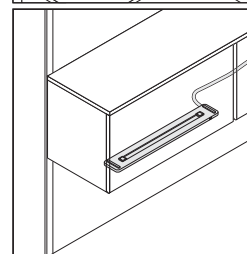
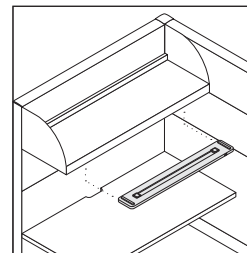
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.



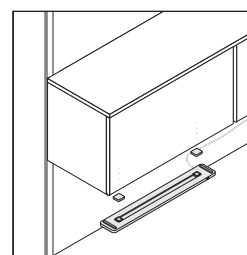
Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light

uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Shelf Light

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

3"	83	80	71	58	45	32	23	17
6"	94	90	78	64	48	34	24	18
9"	98	94	81	65	49	35	25	17
12"	93	89	75	61	46	34	24	17
15"	78	74	63	53	40	30	22	15
18"	59	57	50	43	32	25	18	14
21"	40	41	36	32	25	19	15	11
24"	28	27	24	22	18	14	11	9
27"	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7
30"	11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

LED Linear Shelf Lights

A properly diffused light source under the linear head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.
► Specifying, page 402

Optional occupancy sensor turns off after 30 minutes of no activity.

Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

Continuous dimming from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

Cord exits from either end of the light.

Magnetic mounts and wood mount bracket hardware, both come standard with both LED light and optional occupancy sensor.

Light widths available in 17", 31", 44", and 58".

Product Details

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

Actual Dimensions		
	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", 44", or 58"	23/10"
Height	1/2"	7/10"

Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 12.8
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 28.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 42.5
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 54.2

Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light; 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.

► Page 200

Surface Materials

Housing

- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

	Measured from 18" above worksurface							
	Worksurface rear							
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11	
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
	Worksurface front							

31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear							
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28	
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53	
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28	
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
	Worksurface front							

44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear							
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48	
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99	
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48	
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
	Worksurface front							

58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear							
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131	
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
	Worksurface front							

17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear							
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11	
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
	Worksurface front							

31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear							
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28	
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53	
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28	
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
	Worksurface front							

44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear							
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48	
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99	
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48	
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
	Worksurface front							

58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear							
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131	
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
	Worksurface front							

LED Linear Shelf Lights, continued

Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures

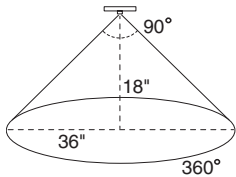
Standard Output Linear Shelf Light											
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light										
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—
31"	—	1	—	2	—	2	1	3	1	1	—
44"	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	2
58"	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—

High Output Linear Shelf Light				
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light			
17"	4	2	1	—
31"	—	1	—	2
44"	—	—	1	—

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.

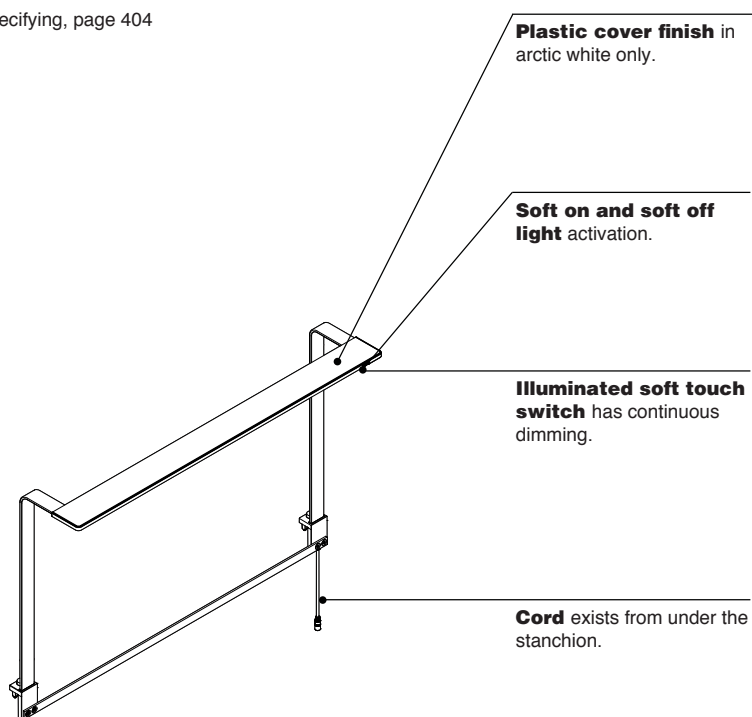
Occupancy Sensor



- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

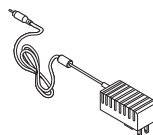
LED Personal Task Lights

► Specifying, page 404



Product Details

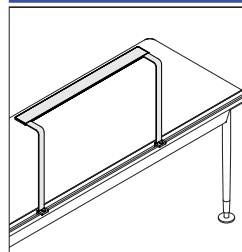
Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Rail-mounted version includes rail brackets. Non rail-mounted version includes Universal Mounting brackets.



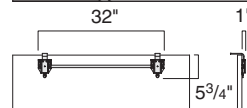
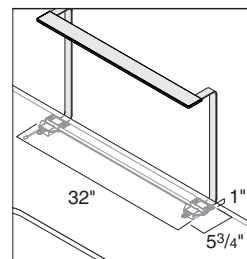
Power supply is an 18 watt two prong driver plug with 9' black cord.
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

When specified with Height-Adjustable Series Benching or power and data tray, flexible receptacles are recommended.

Connections



LED personal task light mounts directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, Impact, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO rail.



Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Wiring & Cabling

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6009 Arctic White plastic only

Fixture and Stanchions

- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 6"

Width 30"

Height 17"

Power Supply Cord (9')

Photometric Data**LED Personal Task Lights**Initial horizontal footcandles for LPTL30 and LPTL30NR
Worksurface rear

0"	15	14	13	12	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	

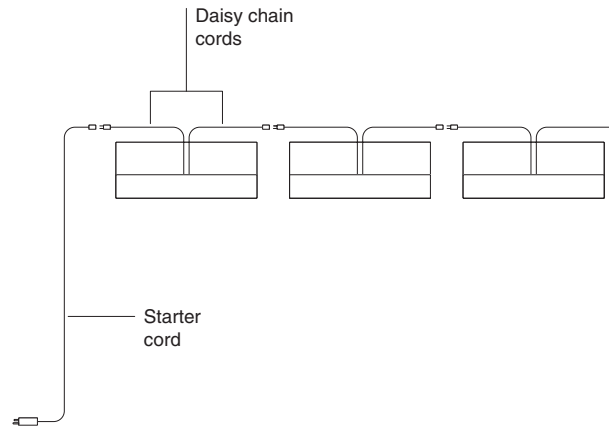
Worksurface front

Daisy Chaining

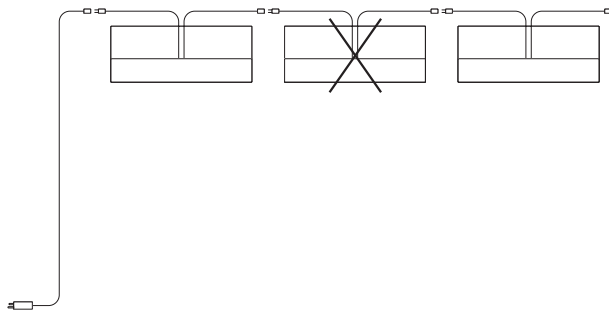
For Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline Lights

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



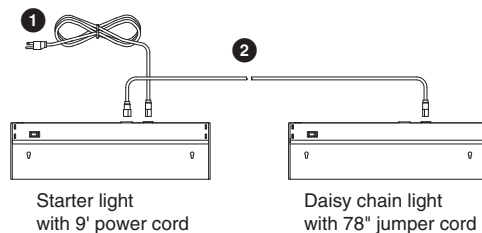
Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



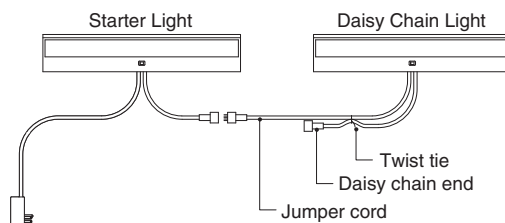
For Utility2 lights, connect the power cord **1** between the first light and the wall receptacle. Connect the jumper cord **2** between the lights. Maximum distance between receptacles for 78" jumper is 74".

Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, .75 amps.

Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



For Bottomline lights, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Daisy Chaining

For Underline Lights

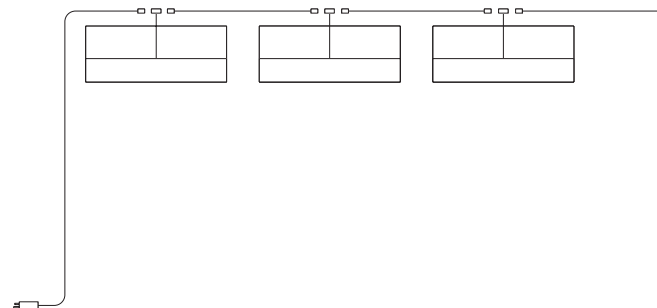
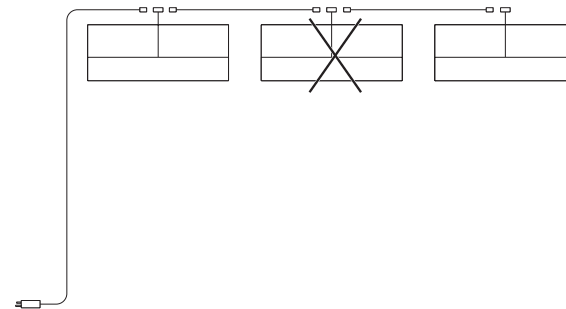
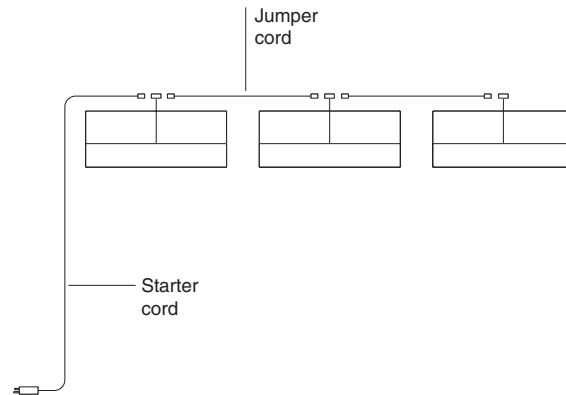
Daisy chaining lights together extends power from one shelf lights to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

Starter cord is required on shelf lights with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

Jumper cord is required to connect daisy chain lights.

Power will not be interrupted in a chain, even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out; because the path of power through the chain does not pass through the lamps or switches.

Additions to a chain are possible at any time by adding a jumper cord.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead bins and full-height shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Vertical Wire Manager

Vertical wire manager conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Specifying, page 405

Cover conceals cords or cables.

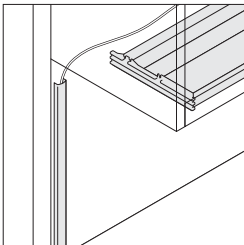
Hooks fit into vertical wall channel.



Actual Dimensions

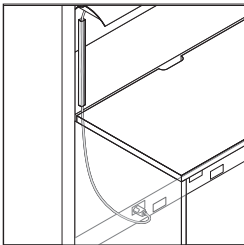
Depth	1" (25 mm)
Width	1 5/8" (41 mm)
Height	48" (1219 mm)

Product Details



Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.



Power cords and cables can be routed from the wire manager and the 1/2" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

Connections

Snaps into the slotted channel of the junction.

Surface Materials

- Cover**
- 6000 Black
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6652 Titanium
 - 6654 Sand
 - 6697 Fog

Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces

Straight Worksurfaces	202
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces	206
Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	210
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	212
120° Straight Worksurface	216
Transition Worksurfaces	218
Tapered Worksurfaces	220
Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	221
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	222
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	223
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	224
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	225
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	226
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	227
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	228
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	230
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces	232
Spanner Worksurfaces	233
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces	234
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	235
Jetty Worksurfaces	236
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces	238
Visitor Worksurfaces	240

Power and Data Access Door & Tray	242
--	------------

Connectors	244
-------------------	------------

Filler Package – Data	245
------------------------------	------------

Universal Systems Worksurface Supports	246
---	------------

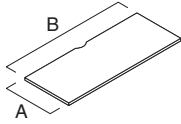
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces	249
--	------------

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces	250
---	------------

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	252
--	------------

Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ See page 242
▶ See page 26 for work surface size availability matrix.

Tip: Scallop will be omitted if you select power access door.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the work surface.

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight work surfaces with 1/2" cord drop.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.







Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer Laminate work surface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge, knife edge, or P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges Wood work surface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> K Laminate with knife edge P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for work surface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate work surface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate work surfaces	
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer work surfaces	
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Doors	
• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color.
• Anodized aluminum	+\$ 10 per door	Specify with <i>8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost Specify with <i>cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Power Access Door	Applies to 30"W	
• No power access	No cost	Specify with <i>no power access</i> .
• Power access door center	+\$ 94	Specify with <i>power access door center</i> .
	Applies to 36"W to 48"W	
• No power access	No cost	Specify with <i>no power access</i> .
• Power access door center	+\$ 94	Specify with <i>power access door center</i> .
• Power access door left	+\$ 94	Specify with <i>power access door left</i> .
• Power access door right	+\$ 94	Specify with <i>power access door right</i> .
	Applies to 54"W to 66"W	
• No power access	No cost	Specify with <i>no power access</i> .
• Power access door center	+\$ 94	Specify with <i>power access door center</i> .
• Power access door left	+\$ 94	Specify with <i>power access door left</i> .
• Power access door right	+\$ 94	Specify with <i>power access door right</i> .
• Power access door left and right	+\$188	Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i> .
	Applies to 72"W to 96"W	
• No power access	No cost	Specify with <i>no power access</i> .
• Power access door center	+\$ 94	Specify with <i>power access door center</i> .
• Power access door left	+\$ 94	Specify with <i>power access door left</i> .
• Power access door right	+\$ 94	Specify with <i>power access door right</i> .
• Power access door left and right	+\$188	Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i> .
• Power access door left and center	+\$188	Specify with <i>power access door left and center</i> .
• Power access door right and center	+\$188	Specify with <i>power access door right and center</i> .
• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$282	Specify with <i>power access door left, right, and center</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

Options		Required to Specify
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 246
	• Reinforcing channel	▶ Page 247
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 252
	• Worksurface screens	▶ Page 308
	• Wiring and cabling	▶ Page 381





Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices								U.S. Base Prices				
		High-Pressure Laminate			Wood			High-Pressure Laminate				
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number					• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	• Dimensions A B	• Style Number				
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Plastic Knife Edge	• Wood Square Edge				• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic Knife Edge		
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix K	Suffix SW				No Suffix	Suffix K		
With 1/2" Cord Drop												
183/8"	24"	US1824	\$174	N.A.	\$256	N.A.	N.A.	187/8"	24"	WS1824	\$174 \$257	
183/8"	30"	US1830	\$189	\$223	\$270	\$ 687	+\$38	187/8"	30"	WS1830	\$189 \$272	
183/8"	36"	US1836	\$204	\$238	\$285	\$ 702	+\$39	187/8"	36"	WS1836	\$204 \$287	
183/8"	42"	US1842	\$219	\$267	\$320	\$ 799	+\$44	187/8"	42"	WS1842	\$219 \$321	
183/8"	48"	US1848	\$264	\$312	\$364	\$ 844	+\$45	187/8"	48"	WS1848	\$264 \$366	
183/8"	54"	US1854	\$283	\$331	\$383	\$ 863	+\$47	187/8"	54"	WS1854	\$283 \$385	
183/8"	60"	US1860	\$304	\$358	\$426	\$ 988	+\$50	187/8"	60"	WS1860	\$304 \$428	
183/8"	66"	US1866	\$354	N.A.	\$475	N.A.	N.A.	187/8"	66"	WS1866	\$354 \$478	
183/8"	72"	US1872	\$395	N.A.	\$516	N.A.	N.A.	187/8"	72"	WS1872	\$395 \$519	
183/8"	78"	US1878	\$505	N.A.	\$633	N.A.	N.A.	187/8"	78"	WS1878	\$505 \$639	
183/8"	84"	US1884	\$533	N.A.	\$661	N.A.	N.A.	187/8"	84"	WS1884	\$533 \$667	
183/8"	90"	US1890	\$564	N.A.	\$692	N.A.	N.A.	187/8"	90"	WS1890	\$564 \$698	
183/8"	96"	US1896	\$592	N.A.	\$719	N.A.	N.A.	187/8"	96"	WS1896	\$592 \$726	
231/2"	24"	US2424	\$195	\$229	\$277	\$ 693	+\$38	24"	24"	WS2424	\$195 \$278	
231/2"	30"	US2430	\$209	\$243	\$290	\$ 707	+\$38	24"	30"	WS2430	\$209 \$292	
231/2"	36"	US2436	\$219	\$253	\$301	\$ 717	+\$39	24"	36"	WS2436	\$219 \$302	
231/2"	42"	US2442	\$237	\$285	\$337	\$ 817	+\$44	24"	42"	WS2442	\$237 \$339	
231/2"	48"	US2448	\$282	\$330	\$382	\$ 862	+\$45	24"	48"	WS2448	\$282 \$384	
231/2"	54"	US2454	\$301	\$349	\$400	\$ 881	+\$47	24"	54"	WS2454	\$301 \$403	
231/2"	60"	US2460	\$319	\$373	\$441	\$1003	+\$50	24"	60"	WS2460	\$319 \$443	
231/2"	66"	US2466	\$359	\$413	\$480	\$1043	+\$52	24"	66"	WS2466	\$359 \$483	
231/2"	72"	US2472	\$400	\$454	\$521	\$1084	+\$54	24"	72"	WS2472	\$400 \$524	
231/2"	78"	US2478	\$536	N.A.	\$664	N.A.	N.A.	24"	78"	WS2478	\$536 \$670	
231/2"	84"	US2484	\$594	N.A.	\$721	N.A.	N.A.	24"	84"	WS2484	\$594 \$728	
231/2"	90"	US2490	\$615	N.A.	\$743	N.A.	N.A.	24"	90"	WS2490	\$615 \$749	
231/2"	96"	US2496	\$658	N.A.	\$784	N.A.	N.A.	24"	96"	WS2496	\$658 \$792	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Straight Worksurfaces, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer continued



Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices				
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		
•Dimensions A B	•Style Number					•Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		•Plastic 3 mm Edge	•Plastic P-Edge	•Plastic Knife Edge	•Wood Square Edge	
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish

With 1/2" Cord Drop

29 1/2"	24"	US3024	\$274	\$308	\$355	\$ 772	+\$38
29 1/2"	30"	US3030	\$285	\$319	\$365	\$ 783	+\$39
29 1/2"	36"	US3036	\$304	\$338	\$384	\$ 802	+\$41
29 1/2"	42"	US3042	\$319	\$367	\$418	\$ 899	+\$45
29 1/2"	48"	US3048	\$363	\$411	\$462	\$ 943	+\$47
29 1/2"	54"	US3054	\$389	\$437	\$487	\$ 969	+\$48
29 1/2"	60"	US3060	\$414	\$468	\$535	\$1098	+\$52
29 1/2"	66"	US3066	\$450	\$504	\$570	\$1134	+\$54
29 1/2"	72"	US3072	\$493	\$547	\$613	\$1177	+\$55
35 1/2"	60"	US3660	\$450	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	66"	US3666	\$487	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	72"	US3672	\$529	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: 35 1/2"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.

		U.S. Base Prices		
		High-Pressure Laminate		
•Dimensions A B	•Style Number			
		•Plastic 3 mm Edge	•Plastic Knife Edge	
		No Suffix	Suffix K	

With Full Depth

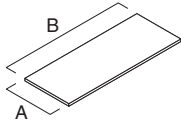
30"	24"	WS3024	\$274	\$357
30"	30"	WS3030	\$285	\$368
30"	36"	WS3036	\$304	\$387
30"	42"	WS3042	\$319	\$421
30"	48"	WS3048	\$363	\$465
30"	54"	WS3054	\$389	\$491
30"	60"	WS3060	\$414	\$538
30"	66"	WS3066	\$450	\$574
30"	72"	WS3072	\$493	\$617
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>Need help? Product details, page 22</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Wood square edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Depth: 18"D – 36"D • Width: 18"W – 120"W 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 User edge profile 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 407.</p>

[illegible]

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
• Open Line laminate	+ \$71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify <i>Premium wood 2 finish number</i> .
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify <i>Premium wood 3 finish number</i> .
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	Specify <i>full-fill finish number</i> .
	Wood grain direction	
• No direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> .
• Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain direction</i> .
• Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .
	Door	
• Paint	No cost	Specify <i>paint color number</i> .
• Anodized aluminum	+ \$10	Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .

▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>without</i> cord drop.
	• 1/2" cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> 1/2" cord drop.
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> scallop.
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Applies to 48"W to 120"W		
	• Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> cutout for power and data access door.
Power Access Door	Applies to 30"W to 35¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$ 94	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	Applies to 36"W to 51¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$ 94	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$ 94	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$ 94	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.
	Applies to 52"W to 71¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$ 94	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$ 94	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$ 94	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$188	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left and right.
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$ 94	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$ 94	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$ 94	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$188	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left and right.
	• Power access door left and center	+\$188	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left and center.
	• Power access door right and center	+\$188	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right and center.
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$282	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left, right, and center.
	Grommet Cutout		
	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> grommet cutout.
	• 2 inch grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> 2 inch grommet cutout.
	• 3 inch grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> 3 inch grommet cutout.
	Grommet Location		
	Applies to 18"W to 24¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.
	Applies to 25"W to 33¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> left grommet.
	• Right	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right grommet.
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right and left grommet.
	Applies to 34"W to 120"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> left grommet.
	• Right	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right grommet.
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right and left grommet.
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> left and center grommet.
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right and center grommet.
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right, left, and center grommet.

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 242

▶ See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

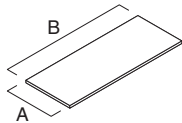
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Related Products

- Reinforcing channel ► Page 247
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ► Page 252
- Worksurface screens ► Page 308
- Worksurface power and communication components ► Page 381
- 2" round grommet ► Page 387
- 3" grommet package ► Page 388

Specification Information



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Prices					
			Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	18"W– 23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	24"W– 29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	30"W– 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	36"W– 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	42"W– 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W

3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate

USWS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	\$161	\$174	\$189	\$204	\$ 219	\$ 264
	24"D	24"D – 29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	\$182	\$195	\$209	\$219	\$ 237	\$ 282
	30"D	30"D – 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	\$261	\$274	\$285	\$304	\$ 319	\$ 363
	36"D	36"D	\$312	\$325	\$339	\$353	\$ 369	\$ 414

P Edge Profile – Laminate

USWSP	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	\$195	\$208	\$222	\$238	\$ 267	\$ 312
	24"D	24"D – 29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	\$215	\$228	\$243	\$253	\$ 285	\$ 329
	30"D	30"D – 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	\$295	\$308	\$318	\$338	\$ 367	\$ 411
	36"D	36"D	\$346	\$359	\$372	\$387	\$ 417	\$ 462

Knife Edge Profile – Laminate

USWSK	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	\$244	\$257	\$271	\$287	\$ 321	\$ 366
	24"D	24"D – 29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	\$264	\$277	\$292	\$302	\$ 339	\$ 384
	30"D	30"D – 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	\$344	\$357	\$367	\$387	\$ 421	\$ 465
	36"D	36"D	\$395	\$408	\$421	\$436	\$ 471	\$ 516

Square Edge Profile – Wood

USWSSW	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	\$638	\$672	\$686	\$702	\$ 800	\$ 845
	24"D	24"D – 29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	\$658	\$693	\$707	\$717	\$ 817	\$ 862
	30"D	30"D – 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	\$736	\$772	\$782	\$802	\$ 900	\$ 944
	36"D	36"D	\$891	\$926	\$938	\$962	\$1079	\$1132

► Specifying, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specifying, continued from previous page

54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
54"W— 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W— 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W— 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W— 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W— 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W— 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W— 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W— 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W— 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W— 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W— 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W

\$ 283	\$ 304	\$ 354	\$ 395	\$ 505	\$ 533	\$ 564	\$ 592	\$ 619	\$ 647	\$ 674	\$ 702
\$ 301	\$ 319	\$ 359	\$ 400	\$ 536	\$ 594	\$ 615	\$ 658	\$ 687	\$ 717	\$ 747	\$ 776
\$ 389	\$ 414	\$ 450	\$ 493	\$ 635	\$ 663	\$ 691	\$ 718	\$ 746	\$ 773	\$ 801	\$ 828
\$ 435	\$ 450	\$ 487	\$ 529	\$ 663	\$ 796	\$ 828	\$ 862	\$ 895	\$ 928	\$ 961	\$ 993

\$ 330	\$ 358	\$ 408	\$ 449	\$ 565	\$ 594	\$ 624	\$ 658	\$ 685	\$ 713	\$ 747	\$ 774
\$ 349	\$ 373	\$ 413	\$ 454	\$ 596	\$ 654	\$ 675	\$ 724	\$ 754	\$ 783	\$ 819	\$ 849
\$ 437	\$ 468	\$ 504	\$ 547	\$ 696	\$ 723	\$ 751	\$ 784	\$ 812	\$ 839	\$ 873	\$ 901
\$ 482	\$ 504	\$ 541	\$ 583	\$ 723	\$ 856	\$ 888	\$ 928	\$ 961	\$ 995	\$1033	\$1066

\$ 385	\$ 428	\$ 478	\$ 519	\$ 639	\$ 667	\$ 698	\$ 725	\$ 762	\$ 789	\$ 817	\$ 845
\$ 403	\$ 444	\$ 483	\$ 524	\$ 669	\$ 727	\$ 749	\$ 792	\$ 830	\$ 860	\$ 889	\$ 919
\$ 491	\$ 539	\$ 574	\$ 617	\$ 769	\$ 797	\$ 824	\$ 852	\$ 888	\$ 916	\$ 944	\$ 971
\$ 537	\$ 574	\$ 611	\$ 654	\$ 797	\$ 929	\$ 962	\$ 996	\$1037	\$1071	\$1104	\$1136

\$ 863	\$ 988	\$1038	\$1079	\$1163	\$1310	\$1338	\$1369	\$1418	\$1445	\$1473	\$1522
\$ 881	\$1004	\$1043	\$1084	\$1175	\$1332	\$1390	\$1412	\$1476	\$1506	\$1535	\$1586
\$ 969	\$1099	\$1134	\$1177	\$1275	\$1439	\$1467	\$1494	\$1543	\$1571	\$1598	\$1647
\$1163	\$1318	\$1361	\$1413	\$1530	\$1727	\$1761	\$1793	\$1852	\$1885	\$1919	\$1977



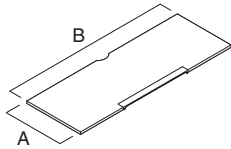
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US2448S becomes US2448SWS for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► See page 26 for work surface size availability matrix.

Tip: 48"W work surface with soft edge used with FrameOne post leg has some limitations.

► See page 27 for connections.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 26 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate work surface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on work surface – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge – Plastic flat profile on side and back edges • Wood work surface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on work surface – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix WS Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for work surface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate work surface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 407.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate work surfaces	
• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer work surfaces	
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge	No cost No cost Specify with <i>antimicrobial soft edge</i> . Specify without <i>antimicrobial soft edge</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost Specify with <i>cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal Systems work surface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Work surface screens • Wiring and cabling 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Page 246 ► Page 247 ► Page 252 ► Page 308 ► Page 381






For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			U.S. Base Price			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	High-Pressure Laminate			
								
• Dimensions	• Style	• Soft	• Soft	• Option	• Dimensions	• Style	• Soft	
A B	Number	Edge	Edge	(Add \$ to	A B	Number	Edge	
		Profile	Profile	Base Price)			Profile	
		with Plastic	with Wood				with Plastic	
		3 mm Edge	Square				3 mm Edge	
			Edge					
				Full-Fill				
		No Suffix	Suffix WS	Finish			No Suffix	
With ½" Cord Drop					With Full Depth			
23½"	48"	US2448S	\$615	\$1195	+\$45	24"	WS2448S	\$615
23½"	54"	US2454S	\$634	\$1214	+\$47	24"	WS2454S	\$634
23½"	60"	US2460S	\$652	\$1336	+\$50	24"	WS2460S	\$652
23½"	66"	US2466S	\$692	\$1376	+\$52	24"	WS2466S	\$692
23½"	72"	US2472S	\$733	\$1417	+\$54	24"	WS2472S	\$733
23½"	78"	US2478S	\$869	N.A.	N.A.	24"	WS2478S	\$869
23½"	84"	US2484S	\$927	N.A.	N.A.	24"	WS2484S	\$927
23½"	90"	US2490S	\$948	N.A.	N.A.	24"	WS2490S	\$948
23½"	96"	US2496S	\$991	N.A.	N.A.	24"	WS2496S	\$991
29½"	48"	US3048S	\$696	\$1276	+\$47	30"	WS3048S	\$696
29½"	54"	US3054S	\$722	\$1302	+\$48	30"	WS3054S	\$722
29½"	60"	US3060S	\$747	\$1431	+\$52	30"	WS3060S	\$747
29½"	66"	US3066S	\$783	\$1467	+\$54	30"	WS3066S	\$783
29½"	72"	US3072S	\$826	\$1510	+\$55	30"	WS3072S	\$826
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



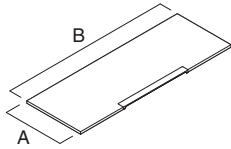
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 23

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

Tip: Soft edge is available with or without 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 26 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on work-surface – Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface – Wood square edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Depth: 18"D – 36"D • Width: 18"W – 120"W 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 User edge profile (see below) 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 407.</p>

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Modular• Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth	Modular <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 18⁷/₈"D• 24"D• 30"D• 36"D	Parametric <ul style="list-style-type: none">18"D–23¹⁵/₁₆"D24"D–29¹⁵/₁₆"D30"D–35¹⁵/₁₆"D36"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth.
Width	Modular <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 48"W• 54"W• 60"W• 66"W• 72"W• 78"W• 84"W• 90"W• 96"W• 102"W• 108"W• 114"W• 120"W	Parametric <ul style="list-style-type: none">48"W–53¹⁵/₁₆"W54"W–59¹⁵/₁₆"W60"W–65¹⁵/₁₆"W66"W–71¹⁵/₁₆"W72"W–77¹⁵/₁₆"W78"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W84"W–89¹⁵/₁₆"W90"W–95¹⁵/₁₆"W96"W–101¹⁵/₁₆"W102"W–107¹⁵/₁₆"W108"W–113¹⁵/₁₆"W114"W–119¹⁵/₁₆"W120"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify <i>Premium wood 2 finish number</i> . Specify <i>Premium wood 3 finish number</i> . Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify <i>full-fill finish number</i> .
	Wood grain direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No direction • Long grain • Short grain 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> . Specify <i>with long grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .
	Door <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint • Anodized aluminum 	No cost +\$10	Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .
Soft Edge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with antimicrobial edge</i> . Specify <i>without antimicrobial edge</i> .
Cord Drop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No cord drop • 1/2" cord drop 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>without cord drop</i> . Specify <i>with 1/2" cord drop</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify with scallop.
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with no scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Applies to 48"W to 120"W • Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Power Access Door	Applies to 48"W to 51¹⁵/₁₆"W • No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right	No cost +\$ 94 +\$ 94 +\$ 94	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right.
	Applies to 52"W to 71¹⁵/₁₆"W • No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right • Power access door left and right	No cost +\$ 94 +\$ 94 +\$ 94 +\$188	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right. Specify with power access door left and right.
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W • No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right • Power access door left and right • Power access door left and center • Power access door right and center • Power access door left, right, and center	No cost +\$ 94 +\$ 94 +\$ 94 +\$188 +\$188 +\$188 +\$282	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right. Specify with power access door left and right. Specify with power access door left and center. Specify with power access door right and center. Specify with power access door left, right, and center.
Grommet Cutout	• No grommet cutout • 2 inch grommet cutout • 3 inch grommet cutout	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grommet cutout. Specify with 2 inch grommet cutout. Specify with 3 inch grommet cutout.
Grommet Location	Applies to 48"W to 120"W • Center • Left • Right • Right and left • Left and center • Right and center • Right, left, and center	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with center grommet. Specify with left grommet. Specify with right grommet. Specify with right and left grommet. Specify with left and center grommet. Specify with right and center grommet. Specify with right, left, and center grommet.
Related Products	• Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components • 2" round grommet • 3" grommet package		▶ Page 247 ▶ Page 252 ▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 381 ▶ Page 387 ▶ Page 388

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 242

▶ See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

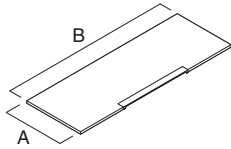
Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modular Width	U.S. Prices				
				48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	48"W—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W—65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W—71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W—77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W

3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate

USWSS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 597	\$ 615	\$ 636	\$ 686	\$ 727
	24"D	24"D – 29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 614	\$ 633	\$ 652	\$ 692	\$ 732
	30"D	30"D – 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 696	\$ 721	\$ 747	\$ 782	\$ 825
	36"D	36"D	\$ 795	\$ 815	\$ 836	\$ 873	\$ 916

Square Edge Profile – Wood

USWSSWS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	\$1177	\$1195	\$1321	\$1371	\$1412
	24"D	24"D – 29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	\$1194	\$1214	\$1336	\$1376	\$1417
	30"D	30"D – 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "D	\$1276	\$1302	\$1431	\$1467	\$1510
	36"D	36"D	\$1465	\$1495	\$1650	\$1693	\$1745

► Specifying, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specifying, continued from previous page

. 78"W	. 84"W	. 90"W	. 96"W	. 102"W	. 108"W	. 114"W	. 120"W
. 78"W—	. 84"W—	. 90"W—	. 96"W—	. 102"W—	. 108"W—	. 114"W—	. 120"W
. 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	. 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	. 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	. 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	. 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	. 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	. 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	.
\$ 837	\$ 866	\$ 897	\$ 924	\$ 952	\$ 979	\$1007	\$1034
\$ 868	\$ 926	\$ 948	\$ 990	\$1020	\$1050	\$1079	\$1109
\$ 968	\$ 996	\$1023	\$1051	\$1078	\$1106	\$1133	\$1161
\$ 996	\$1128	\$1161	\$1194	\$1227	\$1261	\$1293	\$1326
\$1495	\$1642	\$1671	\$1701	\$1750	\$1778	\$1805	\$1854
\$1508	\$1665	\$1723	\$1744	\$1808	\$1838	\$1868	\$1919
\$1608	\$1772	\$1799	\$1827	\$1876	\$1903	\$1931	\$1980
\$1863	\$2059	\$2093	\$2126	\$2185	\$2217	\$2251	\$2309
.



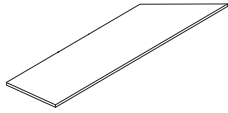
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

120° Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USE2448LH becomes USE2448LHSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
► See page 242

► See page 26 for work surface size availability matrix.

Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the work surface.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 22




- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate work surface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood work surface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

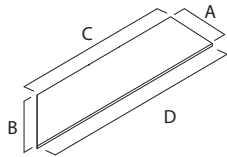
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
K Laminate with knife edge
SW Wood with square edge
 ► See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for work surface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate work surface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate work surfaces		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer work surfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Doors	Doors		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Anodized aluminum	+\$ 10 per door	Specify with <i>8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Power Access Door	Applies to 48"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with <i>no power access</i> .
	• Power access door center	+\$ 94	Specify with <i>power access door center</i> .
	• Power access door left	+\$ 94	Specify with <i>power access door left</i> .
	• Power access door right	+\$ 94	Specify with <i>power access door right</i> .
	Applies to 60"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with <i>no power access</i> .
	• Power access door center	+\$ 94	Specify with <i>power access door center</i> .
	• Power access door left	+\$ 94	Specify with <i>power access door left</i> .
	• Power access door right	+\$ 94	Specify with <i>power access door right</i> .
	• Power access door left and right	+\$188	Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i> .
	Applies to 72"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with <i>no power access</i> .
	• Power access door center	+\$ 94	Specify with <i>power access door center</i> .
	• Power access door left	+\$ 94	Specify with <i>power door left</i> .
	• Power access door right	+\$ 94	Specify with <i>power door right</i> .
	• Power access door left right	+\$188	Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i> .
	• Power access door left and center	+\$188	Specify with <i>power access door left and center</i> .
	• Power access door right and center	+\$188	Specify with <i>power access door right and center</i> .
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$282	Specify with <i>power access door left, right, and center</i> .
Related Products	• Reinforcing channel		► Page 247
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 252
	• Worksurface screens		► Page 308
	• Wiring and cabling		► Page 381

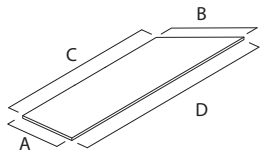
Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
				High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
							
Dimensions				Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge	Wood Square Edge	
A B C D	Style Number			No Suffix	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	USE2448LH	\$278	\$382	\$ 869	+\$45
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	USE2460LH	\$314	\$441	\$1012	+\$50
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	USE2472LH	\$394	\$521	\$1092	+\$54
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	USE3048LH	\$358	\$462	\$ 950	+\$47
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	USE3060LH	\$408	\$535	\$1106	+\$52
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	USE3072LH	\$486	\$613	\$1184	+\$55



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	USE2448RH	\$278	\$382	\$ 869	+\$45
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	USE2460RH	\$314	\$441	\$1012	+\$50
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	USE2472RH	\$394	\$521	\$1092	+\$54
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	USE3048RH	\$358	\$462	\$ 950	+\$47
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	USE3060RH	\$408	\$535	\$1106	+\$52
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	USE3072RH	\$486	\$613	\$1184	+\$55



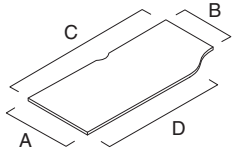
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UT2136L becomes UT2136LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 22

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile, plastic P-edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
 - K** Laminate with knife edge
 - P** Laminate with plastic P-edge
 - SW** Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		► Page 246
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 252
	• Worksurface screens		► Page 308
	• Wiring and cabling		► Page 381







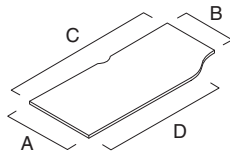
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

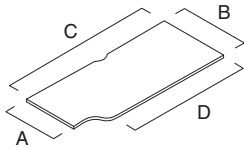
Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices								U.S. Base Price					
				High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	High-Pressure Laminate						
													
• Dimensions				• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option	• Dimensions				• Style	• Plastic
A	B	C	D	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	(Add \$ to	A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm
				Edge		Edge	Base Price)					Edge	Edge
				No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill						No Suffix
							Finish						



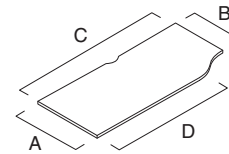
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	36"	14"	UT2136L	\$363	\$411	\$1047	+\$39
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	42"	20"	UT2142L	\$386	\$440	\$1070	+\$44
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	26"	UT2148L	\$448	\$502	\$1132	+\$45
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	54"	32"	UT2154L	\$479	\$533	\$1163	+\$47
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	38"	UT2160L	\$511	\$574	\$1195	+\$50
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	UT3236L	\$430	\$478	\$1114	+\$44
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	UT3242L	\$451	\$505	\$1135	+\$45
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	UT3248L	\$526	\$580	\$1210	+\$47
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	UT3254L	\$565	\$619	\$1249	+\$50
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	UT3260L	\$600	\$663	\$1284	+\$55



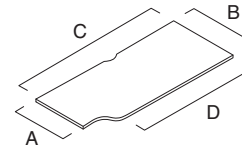
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	UT1236R	\$363	\$411	\$1047	+\$39
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	UT1242R	\$386	\$440	\$1070	+\$44
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	UT1248R	\$448	\$502	\$1132	+\$45
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	UT1254R	\$479	\$533	\$1163	+\$47
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	UT1260R	\$511	\$574	\$1195	+\$50
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	36"	14"	UT2336R	\$430	\$478	\$1114	+\$44
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	42"	20"	UT2342R	\$451	\$505	\$1135	+\$45
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	26"	UT2348R	\$526	\$580	\$1210	+\$47
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	54"	32"	UT2354R	\$565	\$619	\$1249	+\$50
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	38"	UT2360R	\$600	\$663	\$1284	+\$55



Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24"	36"	18"	WT3236	\$430
30"	24"	42"	24"	WT3242	\$451
30"	24"	48"	30"	WT3248	\$526
30"	24"	54"	36"	WT3254	\$565
30"	24"	60"	42"	WT3260	\$600



Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	36"	18"	WT2336	\$430
24"	30"	42"	24"	WT2342	\$451
24"	30"	48"	30"	WT2348	\$526
24"	30"	54"	36"	WT2354	\$565
24"	30"	60"	42"	WT2360	\$600

Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 23




Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ See page 242

Exception: Power and data access door and tray only fits on tapered worksurfaces that are 24" to 30" and 30" to 24" deep.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate		
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling 	▶ Page 246 ▶ Page 252 ▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 381	

Specification Information

					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate						U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
												
• Dimensions			• Style	• Plastic	• Plastic	• Style			• Plastic	• Plastic		
A	B	C	Number	3 mm Edge	3 mm Edge	A	B	C	3 mm Edge	3 mm Edge		
					No Suffix						No Suffix	Suffix K

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop				
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	UTT2148	\$448
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UTT2160	\$511
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UTT2172	\$571
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	UTT3248	\$526
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UTT3260	\$600
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UTT3272	\$671
:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop				
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	UTT1248	\$448
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	UTT1260	\$511
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	UTT1272	\$571
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	UTT2348	\$526
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UTT2360	\$600
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UTT2372	\$671

Left-Hand With Full Depth					
24"	18 7/8"	48"	WTT2148	\$448	\$502
24"	18 7/8"	60"	WTT2160	\$511	\$574
24"	18 7/8"	72"	WTT2172	\$571	\$634
30"	24"	48"	WTT3248	\$526	\$580
30"	24"	60"	WTT3260	\$600	\$663
30"	24"	72"	WTT3272	\$671	\$734
:	:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand With Full Depth					
18 7/8"	24"	48"	WTT1248	\$448	\$502
18 7/8"	24"	60"	WTT1260	\$511	\$574
18 7/8"	24"	72"	WTT1272	\$571	\$634
24"	30"	48"	WTT2348	\$526	\$580
24"	30"	60"	WTT2360	\$600	\$663
24"	30"	72"	WTT2372	\$671	\$734

Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate

Tapered Worksurfaces with
Soft Edge Profile

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
► See page 242

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge – Plastic flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Soft Edge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge 	No cost No cost	Specify with antimicrobial soft edge. Specify without antimicrobial soft edge.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens 		► Page 246 ► Page 252 ► Page 308

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Price		
<div> <div>Dimensions</div> <div>A B C</div> </div>			<div> <div>Style Number</div> <div>Soft Edge Profile</div> </div>		

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

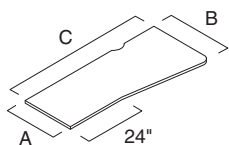
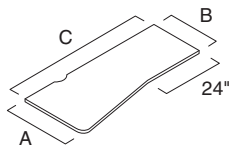
*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 23*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate 	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 246 ▶ Page 252 ▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 381

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information																								
				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate						U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate														
																								
• Dimensions A B C			• Style Number		• Plastic 3 mm Edge					• Dimensions A B C			• Style Number		• Plastic 3 mm Edge									
					No Suffix										No Suffix									
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop										Left-Hand With Full Depth														
23 1/2"					18 3/8"					60"					UTTF2160					\$511				
23 1/2"					18 3/8"					72"					UTTF2172					\$571				
29 1/2"					18 3/8"					60"					UTTF3160					\$600				
29 1/2"					18 3/8"					72"					UTTF3172					\$671				
29 1/2"					23 1/2"					60"					UTTF3260					\$600				
29 1/2"					23 1/2"					72"					UTTF3272					\$671				
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop										Right-Hand With Full Depth														
18 3/8"					23 1/2"					60"					UTTF1260					\$511				
18 3/8"					23 1/2"					72"					UTTF1272					\$571				
18 3/8"					29 1/2"					60"					UTTF1360					\$600				
18 3/8"					29 1/2"					72"					UTTF1372					\$671				
23 1/2"					29 1/2"					60"					UTTF2360					\$600				
23 1/2"					29 1/2"					72"					UTTF2372					\$671				
18 7/8"					24"					60"					WTTTF1260					\$511				
18 7/8"					24"					72"					WTTTF1272					\$571				
18 7/8"					30"					60"					WTTTF1360					\$600				
18 7/8"					30"					72"					WTTTF1372					\$671				
24"					30"					60"					WTTTF2360					\$600				
24"					30"					72"					WTTTF2372					\$671				




For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Single-Tapered
Worksurfaces

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

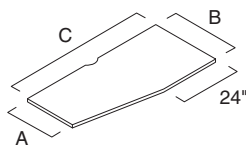
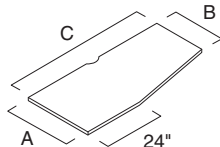
Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 23

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate• Laminate worksurface:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge– Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges• Cable scallop on back edge	<ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Style number2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Scallop	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Universal Systems worksurface supports• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces• Worksurface screens• Wiring and cabling		<ul style="list-style-type: none">► Page 246► Page 252► Page 308► Page 381

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information													
				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate						U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			
• Dimensions			• Style		• Plastic		• Dimensions			• Style		• Plastic	
A	B	C	Number		3 mm	Edge	A	B	C	Number		3 mm	Edge
							</						





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

A diagram of a diamond-shaped mesh structure, likely representing a unit cell in a crystal lattice. The structure is a rhombus with a smaller rhombus inside it, creating a central square void. The four corners of the outer rhombus are labeled: 'C' at the top-left, 'D' at the top-right, 'A' at the bottom-left, and 'B' at the bottom-right. The lines represent the edges of the mesh.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge– Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges• Cable scallops on back edges	<ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Style number2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.</p>	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Universal Systems worksurface supports• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces• Worksurface screens• Wiring and cabling		<ul style="list-style-type: none">► Page 246► Page 252► Page 308► Page 381

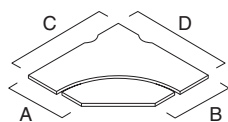
U.S. Base Price					U.S. Base Price	
High-Pressure Laminate					High-Pressure Laminate	
						
• Dimensions				• Style	• Plastic	• Plastic
A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm	3 mm
					Edge	Edge
With 1/2" Cord Drop						
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UCF223636	\$384	
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCF224242	\$419	
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCF224848	\$476	
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCF334242	\$460	
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCF334848	\$521	
With Full Depth						
24"	24"	36"	36"	WCF223636	\$384	
24"	24"	42"	42"	WCF224242	\$419	
24"	24"	48"	48"	WCF224848	\$476	
30"	30"	42"	42"	WCF334242	\$460	
30"	30"	48"	48"	WCF334848	\$521	



► See page 1 for details.

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Dual Corner, Flat-Front
Worksurfaces

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 23½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be supported with a center support on each side.

Tip: 29½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 22

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface
 - Plastic default flat profile on all other edges
- Cable scallops on back edges
- Keyboard mechanism

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling 		► Page 246 ► Page 252 ► Page 308 ► Page 381

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate						U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
Dimensions											
A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	A	B	C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
With ½" Cord Drop											
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	UDC224242	\$1027	24"	24"	42"	42"	WDC224242	\$1027
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	UDC224848	\$1082	24"	24"	48"	48"	WDC224848	\$1082
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	UDC334848	\$1126	30"	30"	48"	48"	WDC334848	\$1126
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
With Full Depth											



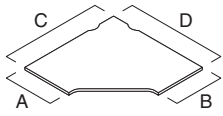
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate





Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ P Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate 	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallops 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 246 ▶ Page 252 ▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 381

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UC114242 becomes UC114242P for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Specification Information					U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
						
• Dimensions	• Style				• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge
A B C D	Number				No Suffix	Suffix P
18" 18" 42" 42"	UC114242				\$401	\$458
18 3/8" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 41 1/2"	UC124242				\$442	\$499
23 1/2" 18 3/8" 41 1/2" 41 1/2"	UC214242				\$442	\$499
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 35 1/2" 35 1/2"	UC223636				\$384	\$441
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 41 1/2"	UC224242				\$419	\$476
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 47 1/2"	UC224848				\$476	\$533
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 59 1/2" 59 1/2"	UC226060				\$879	\$993
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 41 1/2" 41 1/2"	UC334242				\$460	\$517
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 47 1/2"	UC334848				\$521	\$578
•	•				•	•

With 1/2" Cord Drop

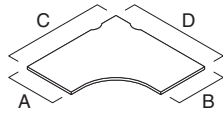
18" 18" 42" 42"	UC114242	\$401	\$458
18 3/8" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 41 1/2"	UC124242	\$442	\$499
23 1/2" 18 3/8" 41 1/2" 41 1/2"	UC214242	\$442	\$499
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 35 1/2" 35 1/2"	UC223636	\$384	\$441
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 41 1/2"	UC224242	\$419	\$476
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 47 1/2"	UC224848	\$476	\$533
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 59 1/2" 59 1/2"	UC226060	\$879	\$993
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 41 1/2" 41 1/2"	UC334242	\$460	\$517
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 47 1/2"	UC334848	\$521	\$578
•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Corner, Curved-Front
Worksurfaces

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 22

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
 - P** Laminate with plastic P-edge
 - SW** Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish	Prices below	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling	► Page 246 ► Page 252 ► Page 308 ► Page 381

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices		U.S. Base Price	
				High-Pressure Laminate		High-Pressure Laminate	
				Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Plastic 3 mm Edge
Dimensions	Style Number						
A B C D							
				No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	No Suffix

With 1/2" Cord Drop

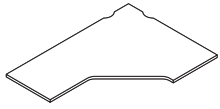
18 3/8"	18 3/8"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UCC113636	\$446	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	18 3/8"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCC114242	\$476	\$533	\$1131	+\$56
18 3/8"	18 3/8"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCC114848	\$531	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCC124242	\$511	\$568	\$1166	+\$56
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCC214242	\$511	\$568	\$1166	+\$56
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UCC223636	\$452	\$509	\$1107	+\$56
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCC224242	\$493	\$550	\$1148	+\$56
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCC224848	\$547	\$604	\$1202	+\$59
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	59 1/2"	UCC226060	\$879	\$993	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCC334242	\$533	\$590	\$1188	+\$57
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCC334848	\$594	\$651	\$1249	+\$61

With Full Depth

18 7/8"	18 7/8"	36"	36"	WCC113636	\$446			
18 7/8"	18 7/8"	42"	42"	WCC114242	\$476			
18 7/8"	18 7/8"	48"	48"	WCC114848	\$531			
18 7/8"	24"	42"	42"	WCC124242	\$511			
24"	18 7/8"	42"	42"	WCC214242	\$511			
24"	24"	36"	36"	WCC223636	\$452			
24"	24"	42"	42"	WCC224242	\$493			
24"	24"	48"	48"	WCC224848	\$547			
30"	30"	42"	42"	WCC334242	\$533			
30"	30"	48"	48"	WCC334848	\$594			

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 23

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix	► See edge profiles below.
	• Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface	
	• Cable scallops on back edges	3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface	
		4 Options, if selected (see below)	
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		► Page 246
	• Reinforcing channel		► Page 247
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 252
	• Worksurface screens		► Page 308
	• Wiring and cabling		► Page 381



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.
For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UE2202L becomes UE2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate



• Plastic
3 mm
Edge

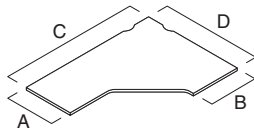
No Suffix



• Plastic
P-Edge

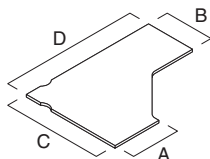
Suffix P

• Dimensions
A B C D
• Style
Number



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2202L	\$727	\$ 826
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2262L	\$794	\$ 893
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2222L	\$861	\$ 960
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2208L	\$747	\$ 846
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2268L	\$810	\$ 909
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2228L	\$874	\$ 973
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2308L	\$815	\$ 914
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2368L	\$879	\$ 978
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2328L	\$951	\$1050
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3208L	\$815	\$ 914
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3268L	\$879	\$ 978
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3228L	\$951	\$1050
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3308L	\$853	\$ 952
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3368L	\$922	\$1021
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3328L	\$986	\$1085



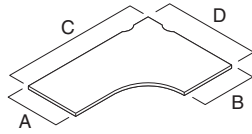
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2220R	\$727	\$ 826
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2226R	\$794	\$ 893
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2222R	\$861	\$ 960
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2280R	\$747	\$ 846
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2286R	\$810	\$ 909
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2282R	\$874	\$ 973
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2380R	\$815	\$ 914
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2386R	\$879	\$ 978
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2382R	\$951	\$1050
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE3280R	\$815	\$ 914
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE3286R	\$879	\$ 978
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE3282R	\$951	\$1050
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE3380R	\$853	\$ 952
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE3386R	\$922	\$1021
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE3382R	\$986	\$1085

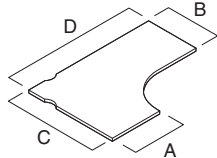
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Left-Hand



Right-Hand

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UEC2202L becomes UEC2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 22

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
 ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		► Page 246
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 252
	• Worksurface screens		► Page 308
	• Wiring and cabling		► Page 381







For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices										U.S. Base Price											
High-Pressure Laminate										Wood		High-Pressure Laminate									
																					
• Dimensions				• Style		• Plastic		• Plastic		• Wood		• Option		• Dimensions				• Style		• Plastic	
A	B	C	D	Number		3 mm	P-Edge	Square	Edge		(Add \$ to		A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm			
						Edge		Edge <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="2">Base Price)<td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Edge</td></td>			Base Price) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Edge</td>							Edge			
											Full-Fill										
						No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW			Finish							No Suffix			

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	UEC2202L	\$727	\$ 826	\$1539	+\$64
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	UEC2262L	\$794	\$ 893	\$1606	+\$80
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	UEC2222L	\$861	\$ 960	\$1673	+\$81
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2208L	\$747	\$ 846	\$1559	+\$80
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2268L	\$810	\$ 909	\$1622	+\$81
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2228L	\$874	\$ 973	\$1686	+\$84
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2308L	\$815	\$ 914	\$1627	+\$81
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2368L	\$879	\$ 978	\$1691	+\$84
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2328L	\$951	\$1050	\$1763	+\$85
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3208L	\$815	\$ 914	\$1627	+\$81
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3268L	\$879	\$ 978	\$1691	+\$84
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3228L	\$951	\$1050	\$1763	+\$85
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3308L	\$853	\$ 952	\$1665	+\$84
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3368L	\$922	\$1021	\$1734	+\$85
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3328L	\$986	\$1085	\$1798	+\$88

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC2220R	\$727	\$ 826	\$1539	+\$64
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC2226R	\$794	\$ 893	\$1606	+\$80
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC2222R	\$861	\$ 960	\$1673	+\$81
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC2280R	\$747	\$ 846	\$1559	+\$80
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC2286R	\$810	\$ 909	\$1622	+\$81
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC2282R	\$874	\$ 973	\$1686	+\$84
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC2380R	\$815	\$ 914	\$1627	+\$81
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC2386R	\$879	\$ 978	\$1691	+\$84
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC2382R	\$951	\$1050	\$1763	+\$85
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC3280R	\$815	\$ 914	\$1627	+\$81
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC3286R	\$879	\$ 978	\$1691	+\$84
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC3282R	\$951	\$1050	\$1763	+\$85
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC3380R	\$853	\$ 952	\$1665	+\$84
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC3386R	\$922	\$1021	\$1734	+\$85
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC3382R	\$986	\$1085	\$1798	+\$88

With Full Depth

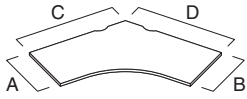
24"	24"	60"	42"	WEC226042	\$727
24"	24"	72"	42"	WEC227242	\$861
24"	24"	60"	48"	WEC226048	\$747
24"	24"	72"	48"	WEC227248	\$874
24"	30"	60"	42"	WEC236042	\$762
24"	30"	72"	42"	WEC237242	\$902
24"	30"	60"	48"	WEC236048	\$815
24"	30"	72"	48"	WEC237248	\$951
30"	24"	60"	42"	WEC326042	\$762
30"	24"	72"	42"	WEC327242	\$902
30"	24"	60"	48"	WEC326048	\$815
30"	24"	72"	48"	WEC327248	\$951
30"	30"	60"	42"	WEC336042	\$805
30"	30"	72"	42"	WEC337242	\$939
30"	30"	60"	48"	WEC336048	\$853
30"	30"	72"	48"	WEC337248	\$986

With Full Depth

24"	24"	42"	60"	WEC224260	\$727
24"	24"	42"	72"	WEC224272	\$861
24"	24"	48"	60"	WEC224860	\$747
24"	24"	48"	72"	WEC224872	\$874
24"	30"	42"	60"	WEC234260	\$762
24"	30"	42"	72"	WEC234272	\$902
24"	30"	48"	60"	WEC234860	\$815
24"	30"	48"	72"	WEC234872	\$951
30"	24"	42"	60"	WEC324260	\$762
30"	24"	42"	72"	WEC324272	\$902
30"	24"	48"	60"	WEC324860	\$815
30"	24"	48"	72"	WEC324872	\$951
30"	30"	42"	60"	WEC334260	\$805
30"	30"	42"	72"	WEC334272	\$939
30"	30"	48"	60"	WEC334860	\$853
30"	30"	48"	72"	WEC334872	\$986

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 22 Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges Cable scallops on back edges 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge See edge profiles below. High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected Options, if selected (see below) See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate +\$71 plus cost of laminate Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium wood 2 See information at left Premium wood 3 See information at left Customiz stain No cost Full-fill finish Prices below 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit scallops 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Universal Systems worksurface supports Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Worksurface screens Wiring and cabling 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page 246 Page 252 Page 308 Page 381

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UB223636 becomes UB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information				U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
				High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
Dimensions	Style			Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
A B C D	Number			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	

Freestanding With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UB223636	\$776	\$890	\$1518	+\$81
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UB224242	\$806	\$920	\$1548	+\$84
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UB224848	\$836	\$950	\$1578	+\$85
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UB333636	\$806	\$920	\$1548	+\$84
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UB334242	\$836	\$950	\$1578	+\$85
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UB334848	\$866	\$980	\$1608	+\$88



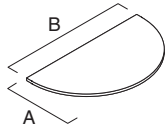
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Spanner Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer







Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$71 plus cost of laminate 	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Premium Wood Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools. Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)	Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish Prices below 	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling 	▶ Page 246 ▶ Page 252 ▶ Page 254 ▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 381

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Wood							U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			
• Dimensions		• Style Number				• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)				
A	B		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge		• Dimensions	• Style Number		• Plastic 3 mm Edge
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish			No Suffix	

For Freestanding Applications without Panels With 1/2" Cord Drop

29 1/2"	47"	USPC47	\$432	\$489	\$1116	+\$62
35 1/2"	59"	USPC59	\$551	\$608	\$1235	+\$68

Full Depth

24"	48"	WSPC4824	\$432
30"	60"	WSPC6030	\$551



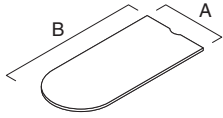
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 23

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
► Page 227




Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 22 Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge See edge profiles below. High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected Options, if selected (see below) See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Universal Systems worksurface supports Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Columns Worksurface screens Wiring and cabling 		► Page 246 ► Page 252 ► Page 254 ► Page 308 ► Page 381

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
Dimensions A B	Style Number	 Plastic 3 mm Edge	 Plastic P-Edge	 Wood Square Edge	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	
24"	47 1/2"	UPBC2448	\$505	N.A.	N.A.
24"	59 1/2"	UPBC2460	\$514	N.A.	N.A.
24"	65 1/2"	UPBC2466	\$530	N.A.	N.A.
24"	71 1/2"	UPBC2472	\$540	N.A.	N.A.
30"	47 1/2"	UPBC3048	\$587	N.A.	N.A.
30"	59 1/2"	UPBC3060	\$598	\$677	\$1282 +\$59
30"	65 1/2"	UPBC3066	\$612	\$691	\$1296 +\$61
30"	71 1/2"	UPBC3072	\$623	\$702	\$1307 +\$64



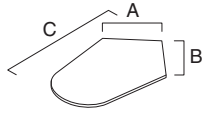
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Angled Peninsula
Worksurfaces

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.</p>
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$71 plus cost of laminate 	<p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Wiring and cabling 	<p>▶ Page 246</p> <p>▶ Page 252</p> <p>▶ Page 254</p> <p>▶ Page 381</p>

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
Dimensions	Style			Dimensions	Style		
A B C	Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge		A B C	Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	
With 1/2" Cord Drop				With Full Depth			
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 48"	UPA2448	\$641		24" 24" 48"	WPA2448	\$641	
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 60"	UPA2460	\$671		24" 24" 60"	WPA2460	\$671	
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 48"	UPA3048	\$641		30" 30" 48"	WPA3048	\$641	
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 60"	UPA3060	\$671		30" 30" 60"	WPA3060	\$671	
:	:	:		:	:	:	



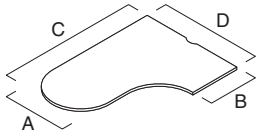
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 23

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

► Page 227

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$71 plus cost of laminate 	
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish Prices at right 	
Scallop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop No cost 	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling 	► Page 246 ► Page 252 ► Page 254 ► Page 308 ► Page 381







For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

					U.S. Base Prices				U.S. Base Price	
					High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		High-Pressure Laminate	
										
• Dimensions					• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood		• Option	• Dimensions
A	B	C	D	Style Number	3 mm Edge	P-Edge	Square Edge		(Add \$ to Base Price)	A B C D Style Number
									Full-Fill Finish	
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW			

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

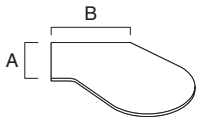
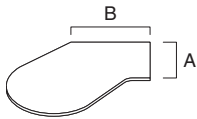
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 22 Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge See edge profiles below. High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface Plastic color number for front edge Options, if selected (see below) See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Universal Systems worksurface supports Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Columns Wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 246 ▶ Page 252 ▶ Page 254 ▶ Page 381

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)



Specification Information		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 30"	UJBC2430L	\$800	\$ 914	\$1484	+\$41
23 1/2" 36"	UJBC2436L	\$848	\$ 962	\$1532	+\$44
23 1/2" 42"	UJBC2442L	\$898	\$1012	\$1582	+\$55
23 1/2" 48"	UJBC2448L	\$947	\$1061	\$1631	+\$55
:	:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 30"	UJBC2430R	\$800	\$ 914	\$1484	+\$41
23 1/2" 36"	UJBC2436R	\$848	\$ 962	\$1532	+\$44
23 1/2" 42"	UJBC2442R	\$898	\$1012	\$1582	+\$55
23 1/2" 48"	UJBC2448R	\$947	\$1061	\$1631	+\$55
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Visitor Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Visitor worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

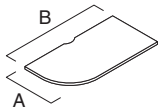
► Page 227

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider 	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish	Prices below and at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 	► Page 246 ► Page 252

Specification Information

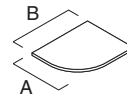
		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Wood				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish	A	B	No Suffix



Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	24"	UVC2424L	\$415	\$472	\$1099	+\$38
23 1/2"	30"	UVC2430L	\$446	\$503	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	UVC2436L	\$477	\$534	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	UVC2442L	\$508	\$565	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	UVC2448L	\$534	\$591	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	UVC3030L	\$458	\$515	\$1158	+\$38



With Full Depth

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	24"	WVC2424L	\$415
24"	30"	WVC2430L	\$446
30"	30"	WVC3030L	\$458

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

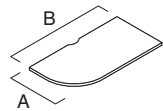
Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate Wood

• Dimensions		• Style	• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option
A	B	Number	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	(Add \$ to
			Edge		Edge	Base Price)
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill
						Finish

U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate

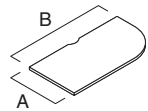
• Dimensions	• Style		• Plastic
A B	Number		3 mm
			Edge
			No Suffix



Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop, continued

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

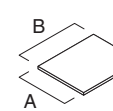
29 1/2"	36"	UVC3036L	\$493	\$550	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	UVC3042L	\$521	\$578	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	UVC3048L	\$553	\$610	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	24"	UVC2424R	\$415	\$472	\$1099	+\$38
23 1/2"	30"	UVC2430R	\$446	\$503	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	UVC2436R	\$477	\$534	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	UVC2442R	\$508	\$565	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	UVC2448R	\$534	\$591	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	UVC3030R	\$458	\$515	\$1158	+\$38
29 1/2"	36"	UVC3036R	\$493	\$550	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	UVC3042R	\$521	\$578	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	UVC3048R	\$553	\$610	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

With Full Depth



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	24"	WVC2424R	\$415
24"	30"	WVC2430R	\$446
:	:	:	:
30"	30"	WVC3030R	\$458
:	:	:	:

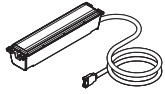


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access Door & Tray



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 26	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Door: paint Door bezel: 6694 slate Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 slate Outer tray with end caps: 7237 slate and 6694 slate Grommet (modular and hardwire only): plastic Two cord clips or harness clips 	1 Style number 2 Paint color for door 3 Plastic color for grommet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.

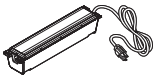
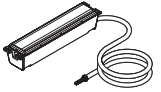
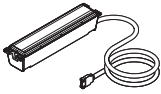
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Door <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint Anodized aluminum 	No cost +\$24	Specify paint color. Specify with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.
Power Schematics, Line Options, and Ground Options	3+1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Line 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - System ground - Isolated ground Line 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - System ground - Isolated ground Line 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - System ground - Isolated ground Line 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - System ground - Isolated ground 	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground. Specify with 3+1, line 2, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground. Specify with 3+1, line 3, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground. Specify with 3+1, line 4, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground.
	2+2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Line 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - System ground - Isolated ground Line 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - System ground - Isolated ground Line 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - System ground - Isolated ground Line 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - System ground - Isolated ground 	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground. Specify with 2+2, line 2, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground. Specify with 2+2, line 3, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground. Specify with 2+2, line 4, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground.
	3SN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Line 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - System ground - Isolated ground Line 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - System ground - Isolated ground Line 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - System ground - Isolated ground 	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, system ground. Specify with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground. Specify with 3SN, line 2, system ground. Specify with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground. Specify with 3SN, line 3, system ground. Specify with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

•Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	•Style Number	•U.S. Base Price
		Non-PVC	

Modular Power

UTTRM	\$1081	UTTRMN	\$1091
:	:	:	:

Hardwire Power

UTTRHW	\$1081	UTTRHWN	\$1091
:	:	:	:

Cord and Plug

UTTRC	\$1081	UTTRCN	\$1091
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Connectors



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 27</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Connector: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information

Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:

4-Circuit, 3+1

Harness-to-harness	BHHCX	\$56
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCX	\$73
:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2

Harness-to-harness	BHHCY	\$56
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCY	\$73
:	:	:

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Harness-to-harness	BHHCZ	\$56
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCZ	\$73
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Filler Package—Data



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">▶ Need help? Product details, page 27 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Package of 20 fillers: black |
| | Style number |

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVF	\$37

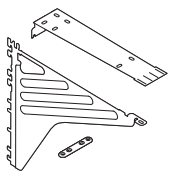


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Cantilevers



Tip: 30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 23 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cantilever: paint • Tie plate • Attachment hardware |
| | 1 Style number
2 Paint color number for cantilever
▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408. |

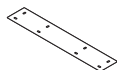
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

On-Module Cantilever

UCANT	\$111

Support Plate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 36 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Support plate: black paint only • Attachment hardware |
| | Style number |

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"D	TS714WSP	\$73
20"D	TS720WSP	\$73

Tie Plates



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 39 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of six tie plates: black paint only • Attachment hardware |
| | Style number |

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
3¾"L	TS7TIEPLATE	\$105

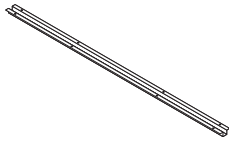


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Reinforcing Channels

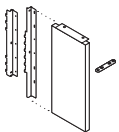


Tip: Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines in the Answer Solution Specification Guide for more information.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 73	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reinforcing channel: black paint only Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
39"W	TS7WKSPT39	\$52
48"W	TS7WKSPT48	\$52
51"W	TS7WKSPT51	\$52
54"W	TS7WKSPT54	\$52
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$52
60"W	TS7WKSPT60	\$52
63"W	TS7WKSPT63	\$52
66"W	TS7WKSPT66	\$52
72"W	TS7WKSPT72	\$52

Center Support Panels



Tip: Center support panel can be used in freestanding applications by connecting the attachment hardware to a wall-mount channel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center support panel: paint price group 1 Tie plate Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for center support panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$12 +\$23 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

On-Module Center Support Panel

11"	28½"	UCSP	\$144
-----	------	-------------	-------

Standing Height

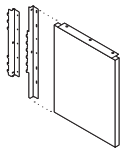
11"	40⅞"	UCSPS	\$169
-----	------	--------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Systems Worksurface Supports for Use with Answer Freestanding, continued

End Panels



Tip: End panels can be used in freestanding applications by connecting the attachment hardware to a wall-mount channel.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 22 End panel: paint price group 1 Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$31 +\$50	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

On-Module End Panel

24"	28½"	UEP24	\$394
30"	28½"	UEP30	\$448

Standing Height

24"	40⅞"	UEP24S	\$466
30"	40⅞"	UEP30S	\$523
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

FrameOne Legs and
Supports for Universal
Worksurfaces

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 32</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legs and intermediate support: paint Attachment hardware 	<p>1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs and support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials For legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 For intermediate support <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$20 per leg +\$35 per leg No cost +\$12 per leg +\$23 per leg	Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.
Intermediate Support bracing For laminate or wood storage tops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No brace For steel storage tops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One brace (30", 36", or 42"W) Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W) 	No cost +\$53 +\$53	Specify <i>with no brace</i> . Specify <i>with one brace</i> . Specify <i>with two braces</i> .

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Closed Loop

Tethered Application			Table Application		
28½"	24"	UFC24	\$616	UFC24T	\$670
28½"	30"	UFC30	\$616	UFC30T	\$670
:	:	:	:	:	:

Open Loop

28½"	24"	UFQ24	\$449	UFQ24T	\$503
28½"	30"	UFQ30	\$449	UFQ30T	\$503
:	:	:	:	:	:

Post Leg

28½"	UFP	\$176
:	:	:

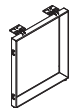
Intermediate Support

For use with One-High Universal storage

28½"	16"	UFS1610H	\$273
:	:	:	:

For use with 1.5-High Universal storage

28½"	16"	UFS1615H	\$249
:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 34 High-Pressure Laminate infills Edge on laminate infill, if selected: plastic Brackets and caps 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for infill 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate infill, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood Veneer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer surface with wood veneer edges Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain 	Prices below +\$106 +\$372 No cost	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Planning Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood Veneer

For Closed Loop Legs

24"W	UFC24NF	\$603	+\$195
30"W	UFC30NF	\$671	+\$211
:	:	:	:

For Open Loop Legs

24"W	UFQ24NF	\$603	+\$195
30"W	UFQ30NF	\$671	+\$211
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 36 Legs: paint Attachment hardware Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 1	+\$20 per leg	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$35 per leg	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3		

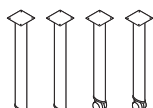
Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Post Leg with Glide			Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
26"	UNPL	\$130	26"	UNPL4	\$520
28½"	UPL	\$130	28½"	UPL4	\$520
40⅞"	UHPL	\$164			

Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	UNPLC	\$148	26"	UNPL4C	\$592
28½"	UPLC	\$148	28½"	UPL4C	\$592

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters					
			26"	UNPL4M	\$556
			28½"	UPL4M	\$556

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

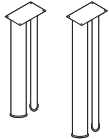
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

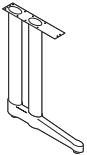
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:
:	:	:

Double Post Leg with Glides

28½"	UDPL	\$366
40⅞"	UHDPL	\$430
:	:	:



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.



Double Post C-Leg with Glides

28½"	UCL	\$416
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces without Alignment Tab, continued

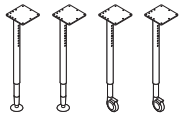
Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.

► Page 93

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 36	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$20 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide

25½"–31½" UADJ \$214

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides

25½"–31½" UADJ4 \$856

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster

25½"–31½" UADJC \$241

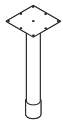
Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters

25½"–31½" UADJ4C \$964

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

25½"–31½" UADJ4M \$910

Columns



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 36	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$20 per leg +\$35 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

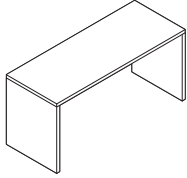
28½" UCOL \$289

28½"–31½" UADJCOL \$355

Specifying Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

Desk Shells	256
Double-Pedestal Desks	258
Single-Pedestal Desks	260
Pedestal Returns	262
Returns	264
Bridges	265
Corner Desks	266
Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit	268
End Supports and Corner Shelves	270
Peninsula Supports and Corner Support	271
Modesty Panels	272
Hutch Kits	274
Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets	276
Worksurface Accessories	277

Desk Shells



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 48	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic Two end supports: paint price group 1 Attachment hardware Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for end supports and modesty panel, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus the cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	End Supports		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 73	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$125	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
Modesty Panels	Half-height		
	• For 60"W	+\$198	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 66"W	+\$207	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 72"W	+\$215	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	Full-height		
	• For 60"W	+\$236	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 66"W	+\$248	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 72"W	+\$262	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
24"	60"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP2460	\$1256
24"	66"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP2466	\$1349
24"	72"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP2472	\$1390
30"	60"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP3060	\$1475
30"	66"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP3066	\$1562
30"	72"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP3072	\$1606
:	:	:	:	:

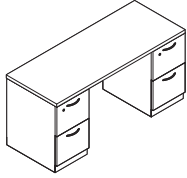


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Double-Pedestal Desks



► Need help?
Product details,
page 48

Standard Includes

- 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic
- Two file/file pedestals: paint price group 1
- Contemporary pulls on pedestals: metal
- Attachment hardware
- Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1
- One pedestal counterweight
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for pedestals and modesty panel, if selected
- 5 Metal color number for pulls:
0835 Black
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

Tip: Desks come standard with two file/file pedestals. Box/file/file pedestals are available as an option.

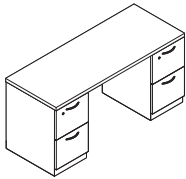
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus the cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Paint on pedestals		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$103	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$177	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify with <i>scallops</i> .
Pedestals	Full-height pedestals		
	• One box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal	+\$ 19	Specify with <i>box/box/file</i> and <i>file/file</i> .
	• Two box/box/file pedestals	+\$ 38	Specify with <i>two box/box/files</i> .
Pulls	• Handle pull	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz pull	+\$112	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar pull	+\$154	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with <i>rails</i> .
Basic Drawer Interiors	24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–\$ 55	Specify with <i>basic drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	• No lock	–\$ 68 per lock	Specify with <i>no lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+\$134	Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 424
Modesty Panels	Half-height		
	• For 60"W	+\$198	Specify with <i>half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 66"W	+\$207	Specify with <i>half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 72"W	+\$215	Specify with <i>half-height modesty panel</i> .
	Full-height		
	• For 60"W	+\$236	Specify with <i>full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 66"W	+\$248	Specify with <i>full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 72"W	+\$262	Specify with <i>full-height modesty panel</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 119.



► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweight • Remove counterweight	–\$145	Specify <i>without counterweight</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
24"	60"	28½"	TS7UDP2460	\$1911
24"	66"	28½"	TS7UDP2466	\$1952
24"	72"	28½"	TS7UDP2472	\$1994
30"	60"	28½"	TS7UDP3060	\$2284
30"	66"	28½"	TS7UDP3066	\$2320
30"	72"	28½"	TS7UDP3072	\$2363
:	:	:	:	:

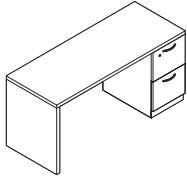


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Single-Pedestal Desks



► Need help?
Product details,
page 48

Standard Includes

- 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic
- One file/file pedestal: paint price group 1
- Contemporary pulls on pedestal: metal
- One end support: paint price group 1
- Attachment hardware
- Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1
- One pedestal counterweight
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
 - 4 Paint color number for pedestal and modesty panel, if selected
 - 5 Metal color number for pulls:
0835 Black
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

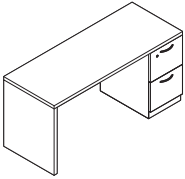
Tip: Desk comes standard with a file/file pedestal. A box/box/file pedestal is available as an option.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus the cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Paint on pedestal/end panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 89	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$152	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
Pedestal	Full-height pedestal		
	• One box/box/file pedestal	+\$ 19	Specify <i>with box/box/file</i> .
Pulls	• Handle pull	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz pull	+\$ 56	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar pull	+\$ 77	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Basic Drawer Interiors	24"D and 30"D box/box/file pedestal		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	-\$ 55	Specify <i>with basic drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	• No lock	-\$ 68	Specify <i>with no lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+\$134	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
Modesty Panels	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 424
	Half-height		
	• For 60"W	+\$198	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 66"W	+\$207	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 72"W	+\$215	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	Full-height		
	• For 60"W	+\$236	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 66"W	+\$248	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 72"W	+\$262	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
Counterweight	• Remove counterweight	-\$145	Specify <i>without counterweight</i> .

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 119.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24" 60" 28½"	TS7USP2460	\$1659
24" 66" 28½"	TS7USP2466	\$1699
24" 72" 28½"	TS7USP2472	\$1742
30" 60" 28½"	TS7USP3060	\$1954
30" 66" 28½"	TS7USP3066	\$1990
30" 72" 28½"	TS7USP3072	\$2034

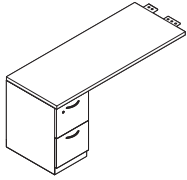


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Pedestal Returns



► Need help?
Product details,
page 50

Standard Includes

- 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic
- Contemporary pulls on pedestal: metal
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Attachment hardware
- Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for pedestal and modesty panel, if selected
- 5 Metal color number for pulls:
0835 Black
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

Tip: Returns come standard with a file/file pedestal. A box/box/file pedestal is available as an option.

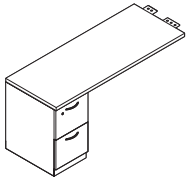
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus the cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Paint on pedestals		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 58	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$100	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
Pedestal	Full-height pedestal		
	• One box/box/file pedestal	+\$ 19	Specify <i>with box/box/file</i> .
Pulls	• Handle pull	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz pull	+\$ 56	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar pull	+\$ 77	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Basic Drawer Interiors	24"D box/box/file pedestal		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	-\$ 55	Specify <i>with basic drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	• No lock	-\$ 68	Specify <i>with no lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestal only	+\$134	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 424
Modesty Panels	Half-height		
	• For 24"W	+\$159	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 30"W	+\$170	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 36"W	+\$179	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 42"W	+\$190	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 48"W	+\$203	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 60"W	+\$220	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	Full-height		
	• For 24"W	+\$199	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 30"W	+\$208	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 36"W	+\$218	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 42"W	+\$230	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 48"W	+\$242	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 60"W	+\$269	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price
24"	24"	28½"	TS7UPR2424	\$ 945
24"	30"	28½"	TS7UPR2430	\$ 958
24"	36"	28½"	TS7UPR2436	\$ 970
24"	42"	28½"	TS7UPR2442	\$ 986
24"	48"	28½"	TS7UPR2448	\$1033
24"	60"	28½"	TS7UPR2460	\$1122

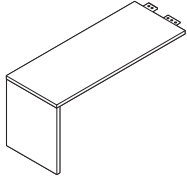


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Returns



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic One end support: paint price group 1 Attachment hardware Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for end support and modesty panel, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus the cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	End support		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 43	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 74	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
Modesty Panels	Half-height		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 24"W • For 30"W • For 36"W • For 42"W • For 48"W • For 60"W 	+\$159 +\$170 +\$178 +\$190 +\$203 +\$220	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	Full-height		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 24"W • For 30"W • For 36"W • For 42"W • For 48"W • For 60"W 	+\$199 +\$208 +\$218 +\$230 +\$242 +\$269	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .

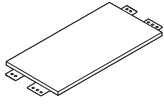
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
24"	24"	28 1/2"	TS7UR2424	\$692
24"	30"	28 1/2"	TS7UR2430	\$706
24"	36"	28 1/2"	TS7UR2436	\$717
24"	42"	28 1/2"	TS7UR2442	\$785
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TS7UR2448	\$831
24"	60"	28 1/2"	TS7UR2460	\$869
.

Tip: Reinforcement channel is standard on worksurfaces 24"x42" and larger.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bridges



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 52	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic Attachment hardware Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for modesty panel, if selected (see below) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$ 71 plus the cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Modesty Panels	Half-height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Price group 1 Price group 2 Price group 3 Full-height <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Price group 1 Price group 2 Price group 3 	42"W 48"W 60"W +\$215 +\$226 +\$249 +\$227 +\$238 +\$261 +\$239 +\$250 +\$273 +\$262 +\$275 +\$305 +\$282 +\$295 +\$325 +\$297 +\$310 +\$340	Specify with <i>half-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number. Specify with <i>half-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number. Specify with <i>half-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number. Specify with <i>full-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number. Specify with <i>full-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number. Specify with <i>full-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number.
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scallops on worksurface 	No cost	Specify with <i>scallops</i> .

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	U.S.	
D W	Number	Base Price	
24" 42"	TS7UB2442	\$297	
24" 48"	TS7UB2448	\$395	
24" 60"	TS7UB2460	\$435	
.	.	.	.

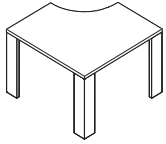


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Corner Desks



► Need help?
Product details,
page 54

Standard Includes

- 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic
- Three corner supports: paint price group 1
- Attachment hardware
- Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
 - 4 Paint color number for corner supports and/or end supports, and modesty panel, if selected
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurface		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 71 plus the cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Corner support and/or end supports		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 85	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$142	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
End Supports	• Two corner supports with one end support	+\$322	Specify two corner supports <i>with one end support</i> .
	• One corner support with two end supports	+\$644	Specify one corner support <i>with two end supports</i> .
Modesty Panels	Half-height		
	• For 36"W	+\$355	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 42"W	+\$376	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 48"W	+\$397	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	Full-height		
	• For 36"W	+\$434	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 42"W	+\$454	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 48"W	+\$477	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .

Tip: Modesty panels, if selected, will either both be half-height or both be full-height.

Tip: Modesty panel width will be dependent on the supports specified.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
24"	36"	28 1/2"	TS7UC2436	\$891
24"	42"	28 1/2"	TS7UC2442	\$933
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TS7UC2448	\$988
.

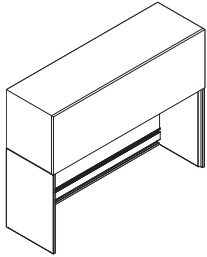


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit



Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth work-surfaces are used.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 58	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf lightSteel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1Attachment hardware	<ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Style number2 Paint color number for overhead bin3 Fabric color number for tackboard4 Options, if selected (see below)	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.

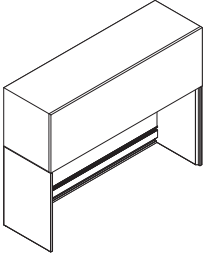
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 87	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$145	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$103	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$175	Specify paint color number.
	Tackboard		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$114	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$248	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 60"W and smaller tackboards		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Brackets	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–\$ 21	Specify omit brackets.
Picture Frame Door	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify omit insert.
	• Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify with acrylic insert.
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right	Specify with glass insert.
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+\$198 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 51	Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	• No lock	–\$ 70	Specify with no lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 424
Related Products	• Accessories		► Page 328
	• Shelf lights		► Page 394



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

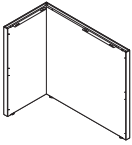


Specification Information								
• Dimensions			• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H				Picture Frame Insert	Door Inserts	
15 ³ / ₄ "	24"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	TS7UOH24	\$1078	+\$277	+\$393	+\$ 471
15 ³ / ₄ "	30"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	TS7UOH30	\$1115	+\$291	+\$416	+\$ 503
15 ³ / ₄ "	36"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	TS7UOH36	\$1158	+\$306	+\$436	+\$ 535
15 ³ / ₄ "	42"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	TS7UOH42	\$1196	+\$318	+\$457	+\$ 590
15 ³ / ₄ "	48"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	TS7UOH48	\$1232	+\$332	+\$480	+\$ 643
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	TS7UOH60	\$1717	+\$544	+\$760	+\$ 959
15 ³ / ₄ "	66"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	TS7UOH66	\$1796	+\$557	+\$783	+\$1015
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	TS7UOH72	\$1860	+\$569	+\$804	+\$1070
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

End Supports and Corner Shelves

End Supports

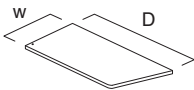


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 60 • End support: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$31 +\$50	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18 ³ / ₈ "	15"	27"	UE18	\$406
23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	27"	UE24	\$473
29 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	27"	UE30	\$534

Corner Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 60 • Reversible corner shelf: High-Pressure Laminate both sides • Square plastic edge • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic color number for edge ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W			
15 ³ / ₈ "	11"		UES18	\$101
20 ¹ / ₂ "	11"		UES24	\$122
26 ¹ / ₂ "	11"		UES30	\$140

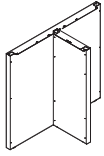


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Supports and Corner Support

Peninsula Supports
and Corner Support

Peninsula Supports



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 60 Peninsula support: paint price group 1 Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for peninsula supports 3 Options, if selected (see below) See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$31 +\$50	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H		
12 1/2" 24" 27"	UPS24	\$473
12 1/2" 30" 27"	UPS30	\$534

Freestanding Desks
and Components

Corner Support



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 60 Corner support and cable management cover: paint price group 1 Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for corner support and cable management cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$20 +\$35	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H		
5 1/2" 5 1/2" 27"	UCS	\$146



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Modesty Panels

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 62	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modesty panel and two non-handed attachment brackets: Paint price group 1 Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for modesty panel and brackets 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Half-height modesty panel	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$12 +\$24
	Full-height modesty panel	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$20 +\$35

Specification Information							
Dimensions		Style Number	Application				
A	B		Desk Width	Return Width	Bridge Width	Corner Width	Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size
							U.S. Base Price

Half-Height Modesty Panels

9"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH9		24"				\$161
15"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH15		30"				\$172
18"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH18	48"				30" x 47 ¹ / ₂ "	\$176
21"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH21		36"			24" x 47 ¹ / ₂ "	\$182
24"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH24	54"			35 ¹ / ₂ ", 36"		\$188
27"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH27		42"				\$193
30"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH30	60"			41 ¹ / ₂ ", 42"	30" x 59 ¹ / ₂ "	\$201
33"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH33		48"			24" x 59 ¹ / ₂ "	\$206
36"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH36	66"		36"	47 ¹ / ₂ ", 48"	30" x 65 ¹ / ₂ "	\$210
39"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH39		54"		59 ¹ / ₂ ", 60"	24" x 65 ¹ / ₂ "	\$214
42"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH42	72"		42"		30" x 71 ¹ / ₂ "	\$218
45"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH45		60"		65 ¹ / ₂ ", 66"	24" x 71 ¹ / ₂ "	\$223
48"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH48	78"		48"		30" x 77 ¹ / ₂ "	\$230
51"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH51		66"		71 ¹ / ₂ ", 72"		\$235
54"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH54	84"		54"			\$242
57"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH57		72"				\$248
60"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH60	90"		60"			\$252

► Specification Information, continued on next page

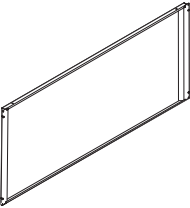


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions A B		• Style Number	Application				• Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size	• U.S. Base Price
			• Desk Width	• Return Width	• Bridge Width	• Corner Width		
Full-Height Modesty Panels								
9"	27"	UMF9		24"				\$202
15"	27"	UMF15		30"				\$211
18"	27"	UMF18	48"				30" x 47½"	\$217
21"	27"	UMF21		36"			24" x 47½"	\$221
24"	27"	UMF24	54"			35½", 36"		\$230
27"	27"	UMF27		42"				\$234
30"	27"	UMF30	60"			41½", 42"	30" x 59½"	\$240
33"	27"	UMF33		48"			24" x 59½"	\$246
36"	27"	UMF36	66"		36"	47½", 48"	30" x 65½"	\$251
39"	27"	UMF39		54"		59½", 60"	24" x 65½"	\$261
42"	27"	UMF42	72"		42"		30" x 71½"	\$266
45"	27"	UMF45		60"		65½", 66"	24" x 71½"	\$273
48"	27"	UMF48	78"		48"		30" x 77½"	\$278
51"	27"	UMF51		66"		71½", 72"		\$289
54"	27"	UMF54	84"		54"			\$296
57"	27"	UMF57		72"				\$303
60"	27"	UMF60	90"		60"			\$309
.

**For Canadian Pricing**

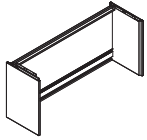
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Hutch Kits

Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: A hutch kit cannot support more than one bin.

Tip: Be sure to order the storage bin in the same paint finish as the hutch kit. Storage bin is ordered separately.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth work-surfaces are used.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 56</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1 Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for back end supports, accessory rail, and cord manager 3 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 1 (front) 4 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 2 (back) 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 41 +\$ 69	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tackboard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	No cost +\$ 24 +\$114 +\$154 +\$248 +\$ 32	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Fabric direction on 60"W and smaller tackboards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Universal sliding door bins Universal over the case bins and Universal in the case bins 		► Page 320 ► Pages 322 and 324

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	RHK24	\$442
30"	RHK30	\$452
36"	RHK36	\$463
42"	RHK42	\$476
48"	RHK48	\$489
60"	RHK60	\$526
66"	RHK66	\$548
72"	RHK72	\$566
:	:	:



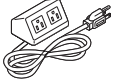
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Hutch Kit Receptacle

For Use with Hutch Kit and Series 9000 Service Module Package Accessory Rail



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 56</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One hutch kit receptacle with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black only Rail attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RHKRECPT	\$118

Hutch Kit Cable Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 57</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of two hutch kit cable managers: paint 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable managers ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
19 ³ / ₈ "	RHKCM	\$51

Hutch Connector Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 57</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bracket: paint 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
21 ¹ / ₈ "	RHKESB	\$80



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets

Cable Race Channel Packages

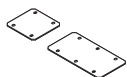


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 • Telescoping cable race channels (set of 2): black paint only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

Telescoping Length Range	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"-15"	UMCR9	\$23
18"-33"	UMCR18	\$35
36"-60"	UMCR36	\$50
.	.	.

Flush-Mount Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 60 • Flush-mount brackets: black paint only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFB	\$28
.	.



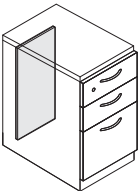
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Accessories

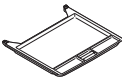
Universal Pedestal Counterweight



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 133	• Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
RPCW	\$150	

Plastic Center Drawer



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ See <i>Avenir Specification Guide</i> .	• Drawer: black textured plastic only • Slides: black plastic only • Attachment hardware and installation template	Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimensions		
D	W	H
19"	21"	1½"
• Style Number		• U.S. Price
ASHC1921X1		\$92

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Tables

Tables

Straight Tables	280
Transition Tables	282
Corner, 120° Tables	284
Capsule Tables	285
Spanner Tables	286
Peninsula Table	287
Tapered Peninsula Tables	288
Bubble Jetty Tables	289
Round Tables	290
Square Tables	291
Rectangle Tables	292
Oval Tables	293
Hex Conference Tables	294

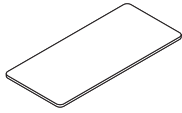
Bases for Universal Tables	295
-----------------------------------	------------

Legs for Universal Tables	296
----------------------------------	------------

FrameOne Legs	300
----------------------	------------

Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 86</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<p>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles at right.</p> <p>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</p> <p>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</p> <p>4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.</p>

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations
 ► Page 92 Table and Leg Combinations,
 ► Page 93.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Full-fill finish on tables 	Prices at right	
Reinforcing Channel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) 	No cost	Specify <i>with reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bases for Universal Tables Legs for Universal Tables Worksurface screens Wiring and cabling 		► Page 295 ► Page 296 ► Page 308 ► Page 381

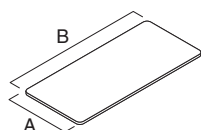


For Canadian Pricing




Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.
For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number.
(For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430SW for wood square edge profile.)



Specification Information

• Dimensions A B		• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
						
			• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Full-Fill Finish
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	
24"	29 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2430	\$246	\$297	\$ 789	+\$38
24"	35 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2436	\$262	\$313	\$ 814	+\$39
24"	41 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2442	\$284	\$345	\$ 903	+\$44
24"	47 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2448	\$334	\$395	\$ 979	+\$45
24"	53 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2454	\$361	\$422	\$1011	+\$47
24"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2460	\$386	\$459	\$1111	+\$50
24"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2466	\$425	\$498	\$1172	+\$52
24"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2472	\$479	\$552	\$1245	+\$54
24"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2478	\$525	\$598	\$1310	+\$55
30"	35 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3036	\$363	\$414	\$ 956	+\$41
30"	41 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3042	\$392	\$443	\$1051	+\$45
30"	47 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3048	\$435	\$496	\$1118	+\$47
30"	53 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3054	\$465	\$526	\$1164	+\$48
30"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3060	\$500	\$561	\$1268	+\$52
30"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3066	\$538	\$611	\$1331	+\$54
30"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3072	\$584	\$657	\$1399	+\$55
30"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3078	\$632	\$705	\$1465	+\$57



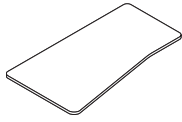
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Transition Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 93.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$71 plus cost of laminate Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish on tables Prices at right 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Reinforcing Channel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) 	No cost	Specify with reinforcing channel.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 296 ▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 381






For Canadian Pricing

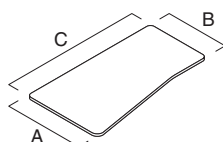
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.
For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number.
(For example, BZC302460 becomes BZC302460SW for wood square edge profile.)

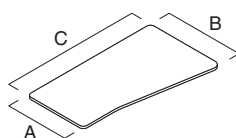
Specification Information

• Dimensions A B C			U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
						
			• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish



Left-Hand Tables

30"	24"	59¾"	BZC302460	\$709	\$ 835	\$1639	+\$55
30"	24"	65¾"	BZC302466	\$742	\$ 868	\$1686	+\$57
30"	24"	71¾"	BZC302472	\$771	\$ 897	\$1727	+\$59
30"	24"	77¾"	BZC302478	\$792	\$ 927	\$1765	+\$61
36"	30"	59¾"	BZC363060	\$792	\$ 927	\$1765	+\$70
36"	30"	65¾"	BZC363066	\$823	\$ 958	\$1806	+\$61
36"	30"	71¾"	BZC363072	\$843	\$ 990	\$1845	+\$62
36"	30"	77¾"	BZC363078	\$878	\$1025	\$1882	+\$66



Right-Hand Tables

24"	30"	59¾"	BZC243060	\$709	\$ 835	\$1639	+\$55
24"	30"	65¾"	BZC243066	\$742	\$ 868	\$1686	+\$57
24"	30"	71¾"	BZC243072	\$771	\$ 897	\$1727	+\$59
24"	30"	77¾"	BZC243078	\$792	\$ 927	\$1765	+\$61
30"	36"	59¾"	BZC303660	\$792	\$ 927	\$1765	+\$70
30"	36"	65¾"	BZC303666	\$823	\$ 958	\$1806	+\$61
30"	36"	71¾"	BZC303672	\$843	\$ 990	\$1845	+\$62
30"	36"	77¾"	BZC303678	\$878	\$1025	\$1882	+\$66



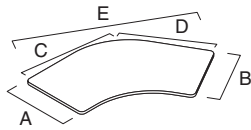
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Corner, 120° Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?
Product details,
page 86

Standard Includes

- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood tables: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ► Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFB223636 becomes BFB223636SW for wood square edge profile.)

Tip: Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.

- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables	
• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables	
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling	► Page 296 ► Page 308 ► Page 381

Specification Information

					U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
					High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
					Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	
Dimensions A B C D E	Style Number							
24" 24" 37" 37" 62"	BFB223636	\$ 918	\$1017	\$1786	+	\$81		
24" 24" 43" 43" 73"	BFB224242	\$ 957	\$1056	\$1843	+	\$84		
24" 24" 49" 49" 83"	BFB224848	\$ 989	\$1088	\$1892	+	\$85		
30" 30" 43" 43" 73"	BFB334242	\$ 989	\$1088	\$1892	+	\$85		
30" 30" 49" 49" 83"	BFB334848	\$1028	\$1127	\$1943	+	\$88		



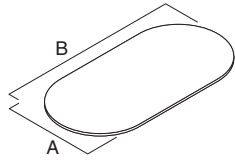
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Capsule Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 86

Standard Includes

- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.




Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations,
▶ Page 92
Table and Leg Combinations,
▶ Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFK3672 becomes BFK3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables	
• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables	
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling	▶ Page 295 ▶ Page 296 ▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 381

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices				
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number					
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	• Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish	
24" 48"	BFK2448	\$ 572	\$ 671	N.A.	N.A.	
30" 60"	BFK3060	\$ 643	\$ 769	N.A.	N.A.	
36" 72"	BFK3672	\$ 770	\$ 953	\$2204	+\$ 94	
42" 84"	BFK4284	\$1162	\$1354	\$2443	+\$ 99	
48" 96"	BFK4896	\$1376	\$1568	\$2684	+\$102	
.	



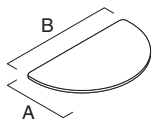
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?
Product details,
page 86

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.




Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ► Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables	
• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables	
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling	► Page 296 ► Page 308 ► Page 381

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number				
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish
30" 48"	BFSP48	\$503	\$602	\$1257	+\$62
30" 52"	BFSP52	\$534	\$633	\$1257	+\$66
36" 60"	BFSP60	\$562	\$661	\$1557	+\$67
36" 64"	BFSP64	\$590	\$689	\$1558	+\$68
•	•	•	•	•	•



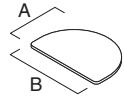
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFP2736 becomes BFP2736SW for wood square edge profile.)

Standard Includes




- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86
- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
 ▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables		
	• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 296
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 308

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices				
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number				• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	• Wood Square Edge Suffix SW		
27" 36"	BFP2736	\$491	\$564	\$1172	+\$60	



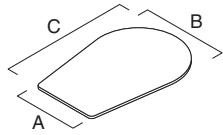
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?
Product details,
page 86

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ► Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFTP48 becomes BFTP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate tables		
• Open Line laminate	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables		
• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on tables	Prices below	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products		
• Legs for Universal Tables		► Page 296
• Worksurface screens		► Page 308
• Wiring and cabling		► Page 381

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option
A B C		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	(Add \$ to Base Price)
27" 32" 48"	BFTP48	\$686	\$812	\$1585	+\$55
33" 40" 60"	BFTP60	\$700	\$826	\$1645	+\$59
•	•	•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.




Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFJ2472L becomes BFJ2472LSW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on tables 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 296 ▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 381

Specification Information

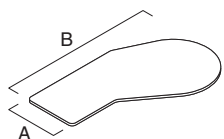
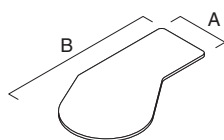
		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
					
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option
A B		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					Full-Fill Finish

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24" 72"	BFJ2472L	\$1033	\$1216	\$2232	+\$83
24" 78"	BFJ2478L	\$1067	\$1250	\$2279	+\$88
30" 72"	BFJ3072L	\$1067	\$1250	\$2279	+\$88
30" 78"	BFJ3078L	\$1102	\$1285	\$2440	+\$93

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24" 72"	BFJ2472R	\$1033	\$1216	\$2232	+\$83
24" 78"	BFJ2478R	\$1067	\$1250	\$2279	+\$88
30" 72"	BFJ3072R	\$1067	\$1250	\$2279	+\$88
30" 78"	BFJ3078R	\$1102	\$1285	\$2440	+\$93



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge K Laminate with knife edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$71 plus cost of laminate • Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 See information at left • Premium wood 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish on tables Prices below 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 295 ▶ Page 296





Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 92
Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFR36 becomes BFR36SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information						
		U.S. Base Prices				
		High-Pressure Laminate			Wood	
• Diameter	• Style Number					• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	• Plastic Knife Edge Suffix K	• Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	
30"	BFR30	\$439	N.A.	\$622	N.A.	N.A.
36"	BFR36	\$469	\$568	\$652	\$1574	+\$45
42"	BFR42	\$520	\$619	\$703	\$1655	+\$48
48"	BFR48	\$569	\$679	\$752	\$1844	+\$54
54"	BFR54	\$684	\$810	\$867	\$2035	+\$57
•	•	•	•	•	•	•



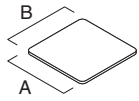
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.




Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, Page 92 Table and Leg Combinations, Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on tables 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling 		▶ Page 295 ▶ Page 296 ▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 381

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number				• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge • No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge • Suffix P	• Wood Square Edge • Suffix SW	
24" 24"	BFRQ24	\$232	\$283	N.A.	N.A.
30" 30"	BFRQ30	\$341	\$392	\$ 947	+\$39
36" 36"	BFRQ36	\$480	\$564	N.A.	N.A.
42" 42"	BFRQ42	\$531	\$615	\$1290	+\$48
48" 48"	BFRQ48	\$583	\$693	\$1429	+\$54
54" 54"	BFRQ54	\$700	\$810	\$1597	+\$57
•	•	•	•	•	•



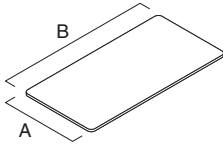
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 92 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on tables 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$71 plus cost of laminate See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) 	No cost	Specify <i>with reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bases for Universal Tables Legs for Universal Tables Worksurface screens Wiring and cabling 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 295 ▶ Page 296 ▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 381

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Full-Fill Finish
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	
36" 60"	BFRR3660	\$ 681	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36" 66"	BFRR3666	\$ 722	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36" 72"	BFRR3672	\$ 770	\$ 962	\$2276	+\$ 96
42" 84"	BFRR4284	\$1162	\$1354	\$2452	+\$ 99
48" 96"	BFRR4896	\$1376	\$1568	\$2519	+\$102



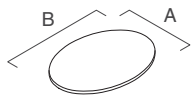
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Oval Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate tables • Open Line laminate 	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables 		▶ Page 295 ▶ Page 296

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 92 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
21" 42"	BEL2142	\$ 513
30" 42"	BEL3042	\$ 558
36" 48"	BEL3648	\$ 614
30" 60"	BEL3060	\$ 751
36" 72"	BEL3672	\$ 770
42" 78"	BEL4278	\$1147
48" 96"	BEL4896	\$1376
.	.	.



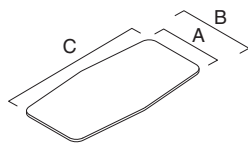
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Hex Conference Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.


Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 86 Tables: High-Pressure Laminate Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number High-Pressure Laminate color number for table Plastic color number for edge on laminate table Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bases for Universal Tables 		► Page 295

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Price	
			High-Pressure Laminate	
				
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic		
A B C		3 mm Edge		
		No Suffix		
30" 36" 60"	BHEX3660		\$	681
30" 36" 66"	BHEX3666		\$	722
30" 36" 72"	BHEX3672		\$	770
36" 42" 96"	BHEX4296		\$	1316
38" 48" 120"	BHEX48120		\$	3179
38" 48" 150"	BHEX48150		\$	4645
38" 48" 180"	BHEX48180		\$	4829
:	:	:		



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

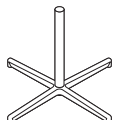
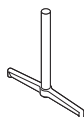
Bases for Universal Tables

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 89 Column: paint Base: paint Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Polished Chrome column and base Polished Chrome base with painted column 	No cost +\$ 20 +\$ 35 +\$166 +\$166	Specify paint color number Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column and base. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome base only and select paint color number for column.

Tip: When specifying a 9201 Polished Chrome base only, specify a paint color number for the column.

Specification Information			
Width	Column Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
T-Bases			
26"	2 1/4"	BT26	\$321
36"	2 1/4"	BT36	\$397
X-Bases			
26"	2 1/4"	BX26	\$362
36"	2 1/4"	BX36	\$467



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs for Universal Tables

Cabby Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.
▶ Page 93

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 90 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Table legs: paint or metal • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg and caster 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$20 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Cabby Leg with Glide			Package of Four Cabby Legs with Glides		
26"	BNCAB	\$190	26"	BNCAB4	\$760
28½"	BCAB	\$190	28½"	BCAB4	\$760
Cabby Leg with Caster			Package of Four Cabby Legs with Casters		
26"	BNCABC	\$217	26"	BNCAB4C	\$868
28½"	BCABC	\$217	28½"	BCAB4C	\$868
Package of Four Cabby Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters					
			26"	BNCAB4M	\$814
			28½"	BCAB4M	\$814



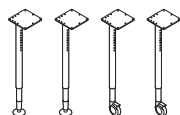
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.
► Page 93

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 90	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$20 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides		
25½"–31½"	BADJ	\$224	25½"–31½"	BADJ4	\$ 896
Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters		
25½"–31½"	BADJC	\$251	25½"–31½"	BADJ4C	\$1004
			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
			25½"–31½"	BADJ4M	\$ 950



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Legs for Universal Tables, continued

Elliptical Legs

With Alignment Tab



Tip: Use 26"H legs for nesting capabilities and use 28½"H legs to achieve standard height tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 90 • Table leg: paint or metal • Glides: paint or metal • Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for leg 3 Paint or metal color number for glides 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Elliptical legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Black • Platinum • Polished Chrome 	No cost No cost +\$83	Specify with 7207 Black paint. Specify with 4799 Platinum. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome.
Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Black • Brushed Aluminum • Polished Aluminum 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 7207 Black paint. Specify with 8042 Brushed Aluminum. Specify with 8046 Polished Aluminum.

Specification Information		
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	BEL25	\$293
28½"	BEL27	\$296
.	.	.

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Post Legs and Double Post C-Legs

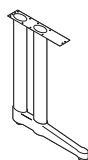
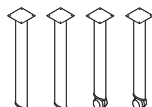
With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.

► Page 93

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 90	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs. 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$20 per leg	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$35 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
.

Post Leg with Glide

26"	BNPL	\$144
28½"	BPL	\$144
.	.	.

Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

26"	BNPL4	\$576
28½"	BPL4	\$576
.	.	.

Post Leg with Caster

26"	BNPLC	\$162
28½"	BPLC	\$162
.	.	.

Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

26"	BNPL4C	\$648
28½"	BPL4C	\$648
.	.	.

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

26"	BNPL4M	\$612
28½"	BPL4M	\$612
.	.	.

Double Post C-Legs with Glides

28½"	BCL	\$444
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

FrameOne Legs

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Legs and intermediate support: paint Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs and support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials For legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$20 +\$35	Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.

Specification Information			
Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:	:

Closed Loop

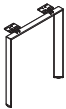
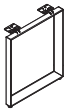
Table Application			
28½"	24"	UFC24T	\$670
28½"	30"	UFC30T	\$670
:	:	:	:

Open Loop

28½"	24"	UFQ24T	\$503
28½"	30"	UFQ30T	\$503
:	:	:	:

Post Leg

28½"		UFP	\$176
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

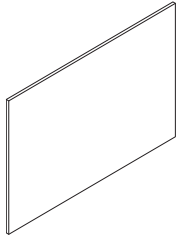
► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Worksurface Screens

Universal Boundary Screens	302
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	305
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners	306
Knit Screens	308
Divisio Side Screen	309

Universal Boundary Screens

Laminate and Veneer



► Need help?
Product details,
page 98

Standard Includes

- Screen: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic
- Height: 15"H–54"H
- Height installed: 30"H–54"H
- Width: 24"W–72"W
- Attachment brackets: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Width
 - 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected
 - 8 Grain direction
 - 9 Paint color number for brackets
 - 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

Tip: Height installed, in combination with screen clearance and width, determines the size screen you need for your application.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

Tip: Wood grain laminate is only available on surfaces less than 60"W. No restrictions for veneer.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> .
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Height Installed	Modular	Parametric		
	30"H	30"H–35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	36"H	36"H–41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	42"H	42"H–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	48"H	48"H–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	54"H	54"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.

Screen Clearance	Modular	Parametric		
	0"H 15"H	0"–14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify screen clearance. Specify screen clearance.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Screen <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood veneer 	+\$140 plus cost of laminate +\$140 +\$499 No cost No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . Specify <i>with full-fill finish</i> and select wood color number.
	Laminate wood grain direction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No direction • Horizontal • Vertical 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> . Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i> .
	Brackets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	+\$ 11 +\$ 24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices								
	Modular Height	Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66" W	72"W

Modular High-Pressure Laminate Boundary Screens

USSC	15"H		\$185	\$214	\$243	\$272	\$300	\$329	\$358	\$387	\$ 415
	21"H		\$234	\$267	\$301	\$336	\$369	\$404	\$437	\$471	\$ 505
	27"H		\$282	\$321	\$360	\$400	\$438	\$477	\$516	\$556	\$ 595
	30"H		\$305	\$347	\$389	\$430	\$472	\$514	\$556	\$598	\$ 640
	33"H		\$329	\$374	\$418	\$463	\$507	\$552	\$596	\$641	\$ 684
	36"H		\$353	\$401	\$448	\$495	\$542	\$589	\$635	\$682	\$ 729
	39"H		\$377	\$427	\$476	\$527	\$576	\$626	\$675	\$725	\$ 775
	42"H		\$402	\$454	\$506	\$558	\$611	\$663	\$715	\$767	\$ 820
	48"H		\$450	\$507	\$565	\$622	\$679	\$737	\$795	\$852	\$ 910
	54"H		\$498	\$560	\$623	\$685	\$749	\$811	\$874	\$936	\$1000

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices								
	Parametric Height	Parametric Width	24"W – 29 1/16"W	30"W – 35 1/16"W	36"W – 41 1/16"W	42"W – 47 1/16"W	48"W – 53 1/16"W	54"W – 59 1/16"W	60"W – 65 1/16"W	66"W – 71 1/16"W	72"W

Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Boundary Screens

USSC	15"H – 17 1/16"H		\$185	\$214	\$243	\$272	\$300	\$329	\$358	\$387	\$ 415
	18"H – 20 1/16"H		\$209	\$241	\$272	\$303	\$335	\$366	\$398	\$428	\$ 460
	21"H – 23 1/16"H		\$234	\$267	\$301	\$336	\$369	\$404	\$437	\$471	\$ 505
	24"H – 26 1/16"H		\$257	\$294	\$330	\$367	\$404	\$441	\$476	\$513	\$ 550
	27"H – 29 1/16"H		\$282	\$321	\$360	\$400	\$438	\$477	\$516	\$556	\$ 595
	30"H – 32 1/16"H		\$305	\$347	\$389	\$430	\$472	\$514	\$556	\$598	\$ 640
	33"H – 35 1/16"H		\$329	\$374	\$418	\$463	\$507	\$552	\$596	\$641	\$ 684
	36"H – 38 1/16"H		\$353	\$401	\$448	\$495	\$542	\$589	\$635	\$682	\$ 729
	39"H – 41 1/16"H		\$377	\$427	\$476	\$527	\$576	\$626	\$675	\$725	\$ 775
	42"H – 44 1/16"H		\$402	\$454	\$506	\$558	\$611	\$663	\$715	\$767	\$ 820
	45"H – 47 1/16"H		\$425	\$481	\$536	\$591	\$645	\$701	\$755	\$810	\$ 865
	48"H – 50 1/16"H		\$450	\$507	\$565	\$622	\$679	\$737	\$795	\$852	\$ 910
	51"H – 53 1/16"H		\$473	\$534	\$594	\$655	\$714	\$775	\$834	\$895	\$ 955
	54"H		\$498	\$560	\$623	\$685	\$749	\$811	\$874	\$936	\$1000

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Boundary Screens Laminate and Veneer, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices							
	Modular Height	Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W 72"W

Modular Wood Veneer Boundary Screens

USSC	15"H		\$ 460	\$ 503	\$ 544	\$ 587	\$ 627	\$ 670	\$ 711	\$ 754 \$ 794
	21"H		\$ 586	\$ 648	\$ 711	\$ 776	\$ 836	\$ 901	\$ 962	\$1025 \$1087
	27"H		\$ 711	\$ 795	\$ 878	\$ 963	\$1046	\$1130	\$1213	\$1298 \$1380
	30"H		\$ 773	\$ 867	\$ 962	\$1055	\$1149	\$1243	\$1338	\$1432 \$1526
	33"H		\$ 836	\$ 942	\$1045	\$1150	\$1255	\$1360	\$1464	\$1569 \$1672
	36"H		\$ 899	\$1015	\$1129	\$1245	\$1360	\$1474	\$1589	\$1703 \$1818
	39"H		\$ 961	\$1088	\$1212	\$1339	\$1463	\$1590	\$1714	\$1841 \$1965
	42"H		\$1025	\$1161	\$1297	\$1432	\$1569	\$1704	\$1840	\$1976 \$2112
	48"H		\$1151	\$1307	\$1465	\$1621	\$1777	\$1934	\$2091	\$2247 \$2405
	54"H		\$1276	\$1453	\$1631	\$1808	\$1987	\$2164	\$2342	\$2519 \$2698

Specification Information										
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices							
	Parametric Height	Parametric Width	24"W – 29 15/16"W	30"W – 35 15/16"W	36"W – 41 15/16"W	42"W – 47 15/16"W	48"W – 53 15/16"W	54"W – 59 15/16"W	60"W – 65 15/16"W	66"W – 71 15/16"W 72"W

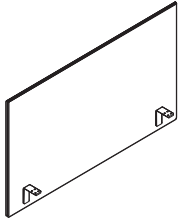
Parametric Wood Veneer Boundary Screens

USSC	15"H – 17 15/16"H		\$ 460	\$ 503	\$ 544	\$ 587	\$ 627	\$ 670	\$ 711	\$ 754 \$ 794
	18"H – 20 15/16"H		\$ 523	\$ 576	\$ 628	\$ 679	\$ 733	\$ 784	\$ 838	\$ 888 \$ 941
	21"H – 23 15/16"H		\$ 586	\$ 648	\$ 711	\$ 776	\$ 836	\$ 901	\$ 962	\$1025 \$1087
	24"H – 26 15/16"H		\$ 648	\$ 721	\$ 794	\$ 868	\$ 942	\$1015	\$1087	\$1160 \$1233
	27"H – 29 15/16"H		\$ 711	\$ 795	\$ 878	\$ 963	\$1046	\$1130	\$1213	\$1298 \$1380
	30"H – 32 15/16"H		\$ 773	\$ 867	\$ 962	\$1055	\$1149	\$1243	\$1338	\$1432 \$1526
	33"H – 35 15/16"H		\$ 836	\$ 942	\$1045	\$1150	\$1255	\$1360	\$1464	\$1569 \$1672
	36"H – 38 15/16"H		\$ 899	\$1015	\$1129	\$1245	\$1360	\$1474	\$1589	\$1703 \$1818
	39"H – 41 15/16"H		\$ 961	\$1088	\$1212	\$1339	\$1463	\$1590	\$1714	\$1841 \$1965
	42"H – 44 15/16"H		\$1025	\$1161	\$1297	\$1432	\$1569	\$1704	\$1840	\$1976 \$2112
	45"H – 47 15/16"H		\$1087	\$1235	\$1381	\$1527	\$1673	\$1821	\$1966	\$2113 \$2258
	48"H – 50 15/16"H		\$1151	\$1307	\$1465	\$1621	\$1777	\$1934	\$2091	\$2247 \$2405
	51"H – 53 15/16"H		\$1213	\$1381	\$1548	\$1716	\$1882	\$2051	\$2216	\$2385 \$2551
	54"H		\$1276	\$1453	\$1631	\$1808	\$1987	\$2164	\$2342	\$2519 \$2698



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Universal privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"–1 1/2" thick worksurfaces, including height adjustable work-surfaces, universal work-surfaces, and Elective Elements worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 9.79 lb and 11.89 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The universal privacy/modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 110
- Screen: fabric price group 1
- Edge: felt
- Brackets: 7360 Merle

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Mount location (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Fabric color number for screen
 - 5 Edge color:
 - P630 Light Heather Grey
 - P631 Dark Heather Grey
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W 	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 42"W. Specify with 48"W. Specify with 54"W. Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W.
Mount Location	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Privacy (19 1/5" above the worksurface, 5 1/2" below the worksurface) • Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, 11 7/10" below the worksurface) 	No cost No cost	Specify with privacy application. Specify with privacy/modesty application.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material (COM) 	No cost +\$ 40 +\$114 +\$144 +\$174 +\$204 +\$234 +\$264 +\$294 +\$324 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
UFPM	\$465	\$496	\$527	\$558	\$590



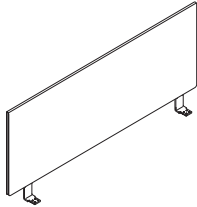
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Universal Privacy Screens



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 112 • Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Edge: felt 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 2 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Bracket finish color number 6 Edge color: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P630 Light Heather Grey P631 Dark Heather Grey 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	24"W 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W 54"W 60"W 66"W 72"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 24"W. Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W. Specify with 48"W. Specify with 54"W. Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W.

Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Height	13½"H 19½"H	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 13½"H. Specify with 19½"H.
---------------	----------------	------------------------------	--

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material (COM) 	No cost +\$ 35 +\$ 92 +\$117 +\$142 +\$167 +\$192 +\$217 +\$242 +\$267 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Bracket		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$ 11	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aligners 	▶ See left
-------------------------	--	------------

Specification Information										
Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices								
		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
UFPS	13½"	\$304	\$327	\$348	\$371	\$393	\$416	\$439	\$461	\$484
	19½"	\$348	\$384	\$419	\$454	\$490	\$525	\$560	\$595	\$630



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Aligners



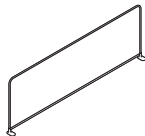
Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 112	• Aligner, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
UFAL	\$26	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Screens

Knit Screens



Tip: Attachment clamps are not included with screens. Clamps must be specified separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 114	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen: knit Frame and foot: 4799 Platinum only 	1 Style number 2 Color number for knit screen ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"H Knit Screen		
24"	DALK24	\$248
30"	DALK30	\$271
36"	DALK36	\$291
42"	DALK42	\$314
.	.	.

Pair of Attachment Clamps for Worksurfaces



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 114	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment clamps: 4799 Platinum only Adjustment knob for clamps: 7237 Slate only Cover for clamp: 7237 Slate only 	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
DSCCLAMP	\$144	
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Divisio Side Screen



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Note: Divisio side screen is included here to simplify your planning. It may have different pricing terms than other products in this specification guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 116 • Screen: fabric price group A • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Customer's Own Material (COM) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost +\$14 +\$16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D H		
29 1/2" 11 5/8"	DVSS2912	\$350

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

Universal Fixed Pedestals	312
Universal Pedestal Counterweights	314
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits	315
Universal Mobile Pedestals	316
Basic Cushions for Universal Mobile Pedestals	319

Universal Bins and Shelves

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts	320
Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts	322
Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts	324
Universal Shelves	327
Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves	328

Slim Shelves

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	334
--	-----

Cushion Tops	339
--------------	-----

Basic Cushions for Universal Lateral Files	340
--	-----

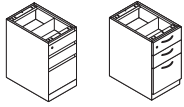
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Universal Open Side Towers	342
Universal Dual Door Towers	346
Universal Full Front Towers	352
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers	356
Universal Workstation Verticals	360

Universal Lateral Files	364
-------------------------	-----

Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 132

Standard Includes

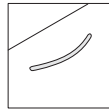
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate if proud laminate front selected, or wood veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
 - One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

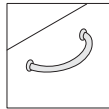
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided:
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for pedestal
 - 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
 - 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

Required Selections

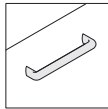
Pulls



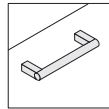
Contemporary



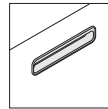
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 45 +\$ 77	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts • Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts 	Prices at right +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts 	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	Flush steel fronts		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-width wood veneer pull 	+\$264	Specify with <i>wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer pull 	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar 	No cost No cost +\$ 19 per pull +\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>handle pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c:scape 	+\$ 32 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with <i>rails</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

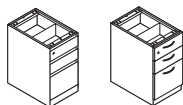
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

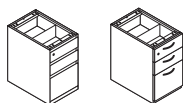
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Basic Drawer Interiors	18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals • No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–\$ 55	Specify with basic drawers.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome • No lock	No cost –\$ 68	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with no lock.
	Individual locking drawers • File/file pedestals only	+\$134	Specify with individual drawer lock.
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 424
Related Products	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits • Steel storage accessories		► Page 315 ► Page 373

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22½"D, 23½"D, 28½"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.



Tip: 25½"H fixed pedestals are for use in the following two applications: as fixed pedestals when used underneath worksurfaces installed at lower than standard heights (for example, 27"H) or as freestanding pedestals when used with a conversion kit under height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Specification Information

Dimensions				Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H							
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827A	\$618	\$683	\$ 867	\$ 940
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427A	\$673	\$738	\$ 922	\$ 995
28½"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027A	\$810	\$875	\$1059	\$1132

Two File Drawers

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827B	\$599	\$664	\$ 848	\$ 921
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427B	\$654	\$719	\$ 903	\$ 976
28½"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027B	\$791	\$856	\$1040	\$1113

25½"H Fixed Pedestals

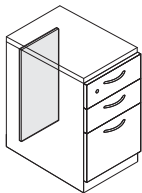
Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18¾"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF1825A	\$618	\$683	\$ 867	\$ 940
22½"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF2425A	\$673	\$738	\$ 922	\$ 995
28½"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF3025A	\$810	\$875	\$1059	\$1132

Two File Drawers

17½"	18¾"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF1825B	\$599	\$664	\$ 848	\$ 921
22½"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF2425B	\$654	\$719	\$ 903	\$ 976
28½"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF3025B	\$791	\$856	\$1040	\$1113

Universal Pedestal Counterweights



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------|
| ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 133 | • Pedestal counterweight: black | Style number |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

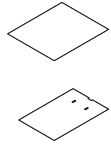
• Style : Number	• U.S. : Price
RPCW	\$150
:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits

Universal Fixed to
Freestanding Pedestal
Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 133
- 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups
- Counterweight package
- Safety interlock system conversion components
- Installation hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for top
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Price

For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 3/8"	27"	RPXCK2718P	\$208
23 1/2"	27"	RPXCK2724P	\$229
29 1/2"	27"	RPXCK2730P	\$254

For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17 1/2"	27"	RPXCK2718F	\$208
22 5/8"	27"	RPXCK2724F	\$229
28 5/8"	27"	RPXCK2730F	\$254

For 25 1/2"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 3/8"	25 1/2"	RPXCK2518P	\$208
23 1/2"	25 1/2"	RPXCK2524P	\$229
29 1/2"	25 1/2"	RPXCK2530P	\$254

For 25 1/2"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17 1/2"	25 1/2"	RPXCK2518F	\$208
22 5/8"	25 1/2"	RPXCK2524F	\$229
28 5/8"	25 1/2"	RPXCK2530F	\$254



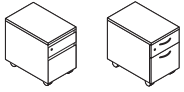
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

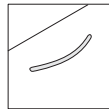
Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 119–126.

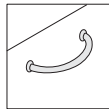
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 132	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pedestal: paint price group 1 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate if proud laminate front selected, or wood veneer if proud wood front selected Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts Pulls: metal Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only Safety interlock mechanism Counterweight package 	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 408.

Required Selections

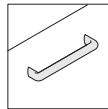
Pulls



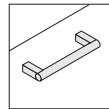
Contemporary



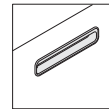
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 45 +\$ 77 +\$ 77	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts 	Prices at right +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Premium wood 2 on proud wood drawer fronts Premium wood 3 on proud wood drawer fronts Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Tops		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1"H square edge steel top 	+\$ 71	Specify with steel square top.
	Laminate top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 3/16"H square edge laminate top 	+\$302	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate top 	+\$344	Specify with bullnose laminate top and indicate laminate color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate on laminate top 	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

► Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H wood veneer top	+\$403	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only			
	• Cushion top without handle	+\$369	Specify <i>with cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number.
	• Cushion top with black handle	+\$471	Specify <i>with cushion top and handle</i> and indicate fabric color number.
	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$158	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$202	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$245	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$628	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$726	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Pulls	Flush steel fronts		
	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+\$264	Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 19 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 32 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Basic Drawer Interiors	Box/file and box/box/file pedestals		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	-\$ 55	Specify <i>with basic drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+\$134	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 424
	Related Products		
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 373
	• Basic cushions		► Page 319

**For Canadian Pricing**

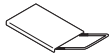
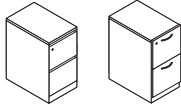
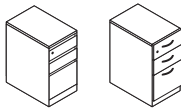
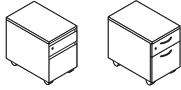
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, on next page**

Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).



Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions				Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Box/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	21"	Included	RPM1821C__	\$ 872	\$ 937	\$1121	\$1194
22⅝"	23½"	15"	21"	Included	RPM2421C__	\$ 921	\$ 986	\$1170	\$1243

Box/Box/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827A__	\$ 968	\$1001	\$1188	\$1261
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	RPM2427A__	\$1032	\$1062	\$1249	\$1322

File/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827B__	\$ 950	\$ 983	\$1170	\$1243
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	RPM2427B__	\$1014	\$1044	\$1231	\$1304

Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only

Actual Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
D	W	H			

Cushion Top without Handle

22⅝"	15"	2¼"	RPXTC24F	\$328	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTC24P	\$328	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

Cushion Top with Black Handle

22⅝"	15"	2¼"	RPXTCH24F	\$441	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTCH24P	\$441	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)



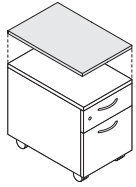
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions

For Universal Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW with a top only.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 132
- Cushion top: fabric price group 1
- Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for cushion top
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$158	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$202	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$245	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products

- Universal mobile pedestals

▶ Page 316

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
17½"	15"	1½"	RCH1715	\$193
22⅝"	15"	1½"	RCH2315	\$204



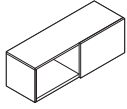
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



► Need help?
Product details,
page 136

Standard Includes

- Overhead bin: paint price group 1
- Sliding door: paint, laminate, or wood
- Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
 - 3 Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

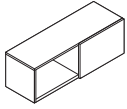
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one steel door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 69	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 67	Specify with <i>one vertical off-module bracket</i> .
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$134	Specify with <i>two vertical off-module brackets</i> .
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	-\$ 21	Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 51	Specify with <i>dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• No lock	-\$ 70	Specify with <i>no lock</i> .
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 424
Related Products	• Accessories		► Page 328
	• Shelf lights		► Pages 394–401



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price
			Steel Fronts		Laminate Fronts		Wood Fronts	
15¾"	36"	16¼"	RSB36TAK	\$ 708	RSB36LTAK	\$1087	RSB36WTAK	\$1116
15¾"	42"	16¼"	RSB42TAK	\$ 734	RSB42LTAK	\$1113	RSB42WTAK	\$1142
15¾"	48"	16¼"	RSB48TAK	\$ 757	RSB48LTAK	\$1136	RSB48WTAK	\$1165
15¾"	60"	16¼"	RSB60TAK	\$1143	RSB60LTAK	\$1828	RSB60WTAK	\$1857
15¾"	66"	16¼"	RSB66TAK	\$1205	RSB66LTAK	\$1890	RSB66WTAK	\$1919
15¾"	72"	16¼"	RSB72TAK	\$1250	RSB72LTAK	\$1935	RSB72WTAK	\$1964
.



Tip: Overhead storage bins with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



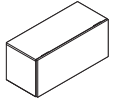
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 138	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light Shelf backstop On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 62	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$107	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 67	Specify <i>with one vertical off-module bracket</i> .
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$134	Specify <i>with two vertical off-module brackets</i> .
	No brackets		
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit brackets	–\$ 21	Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .
	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify <i>omit insert</i> .
	• Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify <i>with acrylic insert</i> .
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right	Specify <i>with glass insert</i> .
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+\$198 per door	Specify <i>with assist mechanism</i> .
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 51	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• No lock	–\$ 70 per door	Specify <i>with no lock</i> .
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
Related Products	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 424
	• Accessories		► Page 328
	• Shelf lights		► Pages 394–401

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
 ► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

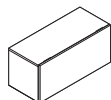
• Dimensions D W H	• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Picture Frame Insert	Door Insert	Acrylic Glass Insert

Bins with Flat Fronts

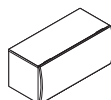
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QTAK	\$ 634	+\$277	+\$393	+\$ 471
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QTAK	\$ 661	+\$291	+\$416	+\$ 503
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QTAK	\$ 692	+\$306	+\$436	+\$ 535
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QTAK	\$ 718	+\$318	+\$457	+\$ 590
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QTAK	\$ 741	+\$332	+\$480	+\$ 643
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QTAK	\$1188	+\$544	+\$760	+\$ 959
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QTAK	\$1247	+\$557	+\$783	+\$1015
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QTAK	\$1293	+\$569	+\$804	+\$1070

Bins with Radius Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QCTAK	\$ 787	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QCTAK	\$ 814	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QCTAK	\$ 845	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QCTAK	\$ 871	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QCTAK	\$ 894	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QCTAK	\$1494	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QCTAK	\$1553	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QCTAK	\$1599	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



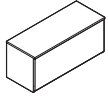
Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 138	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate Door on units with wood door fronts: wood Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light Shelf backstop On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for overhead bin Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected Wood color number for door, if wood door selected Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one steel door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two steel doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 62	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$107	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 69	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate on laminate door	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate door	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 62	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 94	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate on laminate doors	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate doors	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood doors	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Brackets		
	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 67	Specify with <i>one vertical off-module bracket</i> .
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$134	Specify with <i>two vertical off-module brackets</i> .
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	-\$ 21	Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit insert • Acrylic insert • Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended) 	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>omit insert</i> . Specify <i>with acrylic insert</i> . Specify <i>with glass insert</i> .
Door Mechanism	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert 	+\$198 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four dividers: white plastic 	+\$ 51	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No lock • Ember Chrome Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 	–\$ 70 per door No cost	Specify <i>with no lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accessories • Shelf lights 		► Page 328 ► Pages 394–401

Specification Information

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

Dimensions	D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
							Picture Frame	Door	Inserts
							Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert

Bins with Steel Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24TAK	\$ 634	+\$277	+\$393	+\$ 471
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30TAK	\$ 661	+\$291	+\$416	+\$ 503
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36TAK	\$ 692	+\$306	+\$436	+\$ 535
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42TAK	\$ 718	+\$318	+\$457	+\$ 590
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48TAK	\$ 741	+\$332	+\$480	+\$ 643
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60TAK	\$1188	+\$544	+\$760	+\$ 959
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66TAK	\$1247	+\$557	+\$783	+\$1015
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72TAK	\$1293	+\$569	+\$804	+\$1070

Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24LTAK	\$1013	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30LTAK	\$1040	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36LTAK	\$1071	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42LTAK	\$1097	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48LTAK	\$1120	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60LTAK	\$1873	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66LTAK	\$1932	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72LTAK	\$1978	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

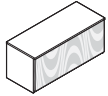
► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts,
For Use with Answer Freestanding, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H				Picture Frame Door Inserts		
						Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24WTAK	\$1042	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30WTAK	\$1069	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36WTAK	\$1100	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42WTAK	\$1126	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48WTAK	\$1149	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60WTAK	\$1902	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66WTAK	\$1961	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72WTAK	\$2007	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

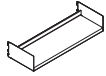


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Shelves

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Universal Shelves



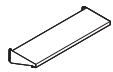
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 142</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shelf: paint price group 1 Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light Shelf backstop On-module attachment hooks with safety catch 	<p>1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$14 +\$26	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accessories Shelf lights 		► Page 328 ► Pages 394–401

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
14 3/4"	24"	7 1/2"	RSH24TAK	\$207
14 3/4"	30"	7 1/2"	RSH30TAK	\$216
14 3/4"	36"	7 1/2"	RSH36TAK	\$230
14 3/4"	42"	7 1/2"	RSH42TAK	\$243
14 3/4"	48"	7 1/2"	RSH48TAK	\$264
14 3/4"	60"	7 1/2"	RSH60TAK	\$293
14 3/4"	72"	7 1/2"	RSH72TAK	\$328
:	:	:	:	:

Universal Personal Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 142</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Personal shelf: paint price group 1 Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light On-module attachment hooks 	<p>1 Style number 2 Paint color number for personal shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$14 +\$26	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

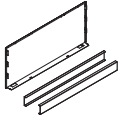
Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
13 1/16"	24"		RDS24TAK	\$207
13 1/16"	30"		RDS30TAK	\$216
13 1/16"	36"		RDS36TAK	\$230
13 1/16"	42"		RDS42TAK	\$243
13 1/16"	48"		RDS48TAK	\$264
:	:	:	:	:

Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 145</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brackets: paint price group 1 Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1 	<p>1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<p>No cost +\$14 +\$26</p>	<p>Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.</p>

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	RBKHWM24	\$225
25"	RBKHWM25	\$225
30"	RBKHWM30	\$225
35"	RBKHWM35	\$225
36"	RBKHWM36	\$225
42"	RBKHWM42	\$225
45"	RBKHWM45	\$225
48"	RBKHWM48	\$225
60"	RBKHWM60	\$225
70"	RBKHWM70	\$225
72"	RBKHWM72	\$225
:	:	:

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves

For Use with Hutch Kit and Series 9000 Service Module Package Accessory Rail



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 144</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of four dividers: white plastic only 	<p>Style number</p>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	\$50
:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Dividers for Overhead Bin and Full-Height Shelf

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 144</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic 	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
10 3/4"	4"	4 1/2"	TS7STDIV	\$57

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with wall-mounted channels.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 138</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
RBKVOFM	\$64



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

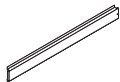
Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves, continued

Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 146	• Pair of channels: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.
Related Products		
• Tackboard for use with wall channels		► Page 331
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
66"	TS7BSWHC	\$122
•	•	•

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces

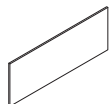


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 146	• Brace: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for horizontal brace ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
42"	TS742HB	\$88
48"	TS748HB	\$88
60"	TS760HB	\$88
72"	TS772HB	\$88
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ► Page 413.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 		1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	No cost +\$14 +\$28 +\$40 +\$62 +\$38	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves 		► Page 330

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
W	H		
24"	18"	TS71824TB	\$137
30"	18"	TS71830TB	\$152
36"	18"	TS71836TB	\$167
42"	18"	TS71842TB	\$183
48"	18"	TS71848TB	\$204
60"	18"	TS71860TB	\$259
72"	18"	TS71872TB	\$318
.	.	.	.

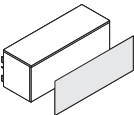


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves, continued

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic	Style number

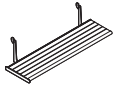
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
W	H		
30"	16¼"	R30MBB	\$119
36"	16¼"	R36MBB	\$126
42"	16¼"	R42MBB	\$130
48"	16¼"	R48MBB	\$138
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slim Shelves

Slim Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 147	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shelf: paint price group 1 Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$14 +\$26	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
6" 24"	RSS24TAK	\$215	
6" 30"	RSS30TAK	\$230	
6" 36"	RSS36TAK	\$245	
6" 42"	RSS42TAK	\$264	
6" 48"	RSS48TAK	\$281	
6" 60"	RSS60TAK	\$352	
6" 72"	RSS72TAK	\$386	
6" 96"	RSS96TAK	\$454	
.	.	.	

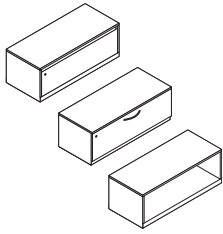
Tip: Slim shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.
 ► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 148

Standard Includes

- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H top and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Base: paint to match file
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

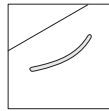
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
L Proud laminate front
W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for file
- 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under required selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

Required Selections

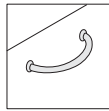
Bases

- | Selection | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------------|------------|--|
| • Universal 3" base | No cost | Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower. |
| • FrameOne foot base | +\$ 98 | Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower. |
| • c:scape glide base | +\$ 98 | Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only. |

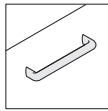
Pulls



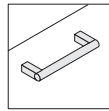
Contemporary



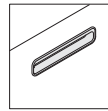
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$132	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on 28"H files with proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Security top		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify with <i>security top</i> .
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$100	Specify with <i>no top</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.

Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

Tip: Wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add $\frac{1}{2}$ " to the overall height.

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► Page 370

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	Laminate top	
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$139
	• FrameOne laminate top	+\$364
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer top	
	• Wood veneer top	+\$420
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$644
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost
Tops with Proud Wood Front	Security top	
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–\$420
	No top	
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–\$520
	Laminate top	
	• Square edge laminate top	–\$281
	• FrameOne laminate top	–\$ 56
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer top	
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$224
Tops with Proud Laminate Front	Security top	
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–\$139
	No top	
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–\$281
	Laminate top	
	• FrameOne laminate top	+\$225
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate

Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
Specify with FrameOne laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
Specify with FrameOne wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
Specify with Customiz stain.
► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify with security top.

Specify with no top.

Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
Specify with FrameOne laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify with FrameOne wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
Specify with Customiz stain.
► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify with security top.

Specify with no top.

Specify with FrameOne laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 119–126.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Proud Laminate Front, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$239	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$505	Specify with FrameOne wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 14	Specify with HF bar.
	• Divider package	+\$ 28	Specify with divider package.
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 35	Specify with rails.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 19 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
Counterweights	• c:scape	+\$ 32 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
	One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with Universal 3" Base		
	• Package A	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package B	+\$161	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package C	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package D	+\$123	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package E	+\$161	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package F	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
	One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases		
	• Package G	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package H	+\$161	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package J	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
	Two Drawer with Universal 3" Bases		
	• Package 3	+\$123	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 4	+\$161	Specify with counterweight.
	Two Drawer with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases		
	• Package 7	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 8	+\$224	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawers		
	• 18"D with two drawers	+\$134	Specify with individual lock.
	• 24"D with two drawers	+\$149	Specify with individual lock.
Related Products	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 424
	• Cushion tops		► Page 339
	• Field-installed tops		► Page 369
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 373
	• Bookends		► Page 376
	• Counterweight packages		► Pages 377-378
	• Basic cushions		► Page 340

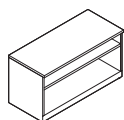
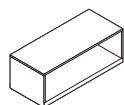
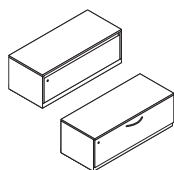
► Specification Information, on next page



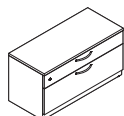
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.



One 6"H Drawer and One 12" Drawer

18"	187/8"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	RLF18301B__	\$ 902	\$ 966	\$1393	\$1934
18"	187/8"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	RLF18361B__	\$1057	\$1130	\$1533	\$2074
18"	187/8"	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	RLF18421B__	\$1198	\$1285	\$1810	\$2351
231/8"	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	RLF24301B__	\$1145	\$1223	\$1784	\$2325
231/8"	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	RLF24361B__	\$1336	\$1431	\$1961	\$2502

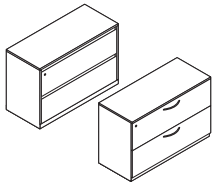
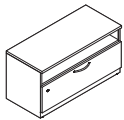
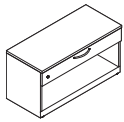
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W H				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases					
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Drawer–Open Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30" 22"	Package D	Package D	RLF18301C__	\$ 836	\$ 898	\$1232	\$1773
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36" 22"	Package E	Package E	RLF18361C__	\$ 986	\$1058	\$1374	\$1915
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42" 22"	Package F	Package F	RLF18421C__	\$1123	\$1209	\$1649	\$2190
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30" 22"	Package D	Package D	RLF24301C__	\$1068	\$1148	\$1624	\$2165
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36" 22"	Package E	Package E	RLF24361C__	\$1255	\$1345	\$1801	\$2342
.

Open–Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"Drawer

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30" 22"	Package A	Package A	RLF18301D__	\$ 836	\$ 898	\$1232	\$1773
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36" 22"	Package B	Package B	RLF18361D__	\$ 986	\$1058	\$1374	\$1915
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42" 22"	Package C	Package C	RLF18421D__	\$1123	\$1209	\$1649	\$2190
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30" 22"	Package A	Package A	RLF24301D__	\$1068	\$1148	\$1624	\$2165
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36" 22"	Package B	Package B	RLF24361D__	\$1255	\$1345	\$1801	\$2342
.

Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30" 28"	Package 3	Package 5	RLF18302__	\$ 926	\$ 989	\$1394	\$1935
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36" 28"	Package 4	Package 7	RLF18362__	\$1081	\$1155	\$1536	\$2077
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42" 28"	Package 4	Package 8	RLF18422__	\$1222	\$1310	\$1811	\$2352
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30" 28"	Package 3	Package 5	RLF24302__	\$1134	\$1213	\$1784	\$2325
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36" 28"	Package 4	Package 7	RLF24362__	\$1361	\$1454	\$1962	\$2503
.



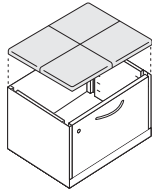
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front).

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 150
- Cushion top: fabric
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided:
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel/wood front
 - 2 Fabric color number
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Upholstery		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$109	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$158	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$202	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$245	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$628	Specify leather color number.
• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$628	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$726	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
• Select Surface leather price group 2	+\$726	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products

- Universal lateral files

▶ Page 334

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style		U.S. Base Price	
D	W H	Number			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front
				Suffix F	Suffix P

Cushion Tops

18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 1/2"	RPDC1830__	\$644	\$644
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 1/2"	RPDC1836__	\$657	\$657
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 1/2"	RPDC1842__	\$669	\$669
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 1/2"	RPDC2430__	\$684	\$684
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 1/2"	RPDC2436__	\$696	\$696



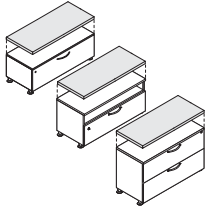
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions

For Universal Lateral Files



Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal laterals with a top only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 150	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cushion top: fabric price group 1 Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener 	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$109	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$158	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$202	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$245	Specify fabric color number.
		+\$ 16	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Support Brace	For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brace (30"W or 36"W) 	+\$ 53	Specify <i>with brace</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Universal files 	► Page 334	

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
18"	30"	1½"	RCH1830	\$263
18"	36"	1½"	RCH1836	\$279
18"	42"	1½"	RCH1842	\$295
24"	30"	1½"	RCH2430	\$301
24"	36"	1½"	RCH2436	\$311
.



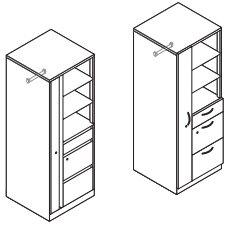
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 152

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base: paint to match tower
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

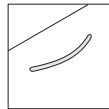
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
L Proud laminate front
W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under required selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

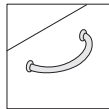
Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify <i>with Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$194	Specify <i>with FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$194	Specify <i>with c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

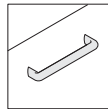
Pulls



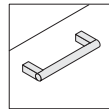
Contemporary



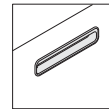
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$132	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$139	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Glass Shelves	• On 52"H towers	+\$124	Specify with glass shelves.
	• On 65½"H towers	+\$248	Specify with glass shelves.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 19 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 32 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+\$110	Specify with counterweight.
	• Tower Package 2	+\$135	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 424
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 369
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 373
	• Bookends		► Page 376
	• Counterweight packages		► Page 378

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D towers.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 119–126.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Over-all height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

► Specification Information, on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

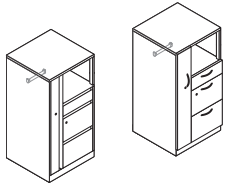
► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	Steel Fronts	Wood Fronts	Wood Fronts
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

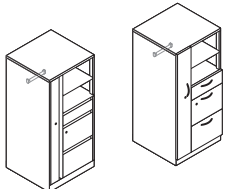
Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



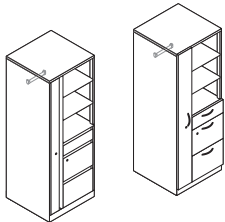
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS182448LA	\$2090	\$2427	\$2757	\$2895	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS242448LA	\$2314	\$2651	\$2981	\$3119	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS302448LA	\$2538	\$2875	\$3205	\$3343	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RQS182444LA	\$2159	\$2496	\$2826	\$2964	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RQS242444LA	\$2401	\$2738	\$3068	\$3206	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24"	52"	RQS302444LA	\$2644	\$2981	\$3311	\$3449	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS18245LC	\$2547	\$2884	\$3214	\$3352	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS24245LC	\$2829	\$3166	\$3496	\$3634	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS30245LC	\$3112	\$3449	\$3779	\$3917	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page

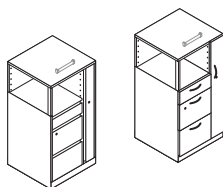
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W	H										
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

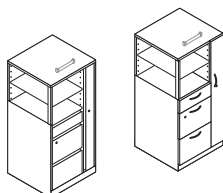
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



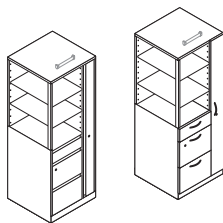
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS182448RA__	\$2090	\$2427	\$2757	\$2895	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS242448RA__	\$2314	\$2651	\$2981	\$3119	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS302448RA__	\$2538	\$2875	\$3205	\$3343	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RQS18244RA__	\$2159	\$2496	\$2826	\$2964	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RQS24244RA__	\$2401	\$2738	\$3068	\$3206	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24"	52"	RQS30244RA__	\$2644	\$2981	\$3311	\$3449	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

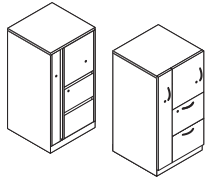
Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS18245RC__	\$2547	\$2884	\$3214	\$3352	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS24245RC__	\$2829	\$3166	\$3496	\$3634	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS30245RC__	\$3112	\$3449	\$3779	\$3917	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Universal Dual Door Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 152

Standard Includes

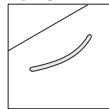
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

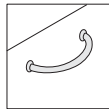
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
 - 5 Base (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify <i>with Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$194	Specify <i>with FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$194	Specify <i>with c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

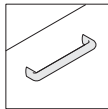
Pulls



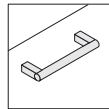
Contemporary



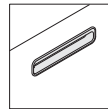
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$132	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood Pricing:

For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$139	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 19 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 32 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+\$110	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Tower Package 2	+\$135	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 424
	Related Products		
	• Field-installed tops		► Page 369
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 373

► Specification Information, on next page

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 113–120.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA_ becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

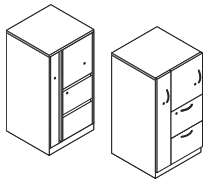
► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

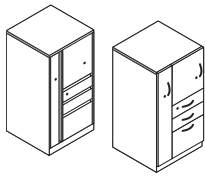
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



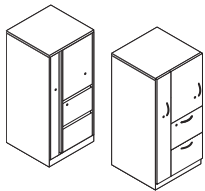
18"	18 7/8"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD182448LA__	\$1848	\$2145	\$2416	\$2554	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD242448LA__	\$2224	\$2330	\$2612	\$2750	Not required package 1	Tower package 1	Not required package 1	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 7/8"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD182448LB__	\$2012	\$2314	\$2593	\$2731	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD242448LB__	\$2379	\$2495	\$2795	\$2933	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24"	52"	RDD18244LA__	\$2042	\$2317	\$2586	\$2724	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244LA__	\$2402	\$2529	\$2763	\$2901	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

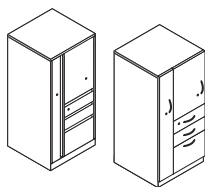
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

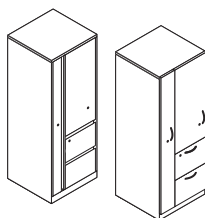
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



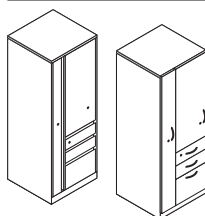
18"	18 7/8"	24"	52"	RDD18244LB__	\$2174	\$2451	\$2719	\$2857	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244LB__	\$2534	\$2662	\$2930	\$3068	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD18245LC__	\$2289	\$2605	\$2870	\$3008	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD24245LC__	\$2534	\$2623	\$3125	\$3263	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 7/8"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD18245LD__	\$2421	\$2724	\$3003	\$3141	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD24245LD__	\$2667	\$2755	\$3259	\$3397	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

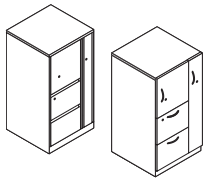
Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices				• Counterweights			
D	W	H						Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

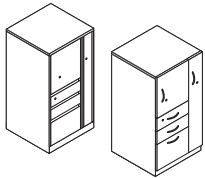
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



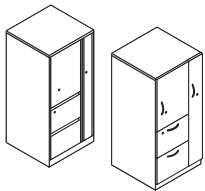
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448RA__	\$1848	\$2145	\$2416	\$2554	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448RA__	\$2224	\$2330	\$2612	\$2750	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448RB__	\$2012	\$2314	\$2593	\$2731	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448RB__	\$2379	\$2495	\$2795	\$2933	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RDD182444RA__	\$2042	\$2317	\$2586	\$2724	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RDD242444RA__	\$2402	\$2529	\$2763	\$2901	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

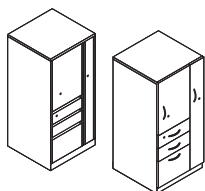
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

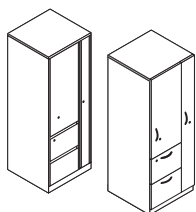
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



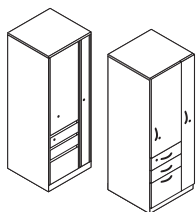
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RDD18244RB__	\$2174	\$2451	\$2719	\$2857	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244RB__	\$2534	\$2662	\$2930	\$3068	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245RC__	\$2289	\$2605	\$2870	\$3008	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245RC__	\$2534	\$2623	\$3125	\$3263	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245RD__	\$2421	\$2724	\$3003	\$3141	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245RD__	\$2667	\$2755	\$3259	\$3397	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required



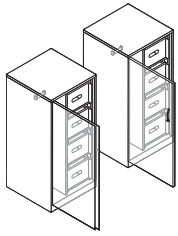
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 152

Standard Includes

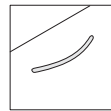
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

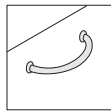
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for door, if proud wood front selected
 - 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

Required Selections

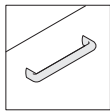
Pulls



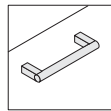
Contemporary



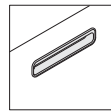
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$132	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$139	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.



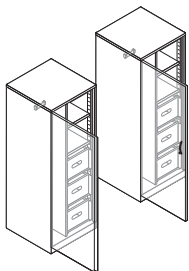
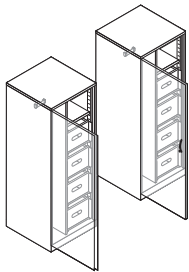
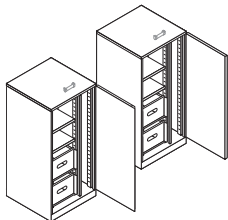
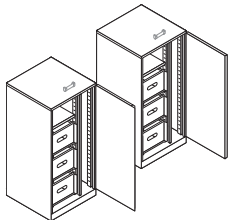
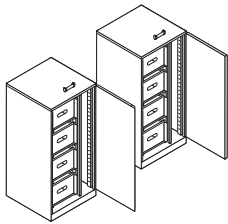
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

Universal Full Front Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244RR__ becomes RFF24244RRF for flush steel front).



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RR__	\$2637	\$2831	\$3212	\$3350
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RS__	\$2568	\$2762	\$3143	\$3281
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RT__	\$2502	\$2696	\$3077	\$3215
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LU__	\$2920	\$3114	\$3495	\$3633
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LV__	\$2851	\$3045	\$3426	\$3564
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24245LW__ becomes RFF24245LWF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LW__	\$2785	\$2979	\$3360	\$3498
					Use style number RFF24245LLL for proud laminate front.				
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

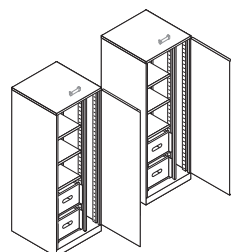
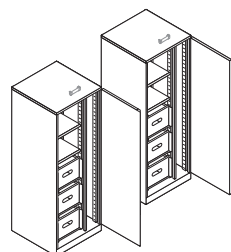
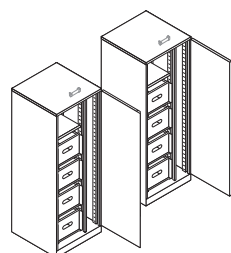
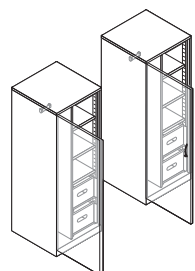
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RU__	\$2920	\$3114	\$3495	\$3633
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RV__	\$2851	\$3045	\$3426	\$3564
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RW__	\$2785	\$2979	\$3360	\$3498
					Use style number RFF24245RLL for proud laminate front.				
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



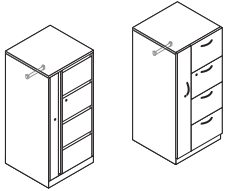
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 152

Standard Includes

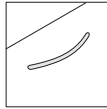
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Hinged door on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package; if selected

Required to Specify

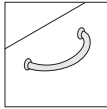
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
L Proud laminate front
W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

Required Selections

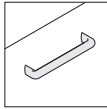
Pulls



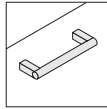
Contemporary



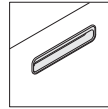
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 77	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$132	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+\$139	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Counterweights	52"H Towers		
	• No counterweight	No cost	Specify <i>without counterweight</i> .
	• Tower package 1	No cost	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Tower package 3	No cost	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$18 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$27 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$31 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 424
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 369
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 373

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 119–126.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
23 1/8"	24"	24"						
29 1/8"	30"	24"						
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LA__	\$2322	\$2609	\$2939	\$3077
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244LA__	\$2558	\$2845	\$3175	\$3313

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LB__	\$2518	\$2805	\$3135	\$3273
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244LB__	\$2755	\$3042	\$3372	\$3510

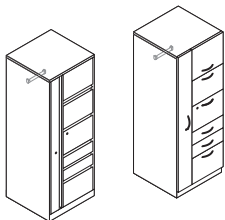
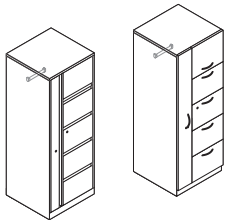
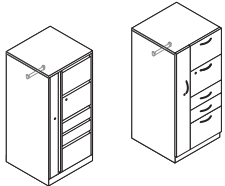
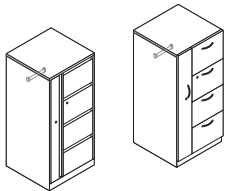
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LC__	\$2739	\$3072	\$3356	\$3494
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LC__	\$3017	\$3350	\$3634	\$3772

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LD__	\$2933	\$3266	\$3550	\$3688
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LD__	\$3215	\$3548	\$3832	\$3970

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244RA__ becomes RVD24244RAF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RA__	\$2322	\$2609	\$2939	\$3077
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244RA__	\$2558	\$2845	\$3175	\$3313

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

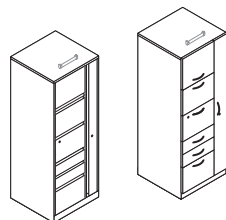
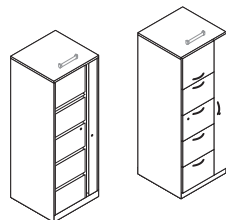
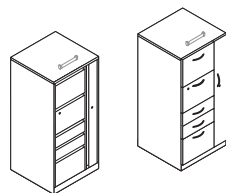
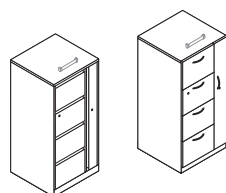
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RB__	\$2518	\$2805	\$3135	\$3273
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244RB__	\$2755	\$3042	\$3372	\$3510

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RC__	\$2739	\$3072	\$3356	\$3494
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RC__	\$3017	\$3350	\$3634	\$3772

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RD__	\$2933	\$3266	\$3550	\$3688
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RD__	\$3215	\$3548	\$3832	\$3970



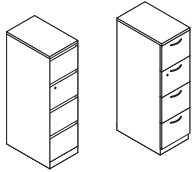
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Workstation Verticals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 152

Standard Includes

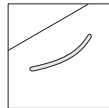
- Vertical: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts, if selected: laminate
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

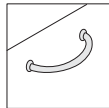
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
 - 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

Required Selections

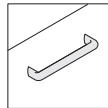
Pulls



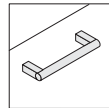
Contemporary



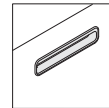
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

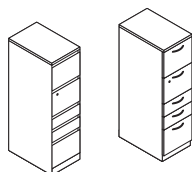
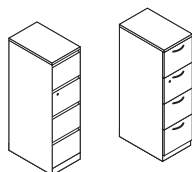
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 77 +\$132	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate on proud laminate fronts • Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts 	Prices at right +\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 on proud wood fronts 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 3 on proud wood fronts 	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts 	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square edge laminate top 	+\$139	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate on laminate top 	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer top 	+\$420	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 	See information at left See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts 	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	• Tower package 1	+\$110	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Tower package 3	+\$110	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 19 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 32 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers		
	• For use when limiting drawer access	+\$401	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 424
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 369
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 373

Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).

[illegible]

23 1/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV24154A__	\$1676	\$1869	\$2248	\$2386
29 1/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 3	RWV30154A__	\$1850	\$2043	\$2422	\$2560

23 3/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV24154B__	\$1870	\$2063	\$2442	\$2580
29 1/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 3	RWV30154B__	\$2047	\$2240	\$2619	\$2757

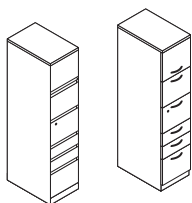
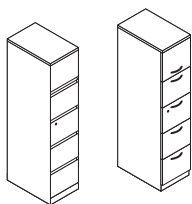
Universal Storage



Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).



• Dimensions		• Counterweight Package		• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Lam Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	15"	65 1/2" Tower package 1	RWV24155C__	\$1989	\$2232	\$2561	\$2699
29 1/8"	30"	15"	65 1/2" Not required	RWV30155C__	\$2194	\$2437	\$2766	\$2904

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	15"	65 1/2" Tower package 1	RWV24155D__	\$2184	\$2427	\$2756	\$2894
29 1/8"	30"	15"	65 1/2" Not required	RWV30155D__	\$2387	\$2630	\$2959	\$3097



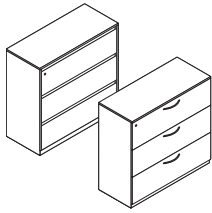
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Universal Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 156

Standard Includes

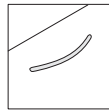
- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match file
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match file
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

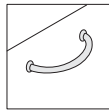
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for file
- 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

Required Selections

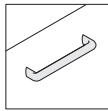
Pulls



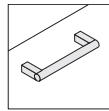
Contemporary



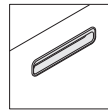
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 77 +\$132	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Premium wood on proud wood fronts and top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Premium wood 2 • Premium wood 3 	See information at left See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 40"H files • 52"H or 65$\frac{1}{2}$"H files 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top 	-\$100	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square edge laminate top 	+\$139	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate on laminate top 	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	

► Options, continued on next page

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
► Page 370



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+\$420	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Tops with Proud Wood Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$520	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	-\$281	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 71 plus cost of laminate	
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 14	Specify with HF bar.
	• Divider package	+\$ 28	Specify with divider package.
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 35	Specify with rails.
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	65½"H flush steel front files only		
	• On 18"D files	+\$ 45	Specify with roll-out shelf.
	• On 24"D files	+\$ 63	Specify with roll-out shelf.
Pulls	Proud steel or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 19 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 32 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counter-weights	• Package 1	+\$123	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 2	+\$123	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 3	+\$123	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 4	+\$161	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With three drawers	+\$268	Specify with individual lock.
	• With four drawers	+\$402	Specify with individual lock.
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With three drawers	+\$298	Specify with individual lock.
	• With four drawers	+\$447	Specify with individual lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 424
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 369
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 373
	• Bookends		► Page 376
	• Counterweight packages		► Page 378

Premium Wood Pricing:
For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 119–126.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.



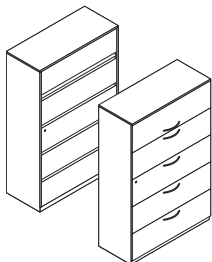
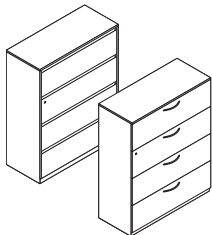
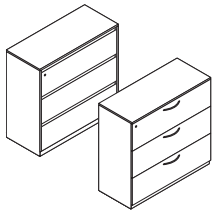
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, on next page

Universal Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363_ becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).



► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D	Flush Steel Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303_	\$1246	\$1395	\$2450
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363_	\$1448	\$1625	\$2644
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423_	\$1639	\$1838	\$2776
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303_	\$1595	\$1788	\$2804
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363_	\$1821	\$2041	\$3044

Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	52"	Package 3	RLF18304_	\$1629	\$1826	\$3024
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	52"	Package 4	RLF18364_	\$1894	\$2121	\$3286
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	52"	Package 4	RLF18424_	\$2141	\$2401	\$3541
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	RLF24304_	\$2043	\$2291	\$3501
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RLF24364_	\$2377	\$2668	\$3822

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13¹/₂"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RLF18305_	\$1955	\$2188	\$3429
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RLF18365_	\$2269	\$2544	\$3745
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 3	RLF18425_	\$2563	\$2875	\$4057
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 1	RLF24305_	\$2452	\$2752	\$4004
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 1	RLF24365_	\$2848	\$3193	\$4396



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

<div></div>	
Connectors	368
Steel Security Tops	369
Square Edge Tops	370
Adjustable Shelves for Towers	372
Steel Storage Accessories	373

Connectors

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



Tip: Cannot be used with universal laminate storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<div>▶ Need help? Product details, page 159</div> <div>• Connector: paint • Attachment hardware</div>	<div>1 Style number 2 Paint</div> <div>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.</div>

Specification Information		
• Dimensions • D	• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
24"	UFSTOWER24	\$125
30"	UFSTOWER30	\$125



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Security Tops

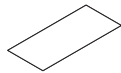
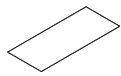
For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a work-surface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.



Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 149
- Security top: all paint price groups
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for top
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:

Flush Front

18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830F	\$105
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836F	\$105
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842F	\$105
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430F	\$105
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436F	\$105
:	:	:	:	:

Proud Front

18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830P	\$105
18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836P	\$105
18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842P	\$105
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430P	\$105
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436P	\$105
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel or proud wood front
- 2 Laminate or wood color number for top
- 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

► See *Surface Materials*, page 408.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate top		
	• Open Line laminate	+ \$71 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Premium wood 2	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood veneer	Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with <i>full-fill finish</i> and select wood color number.
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

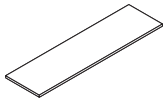
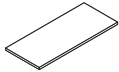
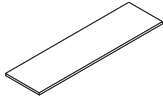
• Dimensions		• Style		• U.S. Base Prices		• Option
D	W	H	Number	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	(Add \$ to Base Price)
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood			Suffix F	Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	RATL1830__	\$200	\$200	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	RATL1836__	\$215	\$215	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	RATL1842__	\$234	\$234	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	RATL2430__	\$220	\$220	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	RATL2436__	\$234	\$234	N.A.

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1860__	\$323	\$323	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1866__	\$373	\$373	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1872__	\$420	\$420	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1878__	\$534	\$534	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	84 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1884__	\$603	\$603	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	90 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1890__	\$672	\$672	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	96 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL1896__	\$739	\$739	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	108 ¹ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATCL18108__	\$889	\$889	N.A.

Steelcase
August 2018

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	Front				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish

Laminate Common Tops, continued

23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL2460 __	\$340	\$340	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL2466 __	\$381	\$381	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL2472 __	\$430	\$430	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCL2490 __	\$719	\$719	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCL2496 __	\$789	\$789	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	108 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCL24108 __	\$954	\$954	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	13 1/16"	RATCL3636 __	\$409	\$409	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL3672 __	\$564	\$564	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	13 1/16"	RATCL4836 __	\$462	\$462	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL4872 __	\$634	\$634	N.A.
.

Individual File Wood Tops

18"	18 7/8"	30"	13 1/16"	RATW1830 __	\$515	\$515	+\$30
18"	18 7/8"	36"	13 1/16"	RATW1836 __	\$527	\$527	+\$30
18"	18 7/8"	42"	13 1/16"	RATW1842 __	\$594	\$594	+\$30
23 1/8"	24"	30"	13 1/16"	RATW2430 __	\$535	\$535	+\$30
23 1/8"	24"	36"	13 1/16"	RATW2436 __	\$549	\$549	+\$30
.

Wood Common Tops

18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW1860 __	\$ 727	\$ 727	+\$48
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW1866 __	\$ 765	\$ 765	+\$48
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW1872 __	\$ 805	\$ 805	+\$48
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW1878 __	\$ 962	\$ 962	+\$48
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW1884 __	\$1094	\$1094	+\$71
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCW1890 __	\$1156	\$1156	+\$71
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCW1896 __	\$1275	\$1275	+\$71
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW2460 __	\$ 747	\$ 747	+\$71
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW2466 __	\$ 785	\$ 785	+\$71
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW2472 __	\$ 833	\$ 833	+\$71
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCW2490 __	\$1237	\$1237	+\$71
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCW2496 __	\$1363	\$1363	+\$71
.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves for Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of adjustable brackets: black only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408. |
|--|---|

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.
D W	Number	Price

For Use with Open Side Towers

24"	15"	RXSA2415	\$60
30"	15"	RXSA3015	\$64

For Use with Dual Door Towers and Full Front Towers

24"	15"	RXSAFFT2415	\$60
-----	-----	--------------------	------

Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • ¾"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|---|--|

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.
D W	Number	Price

24"	15"	RXSG2415	\$147
30"	15"	RXSG3015	\$164



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

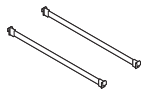
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004

For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*.
- Package of two rails: black only

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	RXADRL15	\$26

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004

For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*.
- Package of dividers: black only

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------	----------	--------------	------------

For Use in 6"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 40
-----	---	----------------	-------

For Use in 12"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 43
12"	10	RDV151210	\$202



For Canadian Pricing

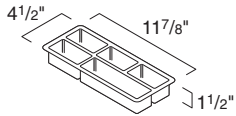
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories, continued

Pencil Tray

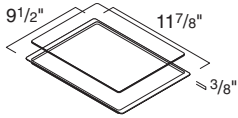
For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers, and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Pencil tray: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
RPXDPT	\$35	

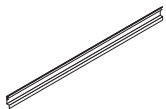
Reference Shelf



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Reference shelf: black only	Style number
	• Insert: clear plastic only	
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
•	•	
•	•	
•	•	
RPXDRS	\$49	
•	•	
•	•	

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005
For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Hanging folder bar: black only	Style number

Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
30"	RAHF30	\$14
36"	RAHF36	\$14
42"	RAHF42	\$14



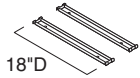
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

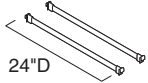
► See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



18"D



24"D
Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Note: Actual rail dimensions are 15½" deep for an 18" deep cabinet and 20" deep for a 24" deep cabinet.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*.
- Package of two or four rails: black only

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:

Package of Two

18"	800RW	\$35
24"	RXADRL24	\$26
:	:	:

Package of Four

24"	RXADRL2442	\$47
:	:	:

Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*.
- Carton of three dividers: black only

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

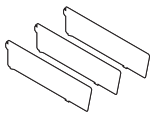
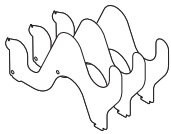
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:

For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves

11⅞"	1/16"	6¼"	800DV12	\$27
:	:	:	:	:

For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers

13½"	1/16"	3⅝"	800DV6	\$27
:	:	:	:	:



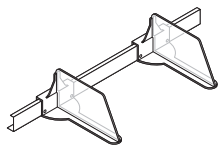
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

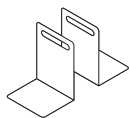
Steel Storage Accessories, continued

Shelf Divider Assembly



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic 	Style number
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
30"	RASTDIV30	\$99
36"	RASTDIV36	\$99
42"	RASTDIV42	\$99
:	:	:

Bookends



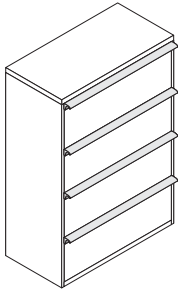
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only 	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	\$ 32
KDIV20	20	\$297
:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

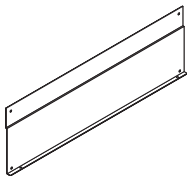
Wood Drawer Pulls



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Pull: wood	1 Style number 2 Wood color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.	
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Specification Information			
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
15"	RPULL15W	\$163	
30"	RPULL30W	\$222	
36"	RPULL36W	\$252	
42"	RPULL42W	\$281	
:	:	:	

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes		Required to Specify			
► Need help? Product details, page 118	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Counterweight: black only• Attachment hardware	Style number			
Specification Information					
• Package Name	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Package Name	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Package A	RAACWA	\$224	Package F	RAACWF	\$224
Package B	RAACWB	\$161	Package G	RAACWG	\$224
Package C	RAACWC	\$224	Package H	RAACWH	\$161
Package D	RAACWD	\$123	Package J	RAACWJ	\$224
Package E	RAACWE	\$161			

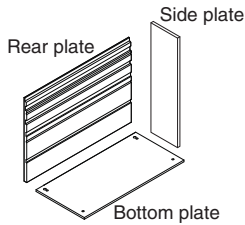


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories, continued

Counterweight Packages

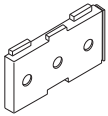
For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, Combination Cabinets, and Workstation Verticals



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
<div>► Need help? Product details, page 118</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">Counterweight: black onlyAttachment hardware</div>			<div>Style number</div>		
Specification Information					
• Package Number	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Package Number	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Package 1	RAACW1	\$123	Package 5	RAACW5	\$224
Package 2	RAACW2	\$123	Package 6	RAACW6	\$224
Package 3	RAACW3	\$123	Package 7	RAACW7	\$224
Package 4	RAACW4	\$161	Package 8	RAACW8	\$224
.

Counterweight Packages

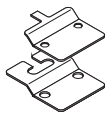
For Use with Universal Towers



Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 118	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Counterweight: black onlyAttachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
• Package • Name	• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
Tower package 1	RAACT1	\$110
Tower package 2	RAACT2	\$135
Tower package 3	RAACT3	\$110

Anchor Bracket Package for Products with Glides



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<div>► Need help?</div> <div>Product details, page 120</div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none">• Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware</div>		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
RAANBRK	\$37	

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Attachment Cable



Tip: For use with underworksurface lateral files.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Attachment cable• Package of 1 or 25	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
PAB12 (package of 1)	\$ 20
PAB12M (package of 25)	\$336

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Wiring and Cabling

Interface Products

Multipurpose Power Infeed	382
Modular Connector Faceplate	382

Distribution Products

Modular Harness	383
Three Way Branching Connector	383

Access Products

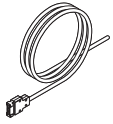
Power and Data Strips with Cord	384
---------------------------------	-----

Accessories

Power Spheres	385
Power and Communication Spheres	385
Communication Sphere	386
Power and Communication Port	386
Power/Data Boxes	387
2½" Round Grommet	387
3" Grommet Package	388
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers	388
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension	389
Skeleton Bone Wire Managers	389
Cable and Fiber Reels	390
Termination Plate	390
Cord Reels	390
Cable Storage Tray	391
Wire Guide Clips	391
Wire Clips	391
Velcro Wire Clips	392
Vertical Wire Manager	392

Interface Products

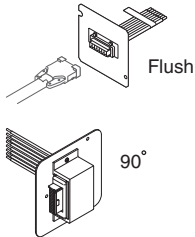
Multipurpose Power Infeeds



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 170</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Multipurpose power infeed with modular connector• Insulated color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source			Style number		

Specification Information					
			Non-PVC		
• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic			4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
12'	TS712UPHX	\$349	12'	TS712UPHXN	\$361
24'	TS724UPHX	\$506	24'	TS724UPHXN	\$520
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•

Modular Connector Faceplates



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 170	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Faceplate with flush connection: galvanized steel• Faceplate with 90° connection: black paint• Female modular connector• Pigtail for hardwire connection	Style number

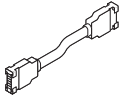
Specification Information		
• Connection	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

4-Circuit, 3+1		
Flush	GAPFCMX	\$ 61
90°	GAPFCM90X	\$112
•	•	•
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses

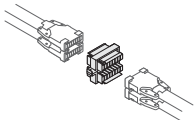


Tip: Remember to order connectors, which are required to connect two modular harnesses or to connect a modular harness to a hub harness.

► Page 244

Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
► Need help? Product details, page 171			• Harness Style number		
Specification Information					
			Non-PVC		
• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1					
12"	GSGUH12X	\$144	12"	GSGUH12XN	\$156
22"	GSGUH22X	\$144	22"	GSGUH22XN	\$156
28"	GSGUH28X	\$144	28"	GSGUH28XN	\$156
32"	GSGUH32X	\$144	32"	GSGUH32XN	\$156
38"	GSGUH38X	\$144	38"	GSGUH38XN	\$156
44"	GSGUH44X	\$164	44"	GSGUH44XN	\$176
50"	GSGUH50X	\$164	50"	GSGUH50XN	\$176
54"	GSGUH54X	\$174	54"	GSGUH54XN	\$184
64"	GSGUH64X	\$191	64"	GSGUH64XN	\$209
76"	GSGUH76X	\$207	76"	GSGUH76XN	\$225
88"	GSGUH88X	\$236	88"	GSGUH88XN	\$249
100"	GSGUH100X	\$256	100"	GSGUH100XN	\$269
120"	GSGUH120X	\$302	120"	GSGUH120XN	\$314
144"	GSGUH144X	\$343	144"	GSGUH144XN	\$355

Three-Way Branching Connectors



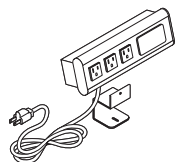
Tip: Branching connector distributes all circuits to each connection point.

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<div>► Need help?</div> <div>Product details, page 171</div>		<div>Style number</div>
<div>• Branching connector: Ultramid nylon</div> <div>• Three modular connection attachment points</div> <div>• One power infeed harness connection point</div>		
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
<div>4-Circuit, 3+1</div>		
<div>GAP3HCX</div>	<div>\$27</div>	

Access Product

Power and Data Strip



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 172	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate Worksurface attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only 	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

Power and Data Strip with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

2¼"	10¼"	3"	BPDSWSPL	\$256
:	:	:	:	:

Worksurface Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	BPDSWB	\$ 47
:	:	:	:	:



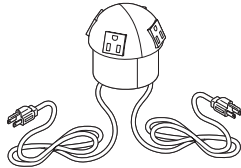
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Power Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 173	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal only 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

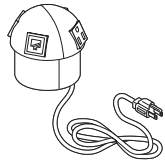
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB1	\$255

Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB2	\$446

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 173	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal only 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Sphere with One 6' Power Cord

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB3	\$255

Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB4	\$366



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories, continued

Communication Sphere

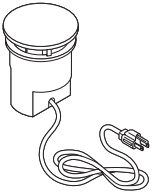


Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 173		• Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• Style
D	W	H	Number
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	PTDMGB5

Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3 1/2"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 173			Style number
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only• 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only• Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks			
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• Style
D	W	H	Number
			• U.S. Price
4 1/4"	4 1/4"	4 5/16"	PTRSGB1
			\$352

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Power/Data Boxes

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 175 • Power/data box • Power/power box • Data/data box 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price
:	:	:
:	:	:

Power/Data Box

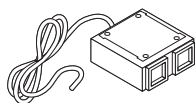
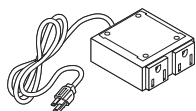
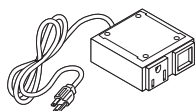
3"	3"	1"	AWVBC	\$238
:	:	:	:	:

Power/Power Box

3"	3"	1"	AWVBP	\$238
:	:	:	:	:

Data/Data Box

3"	3"	1"	AWVBD	\$238
:	:	:	:	:



2 1/2" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2 1/4".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 175 • Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 408.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W	Number	Price
:	:	:
:	:	:

2 1/2"	2 1/2"	AWAG2	\$69
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories, continued

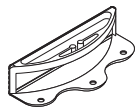
3" Grommet Package



Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.

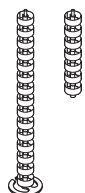
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 24	• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
•	•	
TSAEGROM	\$57	
•	•	

Universal Worksurface Wire Managers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 175	• Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
•	•	
TS7WWM	\$148	
•	•	

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



Tip: 15¾"L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 176	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only • Attachment hardware • Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only 	Style number
Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
31½"	DAVC	\$145
15¾"	DAVCE	\$ 42

Skeleton Bone Wire Managers



Note: This product is turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than turnstone products.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 176	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wire manager: black plastic • Attachment hardware 	Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1½" 1⅜" 38"	TS5SKLBNE	\$185
1½" 1⅜" 36"	TS5SKEXT	\$158



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Accessories, continued

Cable and Fiber Reels



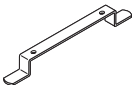
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 177	• Package of four reels: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
98766	\$159	

Termination Plate



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 178			• Termination plate: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	7 1/8"	7 1/8"	98765	\$24

Cord Reels

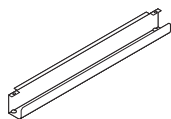


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 179	• Carton of six cord reels: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
98767	\$67	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Cable Storage Tray



Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 179			• Cable storage tray: black paint only Style number
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• Style
D	W	H	Number
• U.S.			Price
2"	24"	2½"	98768
			\$52

Wire Guide Clips



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 179		Style number
• Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only		
Specification Information		
Style	U.S.	
Number	Price	
32WCP	\$37	
.	.	

Wire Clips



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 179		Style number
• Carton of six: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws		
Specification Information		
Style	U.S.	
Number	Price	
999CHT	\$66	
.	.	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories, continued

Velcro Wire Clips



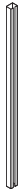
Tip: Attaches under work-surfaces with screws or around leg.

*Note: This product is turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than turnstone products.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 179 • Package of six wire clips: velcro • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
1/2"	8"	1/2"	TS5LEGCLP	\$52
.

Vertical Wire Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 179 • 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
1"	3/4"	25"	AWVW	\$15
.

Specifying Lighting

Lighting	
Standard Shelf Lights	394
Utility2 Shelf Lights	396
Underline Shelf Lights	398
Bottomline Shelf Lights	400
LED Shelf Lights	401
LED Linear Shelf Lights	402
LED Personal Task Lights	404
Related Products	
Vertical Wire Manager	405

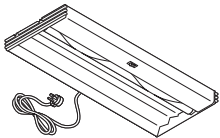
Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
 ▶ See page 198 for more information.

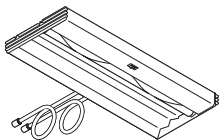
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
 ▶ See Related Products on next page.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 186	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint End cap cord managers: black plastic only Cords: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only Contrast sleeve around lamp Faceted reflector: white only T8 3500K lamp Ballast Universal mounting hardware package Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately) 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Painted light housing other than black 	+\$27	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Competitive mounting package Flush mounting package 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with competitive mounting package</i> . Specify <i>with flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H			

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

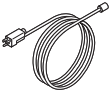
9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$445
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$472
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$511

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$514
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$541
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$580

With Daisy Chain Cords

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$484
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$511
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$550



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only. Do not order with Utility2.

Related Products

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
------------------------	--------	-----------------	---------------

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

1	78"	LS1FSC	\$ 61
6	78"	LS6FSC	\$366
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Utility2 Shelf Lights

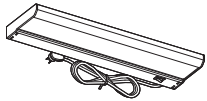
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

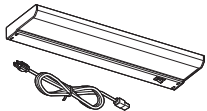
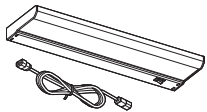
Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

► For more information on daisy chaining, see page 198.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 186 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only • Prismatic lens • Angled reflector: silver only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal and flush mounting hardware package 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 408.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black +\$27	Specify paint color number for housing.
Lens	• Batwing lens +\$35	Specify with batwing lens.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H			

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24K2	\$295
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36K2	\$348
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48K2	\$387

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KC2	\$364
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KC2	\$417
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KC2	\$456

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KD2	\$334
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KD2	\$387
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KD2	\$426

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KS2	\$334
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KS2	\$387
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KS2	\$426

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price

Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24M2	\$210
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36M2	\$263
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48M2	\$302

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

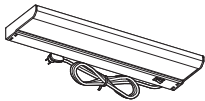
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MC2	\$279
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MC2	\$332
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MC2	\$371

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

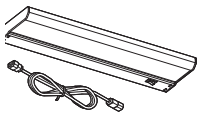
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MD2	\$249
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MD2	\$302
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MD2	\$341

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

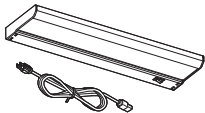
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MS2	\$249
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MS2	\$302
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MS2	\$341



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: When ordering daisy chain with jumper cord there is no power supply.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

► For more information on daisy chaining, see page 198.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures

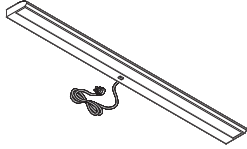


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Underline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

► See page 198 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord of Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: Order one daisy chain jumper cord between fixtures. Must be used with LT2Y daisy chain lights.

Tip: When ordering with daisy chain cord remember to order starter cords and jumper cords separately.

► See products on the next page.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 188

- Steel light housing: paint
- Aluminum reflector
- Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- Cords:
 - Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
- Soft touch switch
- Thin profile, energy-efficient T2 fluorescent lamp
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- Tool free clips for New York application

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:
 - 0835 Black
 - 7018 Pewter
 - 7021 Dark Champagne

Related Products

- Underline daisy chain starter cord
- Underline daisy chain jumper cord

- Page 399
- Page 399

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Lamp	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:

With Standard Power Cord, Without Dimming

4 3/4"	22"	3/4"	13 watts	LT2	\$307
--------	-----	------	----------	------------	-------

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

4 3/4"	22"	3/4"	13 watts	LT2CHI	\$353
--------	-----	------	----------	---------------	-------

With Daisy Chain Cord

4 3/4"	22"	3/4"	13 watts	LT2Y	\$307
--------	-----	------	----------	-------------	-------

:

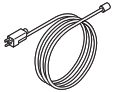


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Underline Daisy Chain Starter Cord



Tip: Order one daisy chain starter cord to bring power to the start of the daisy chain. Must be used with LT2Y daisy chain light.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 188	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9' cord: black plastic only Modular plug for connector to LT2Y daisy chain lights 	Style number
Related Products		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Underline daisy chain jumper cord 		▶ See below.
Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
108"	LTSTART	\$27

Underline Daisy Chain Jumper Cord



Tip: Order one daisy chain jumper cord between fixtures. Must be used with LT2Y daisy chain light.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 188	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cord: black plastic only Modular plugs for connector to LT2Y daisy chain lights 	Style number
Related Products		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Underline daisy chain starter cord 		▶ See above.
Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
6' Length		
72"	LTJUMP	\$12
3' Length		
36"	LTJUMP3	\$12

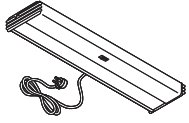


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Bottomline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

► See page 198 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 188	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steel light housing: paint Mylar reflector Batwing lens Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing Cords: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only Energy efficient electronic ballast Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount Tool free clips for New York application 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter 7021 Dark Champagne

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Price

With Standard Power Cord

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FT	\$267
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FT	\$286
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FT	\$307

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTCHI	\$312
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTCHI	\$339
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTCHI	\$363

With Daisy Chain Cord

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTY	\$294
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTY	\$312
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTY	\$333

With Daisy Chain Starter Cord

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTS	\$294
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTS	\$312
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTS	\$333

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 190

Standard Includes

- Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover
- Power supply with cord
- Soft touch switch
- Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting
- Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- Universal magnetic mounting
- Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- Continuous dimming

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for cover:
6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

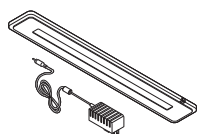
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	• Fastener kit for use with wood shelf +\$8	Specify with fastener kit.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:	:

LED Standard Light

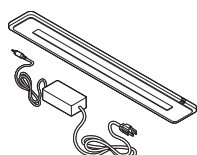
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18	\$361
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

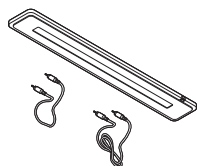
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18YA	\$388
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18YB	\$355
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

LED Linear Shelf Lights

Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 192	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White Power supply with cord: black Soft touch switch Magnetic and wood mounting brackets Continuous range dimmer Automatic turn off program Color temperature 3500K 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Painted light housing in 0835 Black 	+\$ 12	Specify with 0835 Black.
Occupancy Sensor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter 	+\$133	Specify with occupancy sensor.
High Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary 	+\$ 83	Specify with high output.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary 	+\$143	Specify with high output.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
:	:	:	:	:

17" Stand Alone Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17	\$272
:	:	:	:	:

17" Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YA	\$318
:	:	:	:	:

17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YB	\$239
:	:	:	:	:

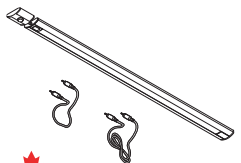
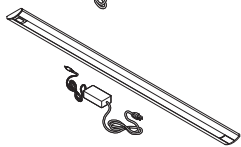
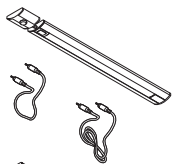
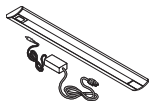
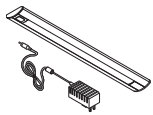
31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31	\$443
:	:	:	:	:

31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31YB	\$367
:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44	\$587
:	:	:	:	:

44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

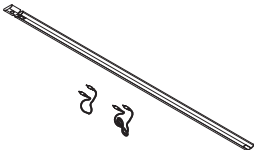
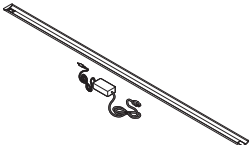
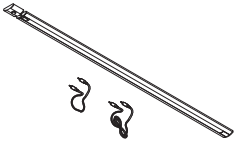
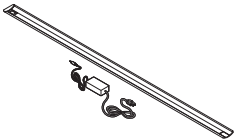
2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44YB	\$493
:	:	:	:	:

58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58	\$753
:	:	:	:	:

58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58YB	\$532
:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

LED Personal Task Lights

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 196	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only Fixture and stanchions: paint Power supply (9') Soft touch switch Ultra energy efficient LED light source Polycarbonate matte film diffuser Continuous dimming 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• c:scape desk• FrameOne bench• SOTO rail• Impact• Technology zone integral rail• Worksurfaces• Campfire Big Table	<ul style="list-style-type: none">▶ See <i>c:scape Specification Guide</i>.▶ See <i>Benching Specification Guide</i>.▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i>.▶ See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i>.▶ See <i>Elective Elements Specification Guide</i>.▶ Page 201.▶ See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i>.

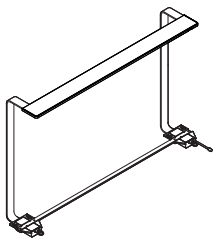
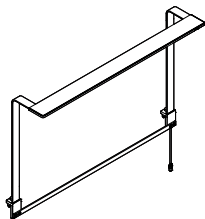
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• Lamp
D	W	H	Wattage
• Style			• U.S.
Number			Price

Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	14 watts	LPTL30	\$648
:	:	:	:	:	:

Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	14 watts	LPTL30NR	\$648
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Wire Manager

Vertical Wire Manager



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| <div>▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 200</div> <div>• Vertical wire manager: plastic</div> | <div>1 Style number</div> <div>2 Plastic color number:
6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6652 Titanium
6654 Sand
6697 Fog</div> |
|---|--|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
48"	TS7PVWM	\$31



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	408
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	413
Paint Color Availability Matrix	414
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	416
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	418
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	420

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials

Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

► See page 414 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog **E**
7237 Slate **E**
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic **E**
4788 Gold Dust Metallic **E**
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces and tables—High-Pressure Laminate
- Answer freestanding corner shelves
- Universal storage tops
- Infills for FrameOne legs

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber **E**
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro **E**

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream **E**
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White **E**
2811 Mist **E**
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle **E**
2822 Woodrose Speckle **E**
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak **E**
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Select Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Textured Woodgrain Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$71 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces and tables—wood veneer
- Universal storage tops and fronts
- Infills for FrameOne legs (not available in composite veneer)

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

E = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

3062	FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402	FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412	FC/OP Natural Cherry E
3422	FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522	FC/OP Clear Maple*
3572	FC/OP Amber on Maple E
3592	FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702	FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712	FC/OP Natural Walnut
3722	FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3752	FC/OP Medium Walnut
3762	FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772	FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

3042	QC/OP Ash*
3222	QC/OP Clear Maple*
3272	QC/OP Amber on Maple E
3292	QC/OP Blonde on Maple
3302	QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312	QC/OP Natural Walnut
3322	QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3352	QC/OP Medium Walnut
3362	QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372	QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382	QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

3602	RC/OP Desert Oak
3612	RC/OP Warm Oak E
3692	RC/OP Espresso Oak

E = Established

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

3064	FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404	FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414	FC/FF Natural Cherry E
3424	FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524	FC/FF Clear Maple*
3544	FC/FF Blonde on Maple
3574	FC/FF Amber on Maple E
3704	FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714	FC/FF Natural Walnut
3724	FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3754	FC/FF Medium Walnut
3764	FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774	FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

3224	QC/FF Clear Maple*
3274	QC/FF Amber on Maple E
3294	QC/FF Blonde on Maple
3304	QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314	QC/FF Natural Walnut
3324	QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3354	QC/FF Medium Walnut
3364	QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374	QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384	QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

3604	RC/FF Desert Oak
3614	RC/FF Warm Oak E
3694	RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.*

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 2

3032	QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
3052	QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3

3832	QC/OP Figured Anegre
3842	QC/OP Figured Makore

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.*

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from DesignTex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

3JDX	FC/OP Oak Composite
3JFX	FC/OP Maple Composite
3JHX	FC/OP Cherry Composite
3JXX	FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

3F8X	QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GAX	QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
3GFX	QC/OP Rosewood Composite
3GGX	QC/OP Zebano Composite
3HGX	QC/OP Oak Composite
3HXX	QC/OP Walnut Composite
3JEX	QC/OP Maple Composite
3JGX	QC/OP Cherry Composite
3ZNX	QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code. Natural veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesce standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

E = Established

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: The following two plastics are available for existing customers only. The matching paints have moved to the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

- 6651 Tungsten **E**
- 6652 Titanium **E**

Applies to:

- 1 mm and 3 mm front edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables
- 1 mm edge profile on Answer Freestanding corner shelves
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal storage laminate tops

- 6000 Black
- 6001 Coffee
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**

- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut
- 6234 Clear Cherry
- 6237 Clear Maple
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6246 Warm Oak
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6271 Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6615 Grey V5
- 6619 Ice **E**

- 6631 Cream
- 6635 Dawn **E**
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6676 Marbled Maple
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut
- 6678 Marbled Cherry
- 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone
- 6703 Ash Wenge
- 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge
- 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce
- 6709 Clay Noce
- 6710 Storm Noce

Applies to:

- P-edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables with High-Pressure Laminate

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6612 Grey V2 **E**
- 6615 Grey V5
- 6654 Sand
- 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Select Surfaces

Applies to:

- 1 mm and 3 mm front edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables
 - 1 mm edge profile on Answer freestanding corner shelves
 - 1 mm square edge profile on Universal storage laminate tops
- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
 - 6T03 Weathered Char
 - 6T04 Saddle Oak
 - 6T05 Veranda Teak
 - 6T06 Persian Cherry
 - 6T07 Walnut Heights

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Cabby legs with glides
 - Adjustable-height legs with glides
 - Universal table bases
 - Universal lateral files with c:scape pulls
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
 - 4144 Black Gloss

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Elliptical leg
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Applies to:

- 2 1/2" round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9211 Nickel

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal storage pulls
- 0835 Black **E**
 - 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9211 Nickel
 - 9212 Silver

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert
- 6580 Ice White

Acrylic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert
- 6538 Satin

Vertical Surface Fabric

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:

- Knit screens
- B902 Soft White
 - B903 Fog
 - B904 Sand

Applies to:

- Hutch kit tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group A****Lido**

- R159 Oak Bluffs
- R160 Cape May
- R162 Hermosa

Sprite

- 5540 Khaki
- 5541 Snow
- 5542 Butter
- 5543 Linen
- 5544 Sherbet
- 5545 Powder
- 5546 Harvest
- 5547 Sky
- 5548 Kiwi

Price Group 1**Abacus**

- P122 Entasis
- P123 Portico
- P124 Opus
- P125 Cusp
- P126 Artifact
- P129 Atlas

Alloy

- P525 Polar
- P526 Skim
- P527 Bubbly
- P528 Tern
- P529 Shore
- P530 Asti
- P531 Silver
- P532 Oxide
- P533 Element
- P534 Construct
- P535 Currency
- P536 Iron

Boccie

- P200 New Rice
- P201 New Almond
- P202 New Nutmeg
- P203 New Camel
- P204 New Opal
- P205 New Mist
- P206 New Plum
- P207 New Lichen
- P208 New Spearmint
- P209 New Sky

Buzz2

- 5F01 Camel
- 5F03 Tomato
- 5F04 Red
- 5F05 Burgundy
- 5F06 Sky
- 5F07 Blue
- 5F08 Navy
- 5F10 Grape
- 5F11 Eggplant
- 5F15 Stone
- 5F16 Grey
- 5F17 Black
- 5G50 Dunegrass
- 5G51 Sable
- 5G52 Barley
- 5G53 Sunrise
- 5G54 Carrot
- 5G55 Pumpkin
- 5G56 Timber
- 5G57 Rouge
- 5G58 Chocolate
- 5G59 Meadow
- 5G60 Ivy
- 5G61 Cyan
- 5G62 Atlantic
- 5G63 Crocus
- 5G64 Alpine
- 5G65 Tornado

Charm

- P504 Tint
- P505 Shell
- P506 Mimosa
- P507 Birch
- P508 Sparkle
- P509 Ginkgo
- P510 Debut
- P511 Clover
- P512 Spicy
- P513 Twilight

Embrasure

- P140 Colonnade
- P141 Rotunda
- P143 Baluster

Lapel

- P409 Cement
- P410 Pebble
- P411 Beech
- P412 Dune
- P413 Grain
- P414 Sprout
- P415 Misty Blue
- P416 Maple
- P417 Slate

Optic

- P540 Hazel
- P541 Twinkle
- P542 Orion
- P543 Seaglass
- P544 Shine
- P545 Halo
- P546 Whiskey
- P547 Bath
- P548 Whisper
- P549 Breezy
- P550 Wry
- P551 Glimmer

Pianista

- P420 Sand
- P421 Mist
- P422 Rain
- P423 Natural
- P424 Café
- P425 Denim
- P426 Carbon
- P427 Stone
- P428 Flax
- P429 Oat
- P430 Wheat
- P431 Maize

Rhythm

- P555 Allegro
- P556 Tempo
- P557 Refrain
- P558 Pitch
- P559 Harmony
- P560 Melody
- P561 Stanza
- P562 Opus

Tinsel

- P515 Sugar
- P516 Lit
- P517 Ego
- P518 Fizz
- P519 Muse
- P520 Depth
- P521 Bliss
- P522 Grow
- P523 Dolce
- P524 Boost

Price Group 2**Amiranté**

- 5664 Mink
- 5665 Ivory
- 5666 Silver Frost
- 5677 Moonglo
- 5679 Woodbine

Ashanti Reverse

- 5654 Quince

Bariolage

- G200 New Etude
- G201 New Andante
- G202 New Cantata
- G203 New Adagio
- G205 New Ballata
- G206 New Sonata

Bouquet

- P165 Hosta
- P166 Dundee
- P169 Argenta
- P170 Hoya
- P173 Camomile

Cogent: Geode Vertical

- 5S38 Oyster
- 5S41 Sesame

Flip: Orbit

- 5F85 Mud Pie
- 5F86 Hummus
- 5F87 Petoskey
- 5F88 Pluto
- 5F89 Papyrus
- 5F91 Blizzard
- 5F92 Briquette

Flip: Plain Jane

- 5F70 Mud Pie
- 5F71 Hummus
- 5F72 Petoskey
- 5F73 Pluto
- 5F74 Papyrus
- 5F94 Blizzard
- 5F95 Briquette

Flip: TexHex

- 5F75 Mud Pie
- 5F76 Hummus
- 5F77 Petoskey
- 5F78 Pluto
- 5F79 Papyrus
- 5F97 Blizzard
- 5F98 Briquette

Fresco

- G001 Sandrift
- G002 Mistiblu
- G003 Faon
- G006 Chamoline
- G007 Grapenut
- G017 Flint

Latch

- P600 Seashell
- P601 Clam
- P602 Eggshell
- P603 Zen
- P604 Cool Gray
- P605 Armor
- P606 Sentinel
- P607 Rye
- P608 Billow
- P609 Nimbus

Milano

- N002 Delft
- N003 Woodland
- N004 Sunshadow
- N005 Olivine
- N012 Teakwood

Price Group 3**Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex**

- 5H10 Bone
- 5H11 Poppy
- 5H12 Tangelo
- 5H13 Citron
- 5H14 Avocado
- 5H15 Hunter
- 5H16 Indigo
- 5H17 Mallard
- 5H18 Teak
- 5H19 Cumulus
- 5H20 Pewter
- 5H21 Gunmetal
- 5H22 Ink

Applies to:

- Universal privacy/modesty screens

Price Group 1**Abacus**

- Buzz2

Price Group 2

Cogent: Connect
Designtex: Gamut
Latch

Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Graded-In program.

► See Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information on the Graded-In program.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by
Designtex

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

E = Established

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

Seating Upholstery

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:

- Mobile pedestal cushion top
- Basic cushions

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2

Jacks **E**

Link

New Black

Playground **E**

Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail

Cogent: Connect

Cogent: Geode Vertical*

Cogent: Trails

New Black

Nitelights

Seating Vinyl **E***

Spyder **E**

Stand In*

Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use

by Designtex

Gaja – Cradle to Cradle

Certified™ Silver

Imperma

Redeem

Retrieve

Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep

Remix

Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa*

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather

Steelcase Leather*

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather*

* Not available on basic cushions.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

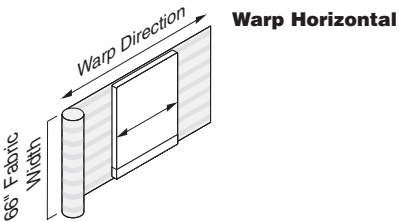
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

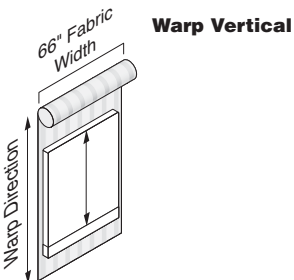
E = Established

Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics

Specification Guidelines for
Directional Fabrics



The standard application direction of fabric on hutch kit tackboard is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



The optional application direction of fabrics on hutch kit tackboard is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

For more information about the warp direction of fabrics, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint Color Availability Matrix

	Paint Price Group 1 (smooth)												Paint Price Group 2 (metallic)												
	4242 Milk												7207 Black												
	7225 Sand												7236 Fog E												
	7237 Slate E												7238 Fieldstone												
	7239 Midnight												7241 Arctic White												
	7243 Seagull												7250 Sterling Dark Solid												
	7278 Dark Bronze												7360 Merle												
	Paint Price Group 2 (metallic)												4728 Nickel Metallic												
	4743 Mineral Metallic												4744 Pearl Metallic												
	4750 Champagne Metallic												4752 Steel Metallic E												
	4788 Gold Dust Metallic E												4798 Sterling Metallic												
	4799 Platinum Metallic												4803 Near Black Metallic												
	7245 Carbon Metallic												7246 Midnight Metallic												
Storage																									
Universal storage	■												■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits	■												■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Worksurfaces, Desks, and Tables																									
Cantilevers, center support panels, and end panels	■												■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Answer Freestanding Desk supports and modesty panels	■												■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Universal legs, double post C-legs, and columns	■												■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Cabby legs	■												■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Adjustable-height legs	■												■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Elliptical legs	•												■	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	
Universal table bases	•												■	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	
FrameOne legs and supports	•												■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	
Service module package	■												■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Shelf side support bracket	■												■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Lighting																									
Shelf lights	•												■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E** = Established

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
----------------	---	-----------------------------

Fiber Laminate

2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand	6697	Fog
2851	Rhyme Fiber E	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White	6697	Fog
2859	Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee	6697	Fog
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black	6000	Black
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull

Micro Laminate

2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2923	Shadow Micro E	6249	Platinum Solid	6249	Platinum Solid

Patina Laminate

2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2871	Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey V5	6000	Black
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5	6000	Black

Solid Laminate

2722	Cream E	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White E	6655	Warm White	6654	Sand
2811	Mist E	6636	Mist	6697	Fog
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle	6527	Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820	Coffee Speckle E	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2822	Woodrose Speckle E	6635	Dawn E	6000	Black
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream	6000	Black
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice E	6697	Fog

Textured Woodgrain Laminate—Select Surfaces

2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress	6654	Sand
2TH3	Weathered Char	6T03	Weathered Char	6615	Grey V5
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak	—	—
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak	6612	Grey V2 E
2TH6	Persian Cherry	6T06	Persian Cherry	—	—
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights	—	—

► Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes, continued on next page








E = Established

► Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes, continued from previous page

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate, continued

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Woodgrain Laminate					
2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry	6000	Black
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple	6654	Sand
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut	6000	Black
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	6000	Black
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	6000	Black
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	6654	Sand
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut	6000	Black
2539	Warm Oak 	6246	Warm Oak 	6246	Warm Oak 
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple	6654	Sand
2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut	6000	Black
2772	Medium Mahogany on Walnut 	6045	Medium Mahogany on Walnut 	6000	Black
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak	6654	Sand
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce	6654	Sand
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia	6655	Warm White Solid
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge	6654	Sand
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce	6631	Cream
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge	6631	Cream
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce	6612	Grey V2 
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge	6612	Grey V2 
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce	6615	Grey V5
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge	6615	Grey V5
turnstone Laminate Collection*					
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut	6000	Black
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood	6000	Black
2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple	6000	Black
2614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut	6000	Black
2615	Marbled Cherry	6678	Marbled Cherry	6000	Black

*A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

^E = Established

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



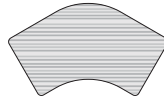
Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate



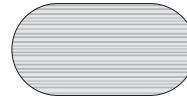
Straight
Table



Transition
Table



Corner, 120°
Table



Capsule
Table



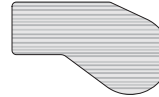
Spanner
Table



Peninsula
Table



Tapered Peninsula
Table



Bubble Jetty
Table



Round
Table



Square
Table



Rectangle
Table



Oval Table

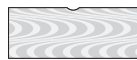


Hex Conference Table

Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



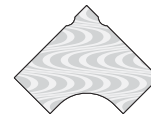
Straight
Worksurface



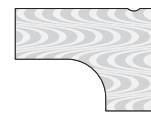
Straight, 120°



Transition
Worksurface



Corner, Curved-Front
Worksurface



Extended Corner,
Curved-Front
Worksurface



Corner, 120°
Worksurface



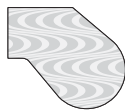
Spanner
Worksurface



Bullet Peninsula
Worksurface



Jetty
Worksurface

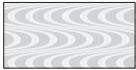


Bubble Jetty
Worksurface



Visitor
Worksurface

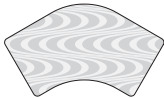
Universal Tables—Wood Veneer



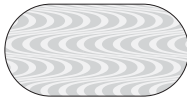
Straight
Table



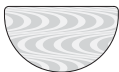
Transition
Table



Corner, 120°
Table



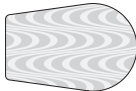
Capsule
Table



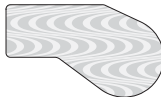
Spanner
Table



Peninsula
Table



Tapered Peninsula
Table



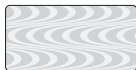
Bubble Jetty
Table



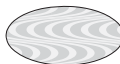
Round
Table



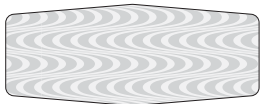
Square
Table



Rectangle
Table



Oval Table



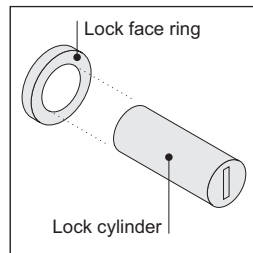
Hex Conference Table

Resources

Lock and Keying for Universal Steel Storage Products	420
Style Number Index	422

Lock and Keying for Universal Steel Storage Products

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options. *Exception: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.*



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

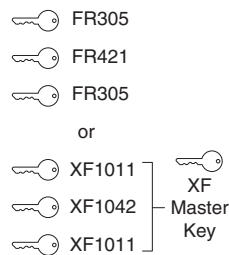
Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
► See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random	+\$26	Specify with master key random.
--------------------------	-------	---------------------------------

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

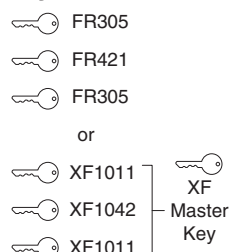
Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

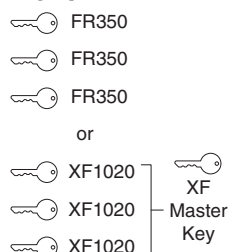
Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random



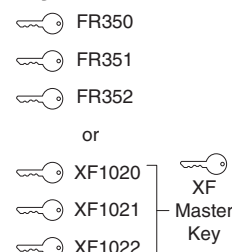
Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
► See example at right.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

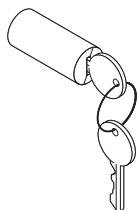
Key Consecutive



Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome Two keys 		1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$26 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$26 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$26 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$26

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$26

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
32WCP	391	Wire Guide Clip
800DV12	375	Dividers
800DV6	375	Dividers
800RW	375	Rail
877102002SR	425	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	425	Standard Lock Tool
98765	390	Termination Plate
98766	390	Cable/Fiber Reel
98767	390	Cord Reels
98768	391	Cable Storage Tray
999CHT	391	Wire Clips
ASHC1921X1	277	Plastic Drawer
AWAG2	387	Round Grommet
AWVBC	387	Power/Data Box
AWVBD	387	Power/Power Box
AWVBP	387	Data/Data Box
AWVW	392	Wire Mgr.
BADJ	297	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4	297	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4C	297	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4M	297	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJC	297	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BCAB	296	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4	296	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4C	296	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4M	296	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCABC	296	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCL	299	U Tbl Dbl Post C-Leg
BEL2142	293	U Tbl Oval
BEL25	298	U Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL27	298	U Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL3042	293	U Tbl Oval
BEL3060	293	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3648	293	U Tbl Oval
BEL3672	293	U Tbl Oval
BEL4278	293	U Tbl Oval
BEL4896	293	U Tbl Oval
BFB223636	284	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224242	284	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224848	284	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334242	284	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334848	284	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFJ2472L	289	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2472R	289	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478L	289	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478R	289	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072L	289	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072R	289	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3078L	289	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3078R	289	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFK2448	285	U Tbl Capsule
BFK3060	285	U Tbl Capsule
BFK3672	285	U Tbl Capsule
BFK4284	285	U Tbl Capsule
BFK4896	285	U Tbl Capsule

Style Number	Page	Description
BFP2736	287	U Tbl Pnsl
BFR30	290	U Tbl Round
BFR36	290	U Tbl Round
BFR42	290	U Tbl Round
BFR48	290	U Tbl Round
BFR54	290	U Tbl Round
BFRQ24	291	U Tbl Square
BFRQ30	291	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ36	291	U Tbl Square
BFRQ42	291	U Tbl Square
BFRQ48	291	U Tbl Square
BFRQ54	291	U Tbl Square
BFRR3660	292	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR3666	292	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR3672	292	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR4284	292	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR4896	292	U Tbl Rectangle
BFS2430	281	U Tbl Str
BFS2436	281	U Tbl Str
BFS2442	281	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2448	281	U Tbl Str
BFS2454	281	U Tbl Str
BFS2460	281	U Tbl Str
BFS2466	281	U Tbl Str
BFS2472	281	U Tbl Str
BFS2478	281	U Tbl Str
BFS3036	281	U Tbl Str
BFS3042	281	U Tbl Str
BFS3048	281	U Tbl Str
BFS3054	281	U Tbl Str
BFS3060	281	U Tbl Str
BFS3066	281	U Tbl Str
BFS3072	281	U Tbl Str
BFS3078	281	U Tbl Str
BFSP48	286	U Tbl Spnr
BFSP52	286	U Tbl Spnr
BFSP60	286	U Tbl Spnr
BFSP64	286	U Tbl Spnr
BFTP48	288	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BFTP60	288	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BHEX3660	294	Univ Tbl Hex Conference
BHEX3666	294	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX3672	294	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX4296	294	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX48120	294	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX48150	294	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX48180	294	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHHCX	244	Connector
BHHCY	244	Connector
BHHCZ	244	Connector
BNCAB	296	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4	296	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4C	296	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4M	296	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCABC	296	U Tbl Cabby Leg

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
BNPL	299	U Tbl Post Leg	GSGUH22X	383	Internode Harness
BNPL4	299	U Tbl Post Leg	GSGUH22XN	383	Modular Harness
BNPL4C	299	U Tbl Post Leg	GSGUH28X	383	Internode Harness
BNPL4M	299	U Tbl Pkg Four	GSGUH28XN	383	Modular Harness
BNPLC	299	U Tbl Post Leg	GSGUH32X	383	Internode Harness
BPDSWB	384	WS Attachment Brkt	GSGUH32XN	383	Modular Harness
BPDSWSPL	384	Power and Data Strip	GSGUH38X	383	Internode Harness
BPL	299	U Tbl Post Leg	GSGUH38XN	383	Modular Harness
BPL4	299	U Tbl Post Leg	GSGUH44X	383	Internode Harness
BPL4C	299	U Tbl Post Leg	GSGUH44XN	383	Modular Harness
BPL4M	299	U Tbl Pkg Four	GSGUH50X	383	Internode Harness
BPLC	299	U Tbl Post Leg	GSGUH50XN	383	Modular Harness
BT26	295	Univ Tbl Base	GSGUH54X	383	Internode Harness
BT36	295	Univ Tbl Base	GSGUH54XN	383	Modular Harness
BX26	295	U Tbl Base	GSGUH64X	383	Internode Harness
BX36	295	U Tbl Base	GSGUH64XN	383	Modular Harness
BZC243060	283	U Tbl Trans	GSGUH76X	383	Internode Harness
BZC243066	283	U Tbl Trans	GSGUH76XN	383	Modular Harness
BZC243072	283	U Tbl Trans	GSGUH88X	383	Internode Harness
BZC243078	283	U Tbl Trans	GSGUH88XN	383	Modular Harness
BZC302460	283	U Tbl Trans	KDIV02	376	Bookends
BZC302466	283	U Tbl Trans	KDIV20	376	Bookends
BZC302472	283	U Tbl Trans	L52FT	400	Bottomline
BZC302478	283	U Tbl Trans	L52FTCHI	400	Bottomline
BZC303660	283	U Tbl Trans	L52FTS	400	Bottomline
BZC303666	283	U Tbl Trans	L52FTY	400	Bottomline
BZC303672	283	U Tbl Trans	L53FT	400	Bottomline
BZC303678	283	U Tbl Trans	L53FTCHI	400	Bottomline
BZC363060	283	U Tbl Trans	L53FTS	400	Bottomline
BZC363066	283	U Tbl Trans	L53FTY	400	Bottomline
BZC363072	283	U Tbl Trans	L54FT	400	Bottomline
BZC363078	283	U Tbl Trans	L54FTCHI	400	Bottomline
DALK24	308	Knit Screen	L54FTS	400	Bottomline
DALK30	308	Knit Screen	L54FTY	400	Bottomline
DALK36	308	Knit Screen	LLL17	402	LED Linear Shelf Light
DALK42	308	Knit Screen	LLL17YA	402	LED Linear Shelf Light
DAVC	389	Cable Riser	LLL17YB	402	LED Linear Shelf Light
DAVCE	389	Cable Riser Extn	LLL31	402	LED Linear Shelf Light
DSCLAMP	308	Pair of Attchmt Clamp	LLL31YB	402	LED Linear Shelf Light
DVSS2912	309	Divisio Side Screen	LLL44	403	LED Linear Shelf Light
FMVF	245	Filler Pkg Pwr/Data	LLL44YB	403	LED Linear Shelf Light
GAP3HCX	383	Mod Pwr Branch Connector	LLL58	403	LED Linear Shelf Light
GAPFCM90X	382	Modular Connector Faceplate	LLL58YB	403	LED Linear Shelf Light
GAPFCMX	382	Mod Pwr Mod Conn Faceplate	LOCK9201FR	425	Lock Cylinder
GQTUHCX	244	Connector	LOCK9201XF	425	Lock Cylinder
GQTUHCY	244	Connector	LOCK9250FR	425	Lock Cylinder
GQTUHCZ	244	Connector	LOCK9250XF	425	Lock Cylinder
GSGUH100X	383	Internode Harness	LPTL30	404	LED Personal Task Light
GSGUH100XN	383	Modular Harness	LPTL30NR	404	LED Personal Task Light
GSGUH120X	383	Internode Harness	LS1FSC	395	Daisy Chain Cord
GSGUH120XN	383	Modular Harness	LS6FSC	395	Daisy Chain Cord
GSGUH12X	383	Internode Harness	LSB24K2	396	Utility2 Shelf Light
GSGUH12XN	383	Modular Harness	LSB24KC2	396	Utility2 Shelf Light
GSGUH144X	383	Internode Harness	LSB24KD2	396	Utility2 Shelf Light
GSGUH144XN	383	Modular Harness	LSB24KS2	396	Utility2 Shelf Light

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
LSB24M2	397	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MC2	397	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MD2	397	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MS2	397	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36K2	396	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KC2	396	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KD2	396	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KS2	396	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36M2	397	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MC2	397	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MD2	397	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MS2	397	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48K2	396	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KC2	396	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KD2	396	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KS2	396	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48M2	397	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MC2	397	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MD2	397	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MS2	397	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSL18	401	LED Light
LSL18YA	401	LED Light
LSL18YB	401	LED Light
LSM24K	394	Standard Light
LSM24KC	394	Standard Light
LSM24KD	394	Standard Light
LSM36K	394	Standard Light
LSM36KC	394	Standard Light
LSM36KD	394	Standard Light
LSM48K	394	Standard Light
LSM48KC	394	Standard Light
LSM48KD	394	Standard Light
LT2	398	Underline Light
LT2CHI	398	Underline Light
LT2Y	398	Underline Daisy Ch Light
LTJUMP	399	Daisy Ch Jumper Crd
LTJUMP3	399	Jumper Cord
LTSTART	399	Daisy Ch Strtr Crd
PAB12	379	Attachment Cable
PAB12M	379	Attachment Cable
PTDMGB1	385	Power Sphere
PTDMGB2	385	Power Sphere
PTDMGB3	385	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB4	385	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB5	386	Comm Sphere
PTRSGB1	386	Power Comm Port
R30MBB	332	Flexible Mb Surf
R36MBB	332	Flexible Mb Surf
R42MBB	332	Flexible Mb Surf
R48MBB	332	Flexible Mb Surf
RAACT1	378	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT2	378	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT3	378	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	378	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW2	378	Counterweight Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description
RAACW3	378	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	378	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	378	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW6	378	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW7	378	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW8	378	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWA	377	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWB	377	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWC	377	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWD	377	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWE	377	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWF	377	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWG	377	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWH	377	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWJ	377	Counterweight Pkg
RAANBRK	378	Anchor Bracket Pkg
RAHF30	374	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF36	374	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF42	374	Hanging Folder Bars
RASTDIV30	376	Shelf Div Assembly
RASTDIV36	376	Shelf Div Assembly
RASTDIV42	376	Shelf Div Assembly
RATCL18108_	370	Square Edge Top
RATCL1860_	370	Square Edge Top
RATCL1866_	370	Square Edge Top
RATCL1872_	370	Square Edge Top
RATCL1878_	370	Square Edge Top
RATCL1884_	370	Square Edge Top
RATCL1890_	370	Square Edge Top
RATCL1896_	370	Square Edge Top
RATCL24108_	371	Square Edge Top
RATCL2460_	371	Square Edge Top
RATCL2466_	371	Square Edge Top
RATCL2472_	371	Square Edge Top
RATCL2490_	371	Square Edge Top
RATCL2496_	371	Square Edge Top
RATCL3636_	371	Square Edge Top
RATCL3672_	371	Square Edge Top
RATCL4836_	371	Square Edge Top
RATCL4872_	371	Square Edge Top
RATCW1860_	371	Square Edge Top
RATCW1866_	371	Square Edge Top
RATCW1872_	371	Square Edge Top
RATCW1878_	371	Square Edge Top
RATCW1884_	371	Square Edge Top
RATCW1890_	371	Square Edge Top
RATCW1896_	371	Square Edge Top
RATCW2460_	371	Square Edge Top
RATCW2466_	371	Square Edge Top
RATCW2472_	371	Square Edge Top
RATCW2490_	371	Square Edge Top
RATCW2496_	371	Square Edge Top
RATF1830F	369	Steel Security Top
RATF1830P	369	Steel Security Top
RATF1836F	369	Steel Security Top

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RATF1836P	369	Steel Security Top	RBB72TAK	325	U In the Case Bin
RATF1842F	369	Steel Security Top	RBB72WTAK	326	U In the Case Bin
RATF1842P	369	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM24	328	Wall Bracket
RATF2430F	369	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM25	328	Wall Bracket
RATF2430P	369	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM30	328	Wall Bracket
RATF2436F	369	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM35	328	Wall Bracket
RATF2436P	369	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM36	328	Wall Bracket
RATL1830_	370	Square Edge Top	RBKHWM42	328	Wall Bracket
RATL1836_	370	Square Edge Top	RBKHWM45	328	Wall Bracket
RATL1842_	370	Square Edge Top	RBKHWM48	328	Wall Bracket
RATL2430_	370	Square Edge Top	RBKHWM60	328	Wall Bracket
RATL2436_	370	Square Edge Top	RBKHWM70	328	Wall Bracket
RATW1830_	371	Square Edge Top	RBKHWM72	328	Wall Bracket
RATW1836_	371	Square Edge Top	RBKVOFM	329	Vert Off-Module Brkt
RATW1842_	371	Square Edge Top	RCH1715	319	Basic Cushion
RATW2430_	371	Square Edge Top	RCH1830	340	Basic Cushion
RATW2436_	371	Square Edge Top	RCH1836	340	Basic Cushion
RBB24LTAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RCH1842	340	Basic Cushion
RBB24QCTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RCH2315	319	Basic Cushion
RBB24QTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RCH2430	340	Basic Cushion
RBB24TAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RCH2436	340	Basic Cushion
RBB24WTAK	326	U In the Case Bin	RDD182448LA_	348	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30LTAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDD182448LB_	348	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30QCTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD182448RA_	350	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30QTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD182448RB_	350	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30TAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDD18244LA_	348	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30WTAK	326	U In the Case Bin	RDD18244LB_	349	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36LTAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDD18244RA_	350	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36QCTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD18244RB_	351	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36QTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD18245LC_	349	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36TAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDD18245LD_	349	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36WTAK	326	U In the Case Bin	RDD18245RC_	351	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42LTAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDD18245RD_	351	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42QCTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD242448LA_	348	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42QTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD242448LB_	348	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42TAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDD242448RA_	350	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42WTAK	326	U In the Case Bin	RDD242448RB_	350	U Dual Door Tower
RBB48LTAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDD24244LA_	348	U Dual Door Tower
RBB48QCTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD24244LB_	349	U Dual Door Tower
RBB48QTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD24244RA_	350	U Dual Door Tower
RBB48TAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDD24244RB_	351	U Dual Door Tower
RBB48WTAK	326	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD24245LC_	349	U Dual Door Tower
RBB60LTAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDD24245LD_	349	U Dual Door Tower
RBB60QCTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Binn	RDD24245RC_	351	U Dual Door Tower
RBB60QTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD24245RD_	351	U Dual Door Tower
RBB60TAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDIV	328	Dividers
RBB60WTAK	326	U In the Case Bin	RDV1506	373	Dividers
RBB66LTAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDV1512	373	Dividers
RBB66QCTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDV151210	373	Dividers
RBB66QTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RFF24244LR_	353	U Full Front Tower
RBB66TAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RFF24244LS_	353	U Full Front Tower
RBB66WTAK	326	U In the Case Bin	RFF24244LT_	353	U Full Front Tower
RBB72LTAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RFF24244RR_	354	U Full Front Tower
RBB72QCTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RFF24244RS_	354	U Full Front Tower
RBB72QTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RFF24244RT_	354	U Full Front Tower

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
RFF24245LU_	354	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245LV_	354	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245LW_	355	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245RU_	355	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245RV_	355	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245RW_	355	U Full Front Tower
RHK24	274	Hutch Kit
RHK30	274	Hutch Kit
RHK36	274	Hutch Kit
RHK42	274	Hutch Kit
RHK48	274	Hutch Kit
RHK60	274	Hutch Kit
RHK66	274	Hutch Kit
RHK72	274	Hutch Kit
RHKCM	275	Hutch Kit Cable Manager
RHKESB	275	Hutch Connector Bracket
RHKRECP	275	Hutch Kit Receptacle
RLF18301_	337	U One-High Lat File
RLF18301A_	337	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301B_	337	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301C_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301D_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18302_	338	U Lat File
RLF18303_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF18304_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF18305_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF18361_	337	U One-High Lat File
RLF18361A_	337	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361B_	337	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361C_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361D_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18362_	338	U Lat File
RLF18363_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF18364_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF18365_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF18421_	337	U One-High Lat File
RLF18421A_	337	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421B_	337	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421C_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421D_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18422_	338	U Lat File
RLF18423_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF18424_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF18425_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF24301_	337	U One-High Lat File
RLF24301A_	337	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301B_	337	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301C_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301D_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24302_	338	U Lat File
RLF24303_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF24304_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF24305_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF24361_	337	U One-High Lat File
RLF24361A_	337	U 1.5-High Lat File

Style Number	Page	Description
RLF24361B_	337	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361C_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361D_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24362_	338	U Lat File
RLF24363_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF24364_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF24365_	366	Univ Lat File
RPCW	277, 314	U Ped Counterwght
RPDC1830_	339	Cushion Top
RPDC1836_	339	Cushion Top
RPDC1842_	339	Cushion Top
RPDC2430_	339	Cushion Top
RPDC2436_	339	Cushion Top
RPF1825A_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1825B_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827A_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827B_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425A_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425B_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427A_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427B_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025A_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025B_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027A_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027B_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPM1821C_	318	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827A_	318	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827B_	318	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2421C_	318	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427A_	318	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427B_	318	U Mobile Pedestal
RPULL15W	377	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL30W	377	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL36W	377	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL42W	377	Wood Drawer Pull
RPXCK2518F	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2518P	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2524F	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2524P	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2530F	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2530P	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718F	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718P	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724F	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724P	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730F	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730P	315	U Conv Kit
RPXDPT	374	Pencil Tray
RPXDRS	374	Reference Shelf
RPXTC24F	318	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTC24P	318	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24F	318	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	318	U Ped Cushion Top
RQS182448LA_	344	U Open Side Tower
RQS182448RA_	345	U Open Side Tower

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RQS18244LA_	344	U Open Side Tower	RVD24244LB_	358	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS18244RA_	345	U Open Side Tower	RVD24244RA_	359	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS18245LC_	344	U Open Side Tower	RVD24244RB_	359	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS18245RC_	345	U Open Side Tower	RVD24245LC_	358	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS242448LA_	344	U Open Side Tower	RVD24245LD_	358	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS242448RA_	345	U Open Side Tower	RVD24245RC_	359	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS24244LA_	344	U Open Side Tower	RVD24245RD_	359	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS24244RA_	345	U Open Side Tower	RVD30244LA_	358	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS24245LC_	344	U Open Side Tower	RVD30244LB_	358	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS24245RC_	345	U Open Side Tower	RVD30244RA_	359	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS302448LA_	344	U Open Side Tower	RVD30244RB_	359	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS302448RA_	345	U Open Side Tower	RVD30245LC_	358	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS30244LA_	344	U Open Side Tower	RVD30245LD_	358	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS30244RA_	345	U Open Side Tower	RVD30245RC_	359	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS30245LC_	344	U Open Side Tower	RVD30245RD_	359	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS30245RC_	345	U Open Side Tower	RWV24154A_	361	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB36LTAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Lam Frnt	RWV24154B_	361	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB36TAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	RWV24155C_	362	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB36WTAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	RWV24155D_	362	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB42LTAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Lam Frnt	RWV30154A_	361	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB42TAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	RWV30154B_	361	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB42WTAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	RWV30155C_	362	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB48LTAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Lam Frnt	RWV30155D_	362	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB48TAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	RXADRL15	373	Rails
RSB48WTAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	RXADRL24	375	Rails
RSB60LTAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Lam Frnt	RXADRL2442	375	Rails
RSB60TAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	RXSA2415	372	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RSB60WTAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	RXSA3015	372	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RSB66LTAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Lam Frnt	RXSAFFT2415	372	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RSB66TAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	RXSG2415	372	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RSB66WTAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	RXSG3015	372	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RSB72LTAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Lam Frnt	TS5LEGCLP	392	Und WS Wire Clips
RSB72TAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	TS5SKEXT	389	Und WS Skel Wr Mgr
RSB72WTAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	TS5SKLBNE	389	Und WS Skel Wr Mgr
RSC18301A_	337	U One-High Lat File	TS712UPHX	382	Mul. Pwr Infeed
RSC18361A_	337	U One-High Lat File	TS712UPHXN	382	Mul. Pwr Infeed
RSC18421A_	337	U One-High Lat File	TS714WSP	246	U Support Plate
RSC24301A_	337	U One-High Lat File	TS71824TB	331	TB Use w/Wall Chan
RSC24361A_	337	U One-High Lat File	TS71830TB	331	TB Use w/Wall Chan
RSH24TAK	327	U Shelf	TS71836TB	331	TB Use w/Wall Chan
RSH30TAK	327	U Shelf	TS71842TB	331	TB Use w/Wall Chan
RSH36TAK	327	U Shelf	TS71848TB	331	TB Use w/Wall Chan
RSH42TAK	327	U Shelf	TS71860TB	331	TB Use w/Wall Chan
RSH48TAK	327	U Shelf	TS71872TB	331	TB Use w/Wall Chan
RSH60TAK	327	U Shelf	TS720WSP	246	U Support Plate
RSH72TAK	327	U Shelf	TS724UPHX	382	Mpp Power Infeed
RSS24TAK	333	Slim Shelf	TS724UPHXN	382	Mpp Power Infeed
RSS30TAK	333	Slim Shelf	TS742HB	330	Horiz Brace
RSS36TAK	333	Slim Shelf	TS748HB	330	Horiz Brace
RSS42TAK	333	Slim Shelf	TS760HB	330	Horiz Brace
RSS48TAK	333	Slim Shelf	TS772HB	330	Horiz Brace
RSS60TAK	333	Slim Shelf	TS7BSWHC	330	Wall Channels
RSS72TAK	333	Slim Shelf	TS7PVWM	405	Vertical Wire Mgr
RSS96TAK	333	Slim Shelf	TS7STDIV	329	Dividers
RVD24244LA_	358	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS7TIEPLATE	246	U Tie Plates

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS7UB2442	265	Bridge
TS7UB2448	265	Bridge
TS7UB2460	265	Bridge
TS7UC2436	266	Cnr Desk
TS7UC2442	266	Cnr Desk
TS7UC2448	266	Cnr Desk
TS7UDP2460	259	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UDP2466	259	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UDP2472	259	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UDP3060	259	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UDP3066	259	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UDP3072	259	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UNP2460	256	Desk Shell
TS7UNP2466	256	Desk Shell
TS7UNP2472	256	Desk Shell
TS7UNP3060	256	Desk Shell
TS7UNP3066	256	Desk Shell
TS7UNP3072	256	Desk Shell
TS7UOH24	269	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH30	269	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH36	269	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH42	269	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH48	269	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH60	269	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH66	269	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH72	269	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UPR2424	263	Pedestal Return
TS7UPR2430	263	Pedestal Return
TS7UPR2436	263	Pedestal Return
TS7UPR2442	263	Pedestal Return
TS7UPR2448	263	Pedestal Return
TS7UPR2460	263	Pedestal Return
TS7UR2424	264	Return
TS7UR2430	264	Return
TS7UR2436	264	Return
TS7UR2442	264	Return
TS7UR2448	264	Return
TS7UR2460	264	Return
TS7USP2460	261	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7USP2466	261	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7USP2472	261	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7USP3060	261	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7USP3066	261	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7USP3072	261	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7WKSPT	247	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT39	247	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT48	247	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT51	247	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT54	247	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT60	247	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT63	247	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT66	247	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT72	247	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WWM	388	U WS Wire Mgr
TSAEGROM	388	Grommet Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description
UADJ	254	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4	254	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4C	254	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4M	254	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJC	254	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJCOL	254	Adjustable Column
UB223636	232	U 120° WS CD
UB224242	232	U 120° WS CD
UB224848	232	U 120° WS CD
UB333636	232	U 120° WS CD
UB334242	232	U 120° WS CD
UB334848	232	U 120° WS CD
UC114242	226	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC124242	226	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC214242	226	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC223636	226	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC224242	226	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC224848	226	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC226060	226	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC334242	226	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC334848	226	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCANT	246	U On-Mod CANT
UCC113636	227	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114242	227	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114848	227	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC124242	227	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC214242	227	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC223636	227	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224242	227	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224848	227	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC226060	227	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334242	227	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334848	227	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCF223636	224	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF224242	224	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF224848	224	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF334242	224	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF334848	224	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCL	253	U Dbl Post C-Leg
UCOL	254	Column
UCS	271	Corner Support
UCSP	247	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl
UCSPS	247	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl
UDC224242	225	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDC224848	225	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDC334848	225	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDPL	253	U Dbl Post Leg
UE18	270	End Support
UE2202L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2208L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2220R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2226R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2228L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
UE2262L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2268L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2280R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2282R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2286R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2308L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2328L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2368L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2380R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2382R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2386R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE24	270	End Support
UE30	270	End Support
UE3208L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3228L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3268L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3280R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3282R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3286R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3308L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3328L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3368L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3380R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3382R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3386R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2202L	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2208L	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2220R	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222L	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222R	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2226R	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2228L	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2262L	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2268L	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2280R	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2282R	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2286R	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2308L	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2328L	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2368L	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2380R	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2382R	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2386R	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3208L	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3228L	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3268L	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3280R	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3282R	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3286R	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3308L	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3328L	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3368L	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3380R	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3382R	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3386R	231	U Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
UEP24	248	U On-Module End Pnl
UEP24S	248	U On-Module End Pnl
UEP30	248	U On-Module End Pnl
UEP30S	248	U On-Module End Pnl
UES18	270	Cnr Shelf
UES24	270	Cnr Shelf
UES30	270	Cnr Shelf
UFAL	307	Aligner Clips for Use with Universal Screens
UFB	276	Flush-Mount Bracket
UFC24	249	FO Closed Loop
UFC24NF	250	Infill for FO Legs
UFC24T	249, 300	FO Closed Loop
UFC30	249	FO Closed Loop
UFC30NF	250	Infill for FO Legs
UFC30T	249, 300	FO Closed Loop
UFP	249, 300	FO Post Loop
UFPM	305	Uni Prv/ Mod Screen
UFPS	306	Uni Prv Screen
UFQ24	249	FO Open Loop
UFQ24NF	250	Infill for FO Legs
UFQ24T	249, 300	FO Open Loop
UFQ30	249	FO Open Loop
UFQ30NF	250	Infill for FO Legs
UFQ30T	249, 300	FO Open Loop
UFS1610H	249	FO Inter Support
UFS1615H	249	FO Inter Support
UFSTOWER24	368	Connector
UFSTOWER30	368	Connector
UHDPL	253	U Dbl Post Leg
UHPL	252	U Post Leg
UJBC2430L	238	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2430R	238	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436L	238	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436R	238	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442L	238	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442R	238	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448L	238	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448R	238	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJC2382R	237	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2386R	237	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2388R	237	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3228L	237	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3268L	237	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3288L	237	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3328L	237	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3368L	237	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3382R	237	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3386R	237	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3388L	237	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3388R	237	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UMCR18	276	Cable Race Chan Pkg
UMCR36	276	Cable Race Chan Pkg
UMCR9	276	Cable Race Chan Pkg
UMF15	273	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF18	273	Full-Height Modesty Pnl

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
UMF21	273	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF24	273	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF27	273	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF30	273	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF33	273	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF36	273	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF39	273	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF42	273	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF45	273	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF48	273	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF51	273	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF54	273	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF57	273	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF60	273	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF9	273	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH15	272	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH18	272	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH21	272	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH24	272	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH27	272	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH30	272	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH33	272	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH36	272	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH39	272	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH42	272	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH45	272	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH48	272	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH51	272	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH54	272	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH57	272	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH60	272	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH9	272	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UNPL	252	U Post Leg
UNPL4	252	U Post Leg
UNPL4C	252	U Post Leg
UNPL4M	252	U Post Leg
UNPLC	252	U Post Leg
UPA2448	235	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA2460	235	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3048	235	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3060	235	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPBC2448	234	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2460	234	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2466	234	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2472	234	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3048	234	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3060	234	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3066	234	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3072	234	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPL	252	U Post Leg
UPL4	252	U Post Leg
UPL4C	252	U Post Leg
UPL4M	252	U Post Leg
UPLC	252	U Post Leg
UPS24	271	Pnsl Support

Style Number	Page	Description
UPS30	271	Pnsl Support
US1824	203	U Str WS CD
US1830	203	U Str WS CD
US1836	203	U Str WS CD
US1842	203	U Str WS CD
US1848	203	U Str WS CD
US1854	203	U Str WS CD
US1860	203	U Str WS CD
US1866	203	U Str WS CD
US1872	203	U Str WS CD
US1878	203	U Str WS CD
US1884	203	U Str WS CD
US1890	203	U Str WS CD
US1896	203	U Str WS CD
US2424	203	U Str WS CD
US2430	203	U Str WS CD
US2436	203	U Str WS CD
US2442	203	U Str WS CD
US2448	203	U Str WS CD
US2448S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2454	203	U Str WS CD
US2454S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2460	203	U Str WS CD
US2460S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2466	203	U Str WS CD
US2466S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2472	203	U Str WS CD
US2472S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2478	203	U Str WS CD
US2478S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2484	203	U Str WS CD
US2484S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2490	203	U Str WS CD
US2490S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2496	203	U Str WS CD
US2496S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3024	204	U Str WS CD
US3030	204	U Str WS CD
US3036	204	U Str WS CD
US3042	204	U Str WS CD
US3048	204	U Str WS CD
US3048S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3054	204	U Str WS CD
US3054S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3060	204	U Str WS CD
US3060S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3066	204	U Str WS CD
US3066S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3072	204	U Str WS CD
US3072S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3660	204	U Str WS CD
US3666	204	U Str WS CD
US3672	204	U Str WS CD
USPC47	233	U Spnr WS CD
USPC59	233	U Spnr WS CD

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
USSC	303-304	U Boundary Screen	UTTF1360	222	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UST1260	223	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF1372	222	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UST1272	223	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF2160	222	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UST2160	223	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF2172	222	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UST2172	223	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF2360	222	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UST2360	223	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF2372	222	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UST2372	223	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF3160	222	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UST3260	223	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF3172	222	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UST3272	223	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF3260	222	U Taper-Flat WS CD
USWS	209	U Str WS PM	UTTF3272	222	U Taper-Flat WS CD
USWSK	209	U Str WS PM	UTTRC	243	Cord and Plug
USWSP	209	U Str WS PM	UTTRCN	243	Cord and Plug
USWSS	215	U Str WS PM	UTTRHW	243	Hardwire Power
USWSSW	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM	UTTRHWN	243	Hardwire Power
USWSSWS	215	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM	UTTRM	243	Modular Power
UT1236R	219	U Trans WS CD	UTTRMN	243	Modular Power
UT1242R	219	U Trans WS CD	UVC2424L	240	U Visitor Wksf
UT1248R	219	U Trans WS CD	UVC2424R	241	U Visitor Wksf
UT1254R	219	U Trans WS CD	UVC2430L	240	U Visitor Wksf
UT1260R	219	U Trans WS CD	UVC2430R	241	U Visitor Wksf
UT2136L	219	U Trans WS CD	UVC2436L	240	U Visitor Wksf
UT2142L	219	U Trans WS CD	UVC2436R	241	U Visitor Wksf
UT2148L	219	U Trans WS CD	UVC2442L	240	U Visitor Wksf
UT2154L	219	U Trans WS CD	UVC2442R	241	U Visitor Wksf
UT2160L	219	U Trans WS CD	UVC2448L	240	U Visitor Wksf
UT2336R	219	U Trans WS CD	UVC2448R	241	U Visitor Wksf
UT2342R	219	U Trans WS CD	UVC3030L	240	U Visitor Wksf
UT2348R	219	U Trans WS CD	UVC3030R	241	U Visitor Wksf
UT2354R	219	U Trans WS CD	UVC3036L	241	U Visitor Wksf
UT2360R	219	U Trans WS CD	UVC3036R	241	U Visitor Wksf
UT3236L	219	U Trans WS CD	UVC3042L	241	U Visitor Wksf
UT3242L	219	U Trans WS CD	UVC3042R	241	U Visitor Wksf
UT3248L	219	U Trans WS CD	UVC3048L	241	U Visitor Wksf
UT3254L	219	U Trans WS CD	UVC3048R	241	U Visitor Wksf
UT3260L	219	U Trans WS CD	WCC113636	227	U Corner Wksf
UTT1248	220	U Taprd WS CD	WCC114242	227	U Corner Wksf
UTT1260	220	U Taprd WS CD	WCC114848	227	U Corner Wksf
UTT1272	220	U Taprd WS CD	WCC124242	227	U Corner Wksf
UTT2148	220	U Taprd WS CD	WCC214242	227	U Corner Wksf
UTT2160	220	U Taprd WS CD	WCC223636	227	U Corner Wksf
UTT2172	220	U Taprd WS CD	WCC224242	227	U Corner Wksf
UTT2348	220	U Taprd WS CD	WCC224848	227	U Corner Wksf
UTT2348S	221	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WCC334242	227	U Corner Wksf
UTT2360	220	U Taprd WS CD	WCC334848	227	U Corner Wksf
UTT2360S	221	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WCF223636	224	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT2372	220	U Taprd WS CD	WCF224242	224	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT2372S	221	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WCF224848	224	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT3248	220	U Taprd WS CD	WCF334242	224	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT3248S	221	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WCF334848	224	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT3260	220	U Taprd WS CD	WDC224242	225	U Dual Corner Wksf
UTT3260S	221	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WDC224848	225	U Dual Corner Wksf
UTT3272	220	U Taprd WS CD	WDC334848	225	U Dual Corner Wksf
UTT3272S	221	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WEC224260	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF1260	222	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC224272	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF1272	222	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC224860	231	U Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
WEC224872	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC226042	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC226048	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC227242	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC227248	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234260	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234272	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234860	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234872	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC236042	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC236048	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC237242	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC237248	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324260	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324272	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324860	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324872	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC326042	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC326048	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC327242	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC327248	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334260	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334272	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334860	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334872	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC336042	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC336048	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC337242	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC337248	231	U Ext Corner Wksf
WJ234866R	237	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ234872R	237	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ234878R	237	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ326648L	237	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ327248L	237	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ327848L	237	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334866R	237	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334872R	237	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334878R	237	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ336648L	237	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ337248L	237	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ337848L	237	Jetty Worksurface FD
WPA2448	235	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA2460	235	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA3048	235	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA3060	235	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WS1824	203	U Str WS FD
WS1830	203	U Str WS FD
WS1836	203	U Str WS FD
WS1842	203	U Str WS FD
WS1848	203	U Str WS FD
WS1854	203	U Str WS FD
WS1860	203	U Str WS FD
WS1866	203	U Str WS FD
WS1872	203	U Str WS FD
WS1878	203	U Str WS FD

Style Number	Page	Description
WS1884	203	U Str WS FD
WS1890	203	U Str WS FD
WS1896	203	U Str WS FD
WS2424	203	U Str WS FD
WS2430	203	U Str WS FD
WS2436	203	U Str WS FD
WS2442	203	U Str WS FD
WS2448	203	U Str WS FD
WS2448S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2454	203	U Str WS FD
WS2454S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2460	203	U Str WS FD
WS2460S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2466	203	U Str WS FD
WS2466S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2472	203	U Str WS FD
WS2472S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2478	203	U Str WS FD
WS2478S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2484	203	U Str WS FD
WS2484S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2490	203	U Str WS FD
WS2490S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2496	203	U Str WS FD
WS2496S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3024	204	U Str WS FD
WS3030	204	U Str WS FD
WS3036	204	U Str WS FD
WS3042	204	U Str WS FD
WS3048	204	U Str WS FD
WS3048S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3054	204	U Str WS FD
WS3054S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3060	204	U Str WS FD
WS3060S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3066	204	U Str WS FD
WS3066S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3072	204	U Str WS FD
WS3072S	211	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WSPC4824	233	U Spnr WS FD
WSPC6030	233	U Spnr WS FD
WST1260	223	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST1272	223	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2160	223	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2172	223	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2360	223	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2372	223	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST3260	223	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST3272	223	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WT2336	219	U Trans WS FD
WT2342	219	U Trans WS—FD0
WT2348	219	U Trans WS—FD
WT2354	219	U Trans WS—FD
WT2360	219	U Trans WS—FD
WT3236	219	U Trans WS—FD

Style Number	Page	Description
WT3242	219	U Trans WS—FD
WT3248	219	U Trans WS—FD
WT3254	219	U Trans WS—FD
WT3260	219	U Trans WS—FD
WTT1248	220	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT1260	220	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT1272	220	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2148	220	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2160	220	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2172	220	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2348	220	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2348S	221	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT2360	220	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2360S	221	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT2372	220	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2372S	221	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT3248	220	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3248S	221	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT3260	220	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3260S	221	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT3272	220	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3272S	221	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTTF1260	222	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1272	222	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1360	222	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1372	222	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2160	222	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2172	222	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2360	222	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2372	222	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3160	222	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3172	222	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3260	222	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3272	222	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WVC2424L	240	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2424R	241	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430L	240	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430R	241	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030L	240	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030R	241	U Visitor Wksf

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Wernld, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggle.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobì, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, òno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolley, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- ™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a³, e³, Motif, and PolyVision.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.